

bulletin

of statistics

bulletin
of statistics

Pali Lehohla
Statistician-General

Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2008

Data from this publication may be reproduced, applied or processed, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without the prior permission of Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

Bulletin of Statistics / Statistics South Africa -

Vol 42, No. 3, 2008

Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 1997 -

vi. ; 30cm.

Formerly available as: Maandbulletin van Statistiek

= Monthly Bulletin of Union Statistics. - Deel 1, no. 1,

1922 - Deel 66, no. 3, 1967, and Bulletin van Statistiek

= Bulletin of Statistics, - Vol 1, No.1, 1967 - Vol 30, No.1, 1996

ISSN 1997-650X

Quarterly

Title continues in English only

1. Vital Statistics
2. Agriculture - Statistics
3. Building - Statistics
4. Mines and Mineral Resources
5. Manufactures
6. Labor - Statistics
7. Price Indexes
8. Commerce
9. Expenditure
10. Transportation
11. National Income
- I. South Africa. Statistics South Africa
- II. Title

(LCSH 16)

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division
Library of Parliament, Cape Town
National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division
Bloemfontein Public Library
Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg
Johannesburg Public Library
Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town
Central Regional Library, Polokwane (Pietersburg)
Central Reference Library, Nelspruit
Central Reference Collection, Kimberley
Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This publication is available on the Stats SA website: www.statssa.gov.za

Copies are obtainable from: Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Tel: (012) 310-8619

(012) 310-8161

Fax: (012) 321-7381

Email: distribution@statssa.gov.za

In publishing Volume 42(3) of the *Bulletin of Statistics, Statistics South Africa* (Stats SA) continues to present one of the country's oldest journals that has been published since 1922.

As the producer of official statistics in South Africa, most of the information presented in the *Bulletin of Statistics* is based on the data that were released by Stats SA in the preceding three months prior to the date of publication. However, there was no updated information on Documented Migration and Transport at the time of this publication. All tables presented in this publication, except those indicated otherwise, relate to South Africa.

We thank you for all the feedback you provide to us to ensure that this publication continues to serve your needs as users.

Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'S. M. M. M.', is positioned below the title of the Statistician-General.

Extract from the *Report of the Census Subcommittee to the South African Statistics Council on Census 2001*

Preliminary investigations indicate that the 2001 census probably resulted in:

- An underestimate of the number of children below age five;¹
- an overestimate of the number of teenagers aged between 10 and 20;
- an underestimate of the number of men relative to the number of women;¹
- an underestimate of the number in the white population;
- higher than expected numbers aged 80 and older, in the African population;
- an underestimate of the number of foreign-born, since some identified themselves incorrectly as being South African-born;
- age misstatement in the range 60-74;
- an overestimate of the extent of unemployment;
- an underestimate of those who were employed for only a few hours per week;
- an underestimate of household income; and
- an overestimate the number of paternal orphans and the number of fathers missing from the household.

In addition:

- Scanning problems caused some births to be recorded in the wrong province. The number of cases is relatively small and should not lead to too much distortion for most purposes for which these data are used; however, it does produce obviously erroneous results in when one tries to estimate the extent of inter-provincial migration of those born since the previous census.
- The fertility data (numbers of children ever born, children surviving) are problematic.

For further details of these investigations see the full report of the *Census Subcommittee*.

Tables comparing Census data

For Census 2001 imputation was used to allocate values for unavailable, unknown, incorrect or inconsistent responses, to other categories. 'Undetermined' values were used for only a few variables in a few cases (such as industry and occupation). For Census '96, all such values were grouped as 'Other' or 'Unspecified'.

¹ This is a common feature of censuses, particularly in developing countries.

Abbreviations used

incl.	- including
F	- Female
FS	- Free State
M	- Male
T	- Total
VAT	- value-added tax
W	- Weights
SA	- South Africa(n)
Stats SA	- Statistics South Africa

Units of measurements

Ton	- Metric ton of 1 000 kilograms (except where otherwise indicated).
Year and month	- Calendar years and calendar months (except where otherwise indicated).

The code, where it appears under the column number, refers to the variable in Stats SA's data bank. This data bank contains data on time series and is available at a fee on diskettes and other media.

Symbols used

..	= Data not available
—	= Nil or not applicable
0 or 0,0	= Figure too small to publish
()	= Figures excluded from totals
_____	= A line drawn across a column of figures, indicates an interruption in the comparability of the series
*	= Revised since previous issue(s)
a	= As a result of the unaccountable low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987 were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'.

A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure or figures are not yet available.

Rounding

Figures are rounded off independently of one another; details, therefore, may not add to totals because of rounding.

Demography

Vital statistics

Tourism

Documented migration

Labour

Prices

Agriculture

Mining

Manufacturing

Construction

Electricity

Internal trade

Transport

Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector

Public finance

National accounts

1

1.1	Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2004 and 2008) by population group and gender	1.1
1.2	Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2008	1.2

DEMOGRAPHY

1.1 Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2004-2008) by population group and gender

The data for 1996 and 2001 are the official census figures for October of the census year. In the 1996 data 'Unspecified' and 'Other' population groups are included in the totals. In 2001, however, these categories were imputed. The figures for 2004 to 2008 are estimates of the population as at 30 June.

Numbers

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1996	40 583 573	19 520 888	21 062 685	31 127 631	14 916 712	16 210 919
2001	44 819 735	21 434 013	23 385 722	35 416 124	16 887 803	18 528 321
2004	46 586 607	22 987 410	23 599 197	36 934 181	18 254 444	18 679 737
2005 1/	46 888 200	23 070 300	23 817 900	37 205 700	18 320 400	18 885 300
2006	47 390 900	23 327 600	24 063 300	37 662 900	18 558 500	19 104 400
2007	47 850 700	23 562 600	24 288 100	38 079 900	18 775 600	19 304 300
2008	48 687 000	23 444 800	25 242 200	38 565 100	18 528 000	20 037 100

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1996	3 600 446	1 744 920	1 855 526	1 045 596	512 231	533 365	4 434 697	2 162 699	2 271 998
2001	3 994 505	1 920 426	2 074 079	1 115 487	545 050	570 417	4 293 639	2 080 734	2 212 905
2004	4 086 790	2 004 048	2 082 742	1 131 342	554 119	577 223	4 434 294	2 174 799	2 259 495
2005 1/	4 148 800	2 036 700	2 112 100	1 153 900	565 100	588 800	4 379 800	2 148 100	2 231 700
2006	4 198 800	2 060 000	2 138 800	1 163 900	570 200	593 700	4 365 300	2 138 900	2 226 400
2007	4 245 000	2 081 500	2 163 500	1 173 700	574 900	598 800	4 352 100	2 130 600	2 221 500
2008	4 379 200	2 105 800	2 273 400	1 243 500	614 700	628 800	4 499 200	2 196 300	2 302 900

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001 and *Mid-year population estimates, 2008* (Statistical release P0302)

1/ The 2008 mid-year estimates are based on new projections from Stats SA. For updated 2004-2008 estimates see www.statssa.gov.za.

2/ 2005 to 2008 figures have been rounded to the nearest hundred.

Users of Census 1996 and Census 2001 data should refer to the following paragraphs on page ii: 'Comments by the Statistics Council Census Subcommittee' and 'Tables comparing Census data'.

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2008

Age group	Eastern Cape			Free State		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	16	17	18	19	20	21
0-4	347 800	343 500	691 300	144 600	140 900	285 500
5-9	373 000	356 200	729 200	149 100	147 700	296 800
10-14	422 600	395 100	817 700	151 400	151 400	302 800
15-19	431 200	403 600	834 800	151 800	152 100	303 900
20-24	343 000	341 300	684 300	139 800	144 100	283 900
25-29	252 500	269 600	522 100	121 300	132 700	254 000
30-34	195 800	222 100	417 900	105 500	119 800	225 300
35-39	146 100	188 300	334 400	85 500	104 700	190 200
40-44	111 400	154 100	265 500	67 200	82 600	149 800
45-49	111 500	158 200	269 700	64 000	77 200	141 200
50-54	103 100	145 800	248 900	56 400	68 500	124 900
55-59	86 600	119 800	206 400	45 600	56 000	101 600
60-64	71 500	100 100	171 600	35 600	44 800	80 400
65-69	58 400	90 100	148 500	24 200	32 600	56 800
70-74	42 600	71 300	113 900	15 500	24 200	39 700
75-79	24 700	45 200	69 900	8 200	14 800	23 000
80+	16 000	37 200	53 200	5 200	12 700	17 900
Total	3 137 800	3 441 500	6 579 300	1 370 900	1 506 800	2 877 700

Age group	Gauteng			KwaZulu-Natal		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	22	23	24	25	26	27
0-4	549 500	529 200	1 078 700	528 500	522 000	1 050 500
5-9	509 700	493 200	1 002 900	572 200	564 000	1 136 200
10-14	431 200	425 500	856 700	610 600	600 400	1 211 000
15-19	412 100	411 600	823 700	589 600	583 100	1 172 700
20-24	469 100	462 800	931 900	521 900	540 000	1 061 900
25-29	541 600	524 600	1 066 200	437 600	479 400	917 000
30-34	554 400	515 000	1 069 400	369 000	412 300	781 300
35-39	431 000	428 700	859 700	267 100	331 800	598 900
40-44	307 400	320 100	627 500	190 200	255 200	445 400
45-49	276 700	295 400	572 100	173 700	239 200	412 900
50-54	229 600	251 300	480 900	150 200	205 600	355 800
55-59	176 600	194 800	371 400	126 200	172 400	298 600
60-64	132 100	151 000	283 100	99 200	140 800	240 000
65-69	86 000	103 200	189 200	69 000	107 500	176 500
70-74	49 400	66 500	115 900	42 000	76 600	118 600
75-79	25 400	39 800	65 200	22 900	50 500	73 400
80+	16 700	35 900	52 600	14 500	40 300	54 800
Total	5 198 500	5 248 600	10 447 100	4 784 400	5 321 100	10 105 500

Age group	Limpopo			Mpumalanga		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	28	29	30	31	32	33
0-4	319 800	311 500	631 300	209 600	205 600	415 200
5-9	332 500	315 000	647 500	214 500	212 400	426 900
10-14	356 400	333 700	690 100	215 000	214 400	429 400
15-19	349 400	327 700	677 100	206 700	203 500	410 200
20-24	272 800	274 200	547 000	183 700	185 000	368 700
25-29	199 700	227 100	426 800	153 000	163 300	316 300
30-34	152 800	191 300	344 100	127 400	143 200	270 600
35-39	110 800	153 600	264 400	95 600	118 200	213 800
40-44	81 800	119 000	200 800	71 900	89 300	161 200
45-49	75 800	111 000	186 800	66 000	79 400	145 400
50-54	67 300	98 100	165 400	57 100	67 900	125 000
55-59	56 900	81 000	137 900	45 100	53 600	98 700
60-64	45 700	64 500	110 200	33 600	40 800	74 400
65-69	34 800	53 200	88 000	23 500	31 700	55 200
70-74	23 900	44 200	68 100	14 200	22 800	37 000
75-79	15 000	33 300	48 300	8 100	15 300	23 400
80+	11 300	29 700	41 000	5 900	12 700	18 600
Total	2 506 700	2 768 100	5 274 800	1 730 900	1 859 100	3 590 000

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2008* (Statistical release P0302)

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2008 (concluded)

Age group	Northern Cape			North West		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	34	35	36	37	38	39
0-4	55 800	54 100	109 900	187 000	181 500	368 500
5-9	62 400	60 700	123 100	182 400	187 300	369 700
10-14	63 600	62 900	126 500	172 500	182 100	354 600
15-19	59 000	57 900	116 900	165 200	173 800	339 000
20-24	51 000	51 300	102 300	151 200	161 300	312 500
25-29	44 600	46 200	90 800	141 800	149 000	290 800
30-34	39 600	42 400	82 000	133 500	140 200	273 700
35-39	33 100	38 000	71 100	112 200	120 000	232 200
40-44	26 100	30 700	56 800	90 700	93 700	184 400
45-49	25 400	29 900	55 300	90 400	86 600	177 000
50-54	23 300	27 600	50 900	76 100	75 400	151 500
55-59	19 200	22 900	42 100	56 200	59 200	115 400
60-64	15 900	19 300	35 200	43 500	49 400	92 900
65-69	11 700	14 400	26 100	29 900	37 300	67 200
70-74	7 800	10 300	18 100	18 800	26 500	45 300
75-79	4 200	6 200	10 400	10 300	16 700	27 000
80+	2 700	5 700	8 400	7 100	16 200	23 300
Total	545 400	580 500	1 125 900	1 668 800	1 756 200	3 425 000

Age group	Western Cape			South Africa		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	40	41	42	43	44	45
0-4	260 000	248 800	508 800	2 602 600	2 537 100	5 139 700
5-9	262 500	259 300	521 800	2 658 300	2 595 800	5 254 100
10-14	242 900	247 100	490 000	2 666 200	2 612 600	5 278 800
15-19	231 600	242 900	474 500	2 596 600	2 556 200	5 152 800
20-24	236 600	254 400	491 000	2 369 100	2 414 400	4 783 500
25-29	229 800	253 500	483 300	2 121 900	2 245 400	4 367 300
30-34	215 200	234 000	449 200	1 893 200	2 020 300	3 913 500
35-39	176 500	206 000	382 500	1 457 900	1 689 300	3 147 200
40-44	135 800	163 000	298 800	1 082 500	1 307 700	2 390 200
45-49	125 600	154 600	280 200	1 009 100	1 231 500	2 240 600
50-54	106 800	132 600	239 400	869 900	1 072 800	1 942 700
55-59	87 400	108 700	196 100	699 800	868 400	1 568 200
60-64	71 300	89 700	161 000	548 400	700 400	1 248 800
65-69	52 400	65 400	117 800	389 900	535 400	925 300
70-74	35 300	45 500	80 800	249 500	387 900	637 400
75-79	19 400	28 400	47 800	138 200	250 200	388 400
80+	12 500	26 500	39 000	91 900	216 900	308 800
Total	2 501 600	2 760 400	5 262 000	23 445 000	25 242 300	48 687 300

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2008* (Statistical release P0302)

All numbers have been rounded off to the nearest hundred and may therefore lead to small differences in the overall totals by age and sex.

2

2.1	Vital statistics - 1986 to 2006	2.1
2.1.1	Recorded birth registrations	2.1
2.1.2	Recorded deaths	2.1
2.1.3	Natural increase	2.1
2.1.4	Recorded infant deaths	2.1
2.1.5	Divorces	2.1
2.2	Vital statistics - 1992 to 2006	2.2
2.2.1	Births	2.2
2.2.2	Deaths	2.2
2.2.3	Infant deaths	2.2
2.2.4	Marriages	2.2
2.3	Vital statistics - 2000 to 2006	2.3
2.3.1	Divorces (number)	2.3
2.3.2	Divorces (crude rate)	2.3

VITAL STATISTICS

2.1 1986 to 2006

In comparison with previous years the number of whites and coloureds born during January 1987 and February 1987 is relatively low (as well as the recorded births for Indians, coloureds and whites for 1988 (columns 1-4)). The number of recorded (registered) births during this period has been thoroughly investigated in collaboration with the Department of Home Affairs. No explanation could, however, be found for the relatively low number of recorded births during this period.

As a result of the unaccountably low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987, were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'. The number of recorded births during January 1987 and February 1987 was adjusted on the basis of the number of recorded births during January and February each year from 1975 to 1985 in relation to the total number of recorded births per year.

The registration of vital events among Africans was introduced on a compulsory basis several years ago. However, notwithstanding serious efforts on the part of the registering authorities, the registration of vital events of Africans is still relatively low. Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) did collect and process statistics on recorded births among Africans for 1979, 1980 and 1990, but the figures were so low that they were not published. Statistics on deaths among Africans were, however, published and these have been included in the table below. However, because of the serious level of underreporting of deaths among Africans, it would be misleading to compute death rates based on the reported events. As such the rates have been omitted.

The data on marriages and divorces refer to those reported under civil law. In the past the marriages among the majority of Africans fell under the category of customary or religious marriages. As such, the number of marriages and divorces among Africans reported under civil law were negligible and therefore not published before.

Recorded births as from 1986-1990 were tabulated on a de jure basis, that is, according to place of residence of the mother.

Series	Year	Number				Rate			
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.1.1 Recorded birth registrations 1/, 3/, 5/	1986	..	81 825	19 560	72 955	..	27,1	21,8	14,9
	1987	..	83 356	20 286	70 431	..	27,8a	22,2	15,2a
	1988	..	77 752	19 525	69 189	..	24,9	21,0	14,0
	1989	..	82 484	20 644	70 964	..	26,0	21,9	14,3
	1990	..	77 445	20 195	69 649	..	24,1	21,1	13,9
2.1.2 Recorded deaths 2/, 3/, 5/	1986	92 659	23 815	4 899	38 241	..	7,9	5,4	7,8
	1987	108 768	28 239	5 628	39 810	..	9,2	6,2	8,1
	1988	124 688	27 059	5 476	40 194	..	8,7	5,9	8,1
	1989	118 429	24 333	5 318	35 060	..	7,7	5,7	7,0
	1990	86 060	24 867	4 212	33 519	..	7,7	4,4	6,7
2.1.3 Natural increase 3/	1986	..	58 010	14 661	34 714	..	19,2	16,4	7,1
	1987	..	53 586a	14 658	30 621a	..	18,6a	16,0	7,1a
	1988	..	50 693	14 049	28 995	..	16,2	15,1	5,9
	1989	..	58 151	15 326	35 904	..	18,3	16,2	7,3
	1990	..	52 578	15 983	36 130	..	16,4	16,7	7,2
2.1.4 Recorded infant deaths 4/	1986	14 409	2 587	266	510	..	31,6	13,6	7,0
	1987	17 110	3 954	385	889	..	47,4a	19,0	12,6a
	1988	19 551	4 467	340	914	..	57,5	17,4	13,2
	1989	16 372	2 899	252	611	..	35,1	12,2	8,6
	1990	11 949	3 049	214	597	..	39,4	10,6	8,6
2.1.5 Divorces 6/	2000	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	22,5	88,6	159,7	336,4
	2001	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	22,7	108,5	150,8	324,7
	2002	7 050	3 581	1 525	14 171	19,9	91,4	136,0	311,1
	2003	7 657	3 911	1 508	11 890	20,7	94,7	132,3	280,2
	2004	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 427	23,3	79,5	144,9	276,4
	2005	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	23,3	86,0	141,7	264,4
	2006	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	24,1	82,2	143,9	253,8

1/ 'Recorded births' (columns 1-4) indicates the number of births recorded (registered) in a specific year irrespective of when the birth actually took place. 'Births' indicates the actual number of births that took place in a specific year and can be obtained from Statistical report No. 03-05-01 (1990).

2/ It should be noted that data on recorded deaths (columns 1-4) for 1989 and 1990 are relatively low in comparison with previous years. The decrease has been thoroughly investigated in collaboration with the Department of Home Affairs, but no explanation could, however, be found.

3/ The recorded birth rate, recorded death rate, natural increase rate (columns 5-6) are crude rates calculated per 1 000 of the estimated mid-year population. According to the fact that births and deaths are not fully registered, the number of births and deaths as well as the rates, which are derived therefrom, will necessarily differ to a greater or lesser extent from the reality.

4/ The recorded infant mortality rate (columns 5-6) is the number of recorded infant deaths (under one year of age) per 1 000 recorded live births.

5/ Recorded stillbirths (columns 1-4) were not included in the figures for either recorded births or recorded deaths.

6/ The divorce rate (columns 5-7) are crude rates calculated per 100 000 of the estimated mid-year population.

7/ Marriages are no longer reported by population group.

VITAL STATISTICS

2.2 1992 to 2006

As from 1991 statistical information regarding recorded births, recorded deaths and marriages is no longer available by population group. This table, therefore, contains information for the four population groups combined.

Recorded births, recorded deaths and marriages information indicate the number of births, deaths and marriages respectively that were recorded in a specific year, irrespective of when the event actually occurred.

Recorded births as from 1991 were tabulated on a *de facto* basis, that is, according to place of birth of the child.

Registrations	Year	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
		9	10	11	12
2.2.1 Births 1/	1992	501 461	..	..	..
	1993	557 995	..	..	..
	1994	677 107	..	..	..
	1995	809 439	..	..	..
	1996	998 798	..	..	..
	1997	309 723	..	..	..
	1998	273 180	..	..	..
	1999	344 700	..	..	..
	2000	409 707	..	..	..
	2001	477 489	..	..	..
	2002	557 573	..	..	..
	2003	621 887	..	..	..
	2.2.2 Deaths	1992	177 841	102 804	75 037
1993		201 273	117 603	83 670	-
1994		213 279	123 495	89 784	-
1995		268 025	155 347	112 678	-
1996		327 253	186 538	140 530	185
2.2.3 Infant deaths	1992	17 576	9 600	7 976	-
	1993	17 851	9 584	8 267	-
	1994	17 332	9 306	8 026	-
	1995	22 865	12 244	10 621	-
	1996	24 606	12 979	11 581	46
2.2.4 Marriages 2/	2000	143 391	126 717	129 682	30 383
	2001	134 581	118 438	121 523	29 201
	2002	177 202	157 950	160 593	35 861
	2003	178 689	159 902	162 625	34 851
	2004	176 521	157 624	160 569	34 849
	2005	180 657	180 657	180 657	-
	2006	184 860	184 860	184 860	-

1/ As a result of the loss of data at Bureau Nucleus, the number of registered births for 1996 were adjusted, while those for 1997 were estimated. Further details can be found in Statistical release P0305, *Recorded births, 1990-1997*.

2/ As of the end of March 1998 the data held at Bureau Beta have been transferred to Bureau Nucleus. As a result vital statistics data, which were more than a year old, were destroyed, including late registration data for marriages for 1997.

VITAL STATISTICS

2.3 Vital statistics - 2000 to 2006 - Divorces

Considering that the number of divorces from 2001 to 2002 indicated a relative decrease, the number of finalised divorces received from the registrars of the various divisions of the Supreme Court during 2003 was compared with the court rolls of finalised divorces of the courts concerned. It was found that Stats SA did not receive all the divorce information of the concerned courts. An adjustment was, therefore, made to the 2003 divorce information received, to provide a more accurate divorce figure.

In comparison with the data of the 2005 divorces, and the number of divorces for 2006 shows that there is an increase. Following an enquiry, the various divisions of the High Court confirmed that all relevant information on divorces for 2006 was supplied to Stats SA.

If information regarding all marriages and divorces is not supplied, incompleteness can occur. The occurrence of survey errors is, therefore, inevitable and the extent to which it could affect marriages and divorces cannot be estimated.

Series	Year	Number					
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
		13	14	15	16	17	18
2.3.1 Divorces	2000	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	401	5 756
	2001	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	470	5 453
	2002	7 050	3 581	1 535	14 171	365	4 678
	2003	7 657	3 911	1 508	12 639	532	5 319
	2004	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 437	594	4 824
	2005	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	538	6 489
	2006	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	613	5 338

Series	Year	Crude rate 1/			
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White
		19	20	21	22
2.3.2 Divorces	2000	22,5	88,6	159,7	336,4
	2001	22,7	108,5	150,8	324,7
	2002	19,9	91,4	136,0	311,1
	2003	20,7	94,7	132,3	280,2
	2004	23,3	79,5	144,9	276,4
	2005	23,3	86,0	141,7	264,4
	2006	24,1	82,2	143,9	253,8

1/ The crude divorce rate is calculated for each population group, using the mid-year estimates as the denominator.

3

3.1	Arrivals: Foreign travellers by purpose of visit	3.1
3.2	Arrivals: Foreign travellers by mode of travel	3.2
3.3	Arrivals: South African residents by mode of travel	3.2
3.4	Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence	3.3
3.5	Departures: Foreign travellers by mode of travel	3.5
3.6	Departures: South African residents by mode of travel	3.5
3.7	Departures: South African residents by purpose of visit	3.6
3.7.1	Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports	3.6
3.8	Departures: South African residents by country of destination	3.7
3.8.1	Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports	3.7

TOURISM

3.1 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by purpose of visit

With effect from 4 January 1993 a new computerised system for the recording of travellers to and from South Africa was implemented by the Department of Home Affairs. With the new system South African residents are not required to complete departure or arrival forms when they leave or enter the country. Their particulars are obtained directly from their passports. Consequently, only the number and mode of travel of South African residents leaving or entering the country as tourists at computerised ports are available. (It is also not possible to distinguish between emigrants and other people travelling abroad.)

Foreign travellers visiting South Africa still complete arrival forms, but do not complete forms on departure. The particulars of foreign travellers leaving the country are obtained by means of the computer system on basis of the information furnished on arrival.

Year or month	Grand total	Purpose of visit							
		Business	Holiday	Study	Work	Transit	Contract worker	Border traffic	Unspecified
	1 T1100000	2 T1120000	3 T1130000	4 T1140000	5 T1190000	6 T11C0000	7 T11A0000	8 T11B0000	9
2006	8 508 806	196 951	7 858 714	127 247	104 946	51 553	8 027	157 699	3 669
2007	9 207 697	197 437	8 571 506	112 339	116 817	34 661	-	174 167	770
2007 - J	824 249	15 837	756 643	20 422	10 930	2 856	-	17 495	66
F	707 102	16 585	654 930	11 442	8 527	2 780	-	12 791	47
M	723 090	16 090	675 503	5 477	9 361	2 463	-	14 104	92
A	795 901	14 516	742 376	11 775	9 685	4 034	-	13 443	72
M	699 450	17 047	648 737	6 344	9 524	2 712	-	15 008	78
J	638 349	15 396	597 430	4 548	8 532	2 339	-	10 007	97
J	778 725	16 146	714 125	19 074	10 039	3 182	-	16 130	29
A	788 117	15 601	735 379	7 184	10 732	3 366	-	15 780	75
S	754 272	16 584	701 981	8 629	10 205	3 069	-	13 747	57
O	802 652	17 944	749 299	6 629	9 739	2 729	-	16 269	43
N	805 400	20 931	750 706	4 729	10 278	2 373	-	16 371	12
D	890 391	14 760	844 397	6 086	9 265	2 758	-	13 023	102
2008 - J	869 659	18 032	798 366	20 493	13 427	2 245	-	17 053	43
F	779 094	18 382	721 856	11 257	9 943	2 416	-	15 229	11
M	875 950	18 144	819 837	8 150	11 085	3 471	-	15 243	20

TOURISM

3.2 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by mode of travel

Year or month	Mode of travel					
	Grand total	Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	10 T1100000	11 T1180000	12 T1160000	13 T1170000	14 T1150000	15
2006	8 508 806	2 759	1 731	5 961 451	2 317 826	177 563
2007	9 207 697	4 677	616	6 320 634	2 500 964	221 084
2007 - J	824 249	196	84	542 243	212 441	69 285
F	707 102	430	58	434 206	227 126	45 282
M	723 090	1 243	47	483 522	192 902	45 376
A	795 901	428	22	557 529	185 742	52 180
M	699 450	107	5	485 697	164 632	49 009
J	638 349	51	16	450 571	159 708	28 003
J	778 725	120	24	555 027	207 183	16 371
A	788 117	146	141	560 984	210 986	15 860
S	754 272	664	105	538 966	200 788	13 749
O	802 652	422	89	541 740	244 101	16 300
N	805 400	212	16	539 528	249 235	16 409
D	890 391	73	9	631 087	246 122	13 100
2008 - J	869 659	109	26	621 277	231 187	17 060
F	779 094	67	30	515 641	248 099	15 257
M	875 950	177	78	612 481	248 834	15 380

3.3 Arrivals: South African residents by mode of travel 1/

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	16 T1200000	17 T1280000	18 T1260000	19 T1270000	20 T1250000	21
2006	4 317 475	1 966	301	2 606 614	1 674 551	34 062
2007	4 448 832	970	223	2 628 306	1 754 525	64 808
2007 - J	473 764	38	3	282 189	176 680	14 854
F	270 151	65	1	155 618	105 390	9 077
M	295 577	214	4	180 766	106 106	8 487
A	423 311	69	3	262 381	148 087	12 771
M	338 883	135	3	194 448	135 416	8 881
J	326 261	2	52	184 843	136 973	4 391
J	448 652	22	69	259 219	188 178	1 164
A	361 577	86	16	219 748	140 674	1 053
S	382 857	150	47	221 640	160 248	772
O	346 791	82	18	187 154	158 232	1 305
N	321 643	73	7	190 558	129 976	1 029
D	459 365	34	-	289 742	168 565	1 024
2008 - J	454 720	17	-	272 578	180 826	1 299
F	276 096	39	-	164 210	110 849	998
M	368 151	92	14	231 006	136 096	947

1/ As from June 2003 until December 2005 SA residents were not recorded.

TOURISM

3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence

Year or month	Grand total	Europe								
		Total	France	Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other
	22 T1100000	23 T1104000	24 T1104046	25 T1104033	26 T1104037	27 T1104039	28 T1104041	29 T1104044	30 T1104045	31
2006	8 508 806	1 412 653	108 713	263 225	54 214	126 327	28 978	41 853	476 770	293 811
2007	9 207 697	1 446 741	118 175	259 856	55 459	130 878	30 045	38 604	506 481	307 233
2007 - J	824 249	134 617	10 162	23 830	4 262	11 389	2 608	3 573	49 755	29 038
F	707 102	152 056	10 975	28 179	3 580	12 040	2 235	4 002	59 425	31 620
M	723 090	125 246	9 703	24 895	3 216	8 063	2 357	3 315	48 902	24 795
A	795 901	106 704	10 625	18 373	3 323	7 397	2 967	3 055	38 808	22 156
M	699 450	76 044	7 431	13 083	3 207	5 637	2 182	1 916	26 675	15 903
J	638 349	64 189	5 363	9 501	3 494	5 069	1 939	1 409	22 702	14 712
J	778 725	101 035	10 036	13 423	5 270	13 110	2 347	2 522	33 673	20 654
A	788 117	112 643	11 836	16 071	10 998	10 061	2 737	2 072	36 426	22 442
S	754 272	107 906	7 454	21 796	4 171	11 728	2 121	3 042	35 915	21 679
O	802 652	152 226	11 819	30 251	4 725	18 427	2 510	4 725	46 934	32 835
N	805 400	163 850	13 600	34 794	4 371	15 132	2 963	5 000	49 703	38 287
D	890 391	150 225	9 171	25 660	4 842	12 825	3 079	3 973	57 563	33 112
2008 - J	869 659	202 990	11 252	24 546	4 505	11 103	2 527	3 743	48 357	9 914
F	779 094	223 792	13 332	29 109	3 764	12 038	2 490	3 937	59 901	10 320
M	875 950	220 654	13 025	28 774	3 663	9 884	2 949	3 698	53 087	9 800

3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central and South America				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	32 T1108000	33 T1108028	34	35 T1103000	36 T1103018	37 T1103019	38	39 T1105000	40 T1105047	41 T1105049	42
2006	309 697	259 676	50 021	56 023	8 957	30 424	16 642	109 783	90 419	18 547	788
2007	336 264	282 062	54 202	59 298	8 094	33 341	17 863	116 634	95 690	19 087	1 857
2007 - J	22 571	18 162	4 409	5 565	1 011	3 171	1 383	9 145	7 515	1 557	73
F	22 706	17 680	5 026	4 355	821	2 171	1 363	7 890	6 552	1 281	57
M	25 176	20 036	5 140	4 371	1 017	2 108	1 246	7 771	6 473	1 235	63
A	23 321	19 300	4 021	4 656	633	2 691	1 332	9 339	7 651	1 623	65
M	28 370	24 784	3 586	3 897	464	2 272	1 161	8 429	7 113	1 260	56
J	33 348	30 135	3 213	4 315	411	2 466	1 438	9 277	7 530	1 681	66
J	35 979	31 672	4 307	6 186	787	3 410	1 989	9 874	8 311	1 476	87
A	32 873	28 760	4 113	4 352	576	2 352	1 424	10 082	8 578	1 435	69
S	27 612	23 405	4 207	5 143	523	2 924	1 696	11 838	9 897	1 878	63
O	30 189	24 893	5 296	6 026	622	3 691	1 713	10 126	8 636	1 403	87
N	27 152	21 775	5 377	5 007	583	2 843	1 581	9 631	8 007	1 540	84
D	26 967	21 460	5 507	5 425	646	3 242	1 537	13 232	10 427	2 718	87
2008 - J	23 979	4 841	6	6 151	1 150	3 447	1 239	9 641	7 988	1 583	70
F	26 039	20 094	6	5 124	1 012	2 652	1 065	8 739	7 393	1 254	92
M	33 107	6 533	4	5 312	918	2 641	1 454	9 904	8 293	1 533	78

TOURISM

3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (continued)

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Turkey	Other	Total	India	Japan	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	43 T1106000	44 T1106015	45 T1106187	46	47 T1102000	48 T1102014	49 T1102016	50	51 T1107000	52 T1107006	53
2006	38 209	15 634	6 022	16 553	217 398	49 674	33 500	134 224	17 047	14 233	2 814
2007	42 901	18 369	7 225	17 307	245 457	57 999	33 516	153 942	2/	2/	2/
2007 - J	3 241	1 471	672	1 098	17 833	4 283	2 134	11 416	2/	2/	2/
F	3 776	1 992	579	1 205	19 052	3 776	2 214	13 062	2/	2/	2/
M	3 352	1 588	433	1 331	16 146	3 710	2 116	10 320	2/	2/	2/
A	2 698	1 143	422	1 133	19 331	4 731	2 278	12 322	2/	2/	2/
M	2 245	943	302	1 000	19 852	5 751	2 908	11 193	2/	2/	2/
J	2 740	1 076	446	1 218	18 980	4 857	2 578	11 545	2/	2/	2/
J	4 588	1 603	416	2 569	21 250	5 345	2 668	13 237	2/	2/	2/
A	5 069	1 653	550	2 866	23 108	5 202	3 182	14 724	2/	2/	2/
S	3 469	1 739	648	1 082	22 412	5 805	2 937	13 670	2/	2/	2/
O	3 708	1 729	780	1 199	25 082	5 293	5 799	13 990	2/	2/	2/
N	3 773	1 862	777	1 134	22 172	4 687	2 871	7 558	2/	2/	2/
D	4 242	1 570	1 200	1 472	20 239	4 559	1 831	13 849	2/	2/	2/
2008 - J	4 117	1 594	1 127	1 165	19 992	4 678	2 152	2 721	2/	2/	2/
F	4 230	1 883	841	1 091	21 267	1 161	2 520	2 648	2/	2/	2/
M	4 829	1 775	894	1 895	20 163	4 618	2 582	3 438	2/	2/	2/

3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (concluded)

Year or month	Africa									Un-specified
	Total	Botswana	Lesotho	Mozambique	Namibia	Swaziland	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other	
	54 T1101000	55 T1101002	56 T1101004	57 T1101009	58 T1101092	59 T1101011	60 T1101012	61 T1101013	62		63 T1100050
2006	6 308 636	765 705	1 919 889	926 496	225 020	993 030	160 984	989 614	327 898	39 389
2007	6 902 041	821 070	2 171 954	1 085 556	221 360	1 041 235	184 358	977 101	399 407	
2007 - J	626 404	59 207	213 928	109 929	18 314	89 423	15 218	86 679	33 706	4 873
F	493 820	53 732	151 489	84 377	14 300	73 932	13 352	72 914	29 724	3 447
M	537 201	61 231	177 924	88 341	17 120	82 929	12 662	69 006	27 988	3 827
A	625 180	90 158	202 424	90 605	21 524	92 323	14 774	80 982	32 390	4 672
M	556 376	61 814	176 124	90 490	19 276	86 110	14 598	76 866	31 098	4 237
J	502 083	58 730	150 902	82 522	14 452	81 174	14 852	70 578	28 873	3 417
J	593 560	68 914	194 400	94 244	17 145	84 686	15 851	82 135	36 185	6 253
A	594 540	73 741	170 358	94 379	20 901	93 400	16 613	89 096	36 052	5 450
S	570 268	72 904	170 111	87 097	17 299	91 535	15 536	81 468	34 318	5 624
O	569 720	61 973	187 741	89 526	15 722	77 133	16 316	85 367	35 942	5 575
N	568 308	66 667	175 370	84 344	17 862	83 846	16 225	86 977	37 017	5 507
D	664 581	91 999	201 183	89 702	27 445	104 744	18 361	95 033	36 114	5 480
2008 - J	658 900	56 623	221 462	118 051	18 377	92 216	15 795	98 219	7 769	
F	493 820	55 441	158 585	99 111	15 734	78 982	15 104	91 704	5 874	
M	537 201	84 987	199 972	106 980	18 727	92 758	16 875	90 586	3 827	

2/ As of January 2007, Indian Ocean Islands were merged with Africa.

TOURISM

3.5 Departures: Foreign travellers by mode of travel

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	64 T2100000	65 T2180000	66 T2160000	67 T2170000	68 T2150000	69
2006	6 728 742	1 917	1 627	4 669 333	2 049 053	6 812
2007	8 022 796	3 044	416	5 493 123	2 361 492	164 722
2007 - J	663 157	147	77	417 599	215 713	29 621
F	606 742	221	-	377 026	202 733	26 762
M	652 647	874	21	429 389	194 126	28 237
A	695 724	331	3	469 138	190 660	35 592
M	612 282	77	31	422 595	160 848	28 731
J	572 923	4	13	403 413	153 971	15 522
J	631 981	59	-	457 394	174 466	62
A	697 036	212	131	484 533	212 116	44
S	661 091	585	-	475 763	184 723	20
O	680 931	256	10	465 460	215 195	10
N	715 801	198	52	468 521	247 001	29
D	832 481	80	78	622 292	209 939	92
2008 - J	682 575	150	11	446 281	236 125	8
F	655 349	162	16	425 086	230 013	72
M	790 291	120	129	532 516	257 401	125

3.6 Departures: South African residents by mode of travel 1/

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	70 T2200000	71 T2280000	72 T2260000	73 T2270000	74 T2250000	75
2006	4 338 914	2 137	320	2 623 570	1 692 415	20 472
2007	4 433 492	728	320	2 601 978	1 781 677	48 789
2007 - J	315 512	42	53	171 465	136 492	7 460
F	270 302	62	-	153 890	109 078	7 272
M	331 064	97	19	201 125	121 562	8 261
A	425 568	134	-	260 624	151 559	13 251
M	327 054	46	7	176 508	143 264	7 229
J	405 792	5	10	222 646	177 922	5 209
J	367 443	14	1	219 829	147 591	8
A	374 618	75	19	223 545	150 943	36
S	384 699	97	-	215 992	168 600	10
O	317 525	70	1	177 009	140 444	1
N	339 473	64	32	200 555	138 821	1
D	574 442	22	178	378 790	195 401	51
2008 - J	309 329	53	9	168 286	140 935	46
F	282 058	80	14	165 237	116 718	9
M	400 614	75	58	236 981	163 494	6

1/ As from June 2003 until December 2005 SA residents were not recorded.

TOURISM

3.7 Departures: South African residents by purpose of visit

3.7.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/

Stats SA published complete SA residents departure data up to and including December 1992. Since basic information on SA residents departure was not available thereafter, it was not possible to publish data on SA residents departure on a monthly basis for the period January 1993 to October 1993. However, as from 26 October 1993 the Department of Home Affairs (DHA) implemented a system according to which South African residents departing for overseas from Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports, complete departure forms. This system was implemented at these three airports only, as approximately 97% of the SA residents left the country through these three ports. This system made it possible to again obtain and process information on South African tourists and SA residents leaving the country through these three airports as from November 1993. South African departures are no longer required to complete departure forms. Therefore statistics on their departure are no longer available. This is due to the implementation of the Immigration Act, 2002 (Act No. 13 of 2002), by DHA as from April 2003.

Year or month	Grand total	Purpose of visit			
		Business	Holiday	Study	Unspecified
	76	77 T2220000	78 T2230000	79 T2240000	80
2002	728 663	282 866	415 840	13 074	16 883
2003	968 038	373 975	565 375	16 922	11 766
2003 - J	66 179	27 201	34 287	2 359	2 332
F	57 226	27 162	27 358	1 213	1 493
M	81 145	35 117	42 928	1 318	1 782
A	71 339	27 168	42 280	1 299	592
M	76 125	31 729	42 709	1 093	594
J	102 358	32 765	67 610	1 225	758
J	88 704	32 703	53 762	1 585	654
A	92 569	33 048	56 251	2 358	912
S	104 561	40 546	61 367	1 869	779
O	67 685	32 250	33 854	945	636
N	81 461	35 773	44 015	922	751
D	78 686	18 513	58 954	736	483
2004 - J	30 293	13 899	15 674	720	-

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

TOURISM

3.8 Departures: South African residents by country of destination
3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/

Year or month	Grand total	Europe								
		Total	Germany	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other
	81 T2200000	82 T2204000	83 T2204046	84 T2204035	85 T2204037	86 T2204039	87 T2204041	88 T2204044	89 T2204045	90
2002	728 663	267 693	24 090	5 047	10 204	10 635	7 598	9 484	153 736	46 899
2003	968 038	342 528	31 100	7 565	14 398	12 051	10 048	12 540	192 615	62 201
2003 - J	66 179	23 287	1 833	180	732	795	272	982	14 919	3 574
F	57 226	19 752	1 587	176	517	555	322	899	12 279	3 417
M	81 145	27 212	2 547	354	1 130	925	499	1 265	15 644	4 848
A	71 339	24 919	2 189	443	959	939	496	1 021	14 870	4 002
M	76 125	33 808	3 551	824	1 535	1 367	986	1 059	18 343	6 143
J	102 358	44 955	3 940	1 477	2 265	1 546	1 708	1 439	23 012	9 568
J	88 704	31 256	2 596	947	1 109	1 082	1 007	905	18 314	5 296
A	92 569	34 291	2 588	1 185	1 229	1 252	1 362	1 135	19 052	6 488
S	104 561	36 724	3 393	1 067	2 362	1 267	1 390	1 245	18 662	7 338
O	67 685	18 189	2 007	330	721	719	450	661	9 933	3 368
N	81 461	23 743	2 538	282	880	845	617	822	13 907	3 852
D	78 686	24 382	2 331	300	959	759	939	1 107	13 680	4 307
2004 - J	30 293	11 193	1 044	77	404	401	207	378	6 858	1 824

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/ (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central and North America				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	91 T2208000	92 T2208028	93	94 T2203000	95 T2203018	96 T2203019	97	98 T2205000	99 T2205047	100 T2205049	101
2002	60 963	52 218	8 745	7 870	1 092	3 243	3 535	41 171	31 282	9 775	114
2003	74 601	63 918	10 673	18 006	6 995	6 375	4 636	54 566	42 705	11 690	171
2003 - J	6 012	5 173	839	842	169	353	320	4 350	3 210	1 123	17
F	3 685	3 193	492	853	126	471	256	3 825	2 696	1 113	16
M	5 580	4 835	745	1 366	485	442	439	4 751	3 483	1 256	12
A	5 407	4 716	691	1 505	451	666	388	4 194	3 409	764	21
M	6 493	5 653	840	1 270	359	556	355	3 401	2 696	685	20
J	9 221	7 603	1 618	1 734	815	490	429	3 919	3 126	779	14
J	7 173	5 992	1 181	1 352	534	489	329	4 171	3 269	895	7
A	6 757	5 563	1 194	1 647	651	542	454	4 285	3 327	943	15
S	6 823	5 847	976	2 323	1 038	869	416	4 887	3 904	963	20
O	4 489	4 049	440	1 760	867	595	298	4 329	3 676	642	11
N	5 439	4 870	569	1 989	1 031	449	509	6 917	5 656	1 251	10
D	7 512	6 424	1 088	1 365	469	453	443	5 537	4 253	1 276	8
2004 - J	2 321	2 039	282	568	217	161	190	1 610	1 132	476	2

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

TOURISM

3.8 Departures: South African residents by country of destination (continued)

3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Saudi Arabia	Other	Total	India	Thailand	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	102 T2206000	103 T2206015	104 T2206180	105	106 T2202000	107 T2202014	108 T2202186	109	110 T2207000	111 T2207006	112
2002	28 826	4 184	8 874	15 768	57 009	10 131	13 661	33 217	26 522	23 851	2 671
2003	43 364	6 252	12 243	24 869	73 806	16 841	15 388	41 577	36 802	32 660	4 142
2003 - J	4 729	401	2 399	1 929	5 344	1 201	1 004	3 139	2 112	1 872	240
F	2 155	247	559	1 349	5 208	1 149	1 123	2 936	1 681	1 479	202
M	2 537	316	411	1 810	7 601	1 778	1 824	3 999	3 538	3 155	383
A	2 750	503	542	1 705	4 081	849	1 156	2 076	3 252	2 846	406
M	2 822	571	521	1 730	2 967	619	608	1 740	2 183	1 883	300
J	4 152	562	1 257	2 333	5 037	969	1 164	2 904	3 096	2 662	434
J	3 942	658	1 073	2 211	6 136	904	1 307	3 925	3 377	3 096	281
A	4 636	643	914	3 079	6 908	1 024	1 478	4 406	3 233	2 968	265
S	4 780	621	1 101	3 058	8 483	1 966	1 944	4 573	4 890	4 415	475
O	3 415	656	936	1 823	6 257	1 178	1 213	3 866	2 263	1 916	347
N	3 401	539	1 003	1 859	7 110	2 121	1 092	3 897	2 646	2 332	314
D	4 045	535	1 527	1 983	8 674	3 083	1 475	4 116	4 531	4 036	495
2004 - J	1 146	129	287	730	2 559	746	400	1 413	1 546	1 490	56

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/ (concluded)

Year or month	Africa						Antartica	Unspecified
	Total	Botswana	Mozambique	Namibia	Zimbabwe	Other		
	113 T2201000	114 T2201002	115 T2201009	116 T2201092	117 T2201013	118	119 T2200050	120
2002	163 991	15 105	17 590	34 302	19 250	77 744	15	74 603
2003	230 305	21 069	23 843	40 689	24 226	120 548	43	94 037
2003 - J	13 469	1 002	1 376	2 360	1 305	7 426	14	6 020
F	14 714	1 522	1 625	2 924	1 403	7 240	6	5 347
M	20 751	2 078	2 260	3 748	2 066	10 599	-	7 809
A	18 556	1 678	1 956	3 712	2 107	9 103	-	6 675
M	16 059	1 540	1 760	2 758	1 712	8 359	-	7 122
J	20 393	1 839	2 362	4 020	1 990	10 182	-	9 851
J	22 455	2 035	2 046	4 204	2 314	11 856	2	8 840
A	22 440	2 038	2 239	3 570	2 315	12 278	-	8 372
S	25 159	2 189	2 507	3 593	2 841	14 029	-	10 492
O	19 688	1 997	2 075	2 978	2 135	10 503	-	7 295
N	22 180	2 164	2 374	3 705	2 483	11 454	18	8 018
D	14 441	987	1 263	3 117	1 555	7 519	3	8 196
2004 - J	6 072	351	642	1 641	408	3 030	-	3 278

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

4

4.1	Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence	4.1
4.2	Documented immigrants by occupation group	4.3
4.3	Self-declared emigrants by country of destination	4.5
4.4	Self-declared emigrants by occupation group	4.7

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence

Year or month	Grand total			Approved before arrival	Approved after arrival	Europe			
	Total	Male	Female			Total	Germany	UK	Other
	1 M3000000	2 C3000000	3 D3000000	4 M3200000	5 M3300000	6 M3004000	7 M3004046	8 M3004045	9
2003	10 578	6 549	4 029	2 827	7 751	2 567	365	1 032	1 170
2004	10 714	6 442	4 272	3 978	6 736	2 638	390	1 142	1 106
2004 - J	659	415	244	213	446	182	34	84	64
F	1 432	948	484	410	1 022	363	64	141	158
M	1 423	859	564	476	947	386	54	161	171
A	641	380	261	236	405	126	16	49	61
M	1 148	685	463	385	763	329	58	168	103
J	761	372	389	693	68	206	34	81	91
J	1 492	900	592	469	1 023	332	44	147	141
A	1 012	649	366	322	690	245	44	93	108
S	678	392	286	250	428	148	16	63	69
O	491	302	189	104	387	105	10	54	41
N	499	282	217	211	288	74	8	37	29
D	478	261	217	209	269	142	8	64	70
2005 - J	348	217	131	104	244	68	7	25	36
F	2 035	1 433	602	841	1 194	462	63	204	195
M	1 107	790	317	397	710	191	17	87	87
A	1 137	781	356	509	628	229	31	7	191
M	369	304	65	132	237	45	2	26	17
J	654	522	132	234	420	64	12	33	19

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central and South Americas				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	10 M3008000	11 M3008028	12	13 M3003000	14 M3003018	15 M3003019	16	17 M3005000	18 M3005047	19 M3005049	20
2003	272	220	52	82	11	24	47	99	71	27	1
2004	269	229	40	74	14	26	34	85	55	30	-
2004 - J	12	11	1	5	2	3	-	7	5	2	-
F	34	31	3	15	3	3	9	5	4	1	-
M	35	31	4	5	-	2	3	3	2	1	-
A	12	11	1	7	1	6	-	8	3	5	-
M	35	28	7	11	1	7	3	8	5	3	-
J	43	39	4	6	3	2	1	10	5	5	-
J	41	40	1	2	-	1	1	24	16	8	-
A	9	8	1	8	4	-	4	5	3	2	-
S	13	7	6	3	-	1	2	5	4	1	-
O	10	8	2	7	-	-	7	5	3	2	-
N	9	7	2	4	-	-	4	1	1	-	-
D	16	8	8	1	-	1	-	4	4	-	-
2005 - J	11	10	1	3	1	-	2	3	3	-	-
F	40	39	1	20	2	2	16	16	11	5	-
M	15	14	1	8	1	-	7	6	4	2	-
A	23	18	5	15	2	1	12	14	6	8	-
M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	5	4	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-

Documented immigrants for July to December 2005 are not reported due to the unavailability of data from the suppliers. The information will be reported in the next issue of this publication.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (continued)

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Turkey	Other	Total	Republic of China	India	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	21 T3006000	22 T3006015	23 M3006187	24	25 M3002000	26 M3002017	27 M3002014	28	29 M3007000	30 M3007006	31
2003	190	54	45	91	2 328	546	551	1 231	58	56	2
2004	149	58	30	61	2 225	543	472	1 210	26	24	2
2004 - J	8	2	3	3	104	24	25	55	1	1	-
F	15	3	4	7	267	45	48	174	1	-	1
M	17	10	2	5	300	75	46	179	1	-	-
A	15	4	7	4	136	37	30	69	-	-	-
M	22	8	5	9	157	41	33	83	3	3	-
J	10	3	3	4	164	46	44	74	4	4	-
J	28	13	6	9	308	68	73	167	7	6	1
A	5	2	-	3	263	19	51	193	1	1	-
S	3	2	-	1	178	52	42	84	3	3	-
O	3	-	-	3	120	39	30	51	2	2	-
N	11	6	-	5	115	18	19	78	1	1	-
D	12	5	-	7	113	28	31	54	2	2	-
2005 - J	3	-	-	3	88	29	18	41	-	-	-
F	40	11	5	24	563	91	110	362	11	11	-
M	25	1	6	18	297	85	57	155	2	1	1
A	22	4	6	12	318	70	81	167	3	2	1
M	3	1	1	1	184	36	34	114	6	6	-
J	7	1	2	4	334	48	53	233	4	4	-

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (concluded)

Year or month	Africa							
	Total	Lesotho	Malawi	Mozambique	Nigeria	Zimbabwe	Other	Unspecified
	32 M3001000	33 M3001004	34 M3001005	35 M3001009	36 M3001093	37 M3001013	38	39
2003	4 961	237	174	187	1 698	959	1 706	21
2004	5 235	272	198	282	1 332	1 041	2 110	23
2004 - J	339	9	11	7	100	83	129	1
F	728	31	40	38	236	130	253	4
M	676	50	27	23	182	122	272	-
A	337	10	10	21	82	88	126	-
M	583	32	24	24	127	125	251	-
J	315	29	7	5	42	64	168	3
J	748	27	31	33	191	184	282	2
A	476	20	17	25	133	88	193	10
S	325	48	10	29	76	53	109	-
O	238	9	13	49	59	9	99	1
N	282	-	4	20	66	41	151	2
D	188	7	4	8	38	54	77	-
2005 - J	172	9	6	8	52	30	67	-
F	883	89	33	59	172	162	368	254
M	561	140	15	25	86	113	379	2
A	513	129	21	10	81	86	186	-
M	129	9	6	4	57	11	42	-
J	235	8	5	3	91	37	91	2

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group 1/

Year or month	Grand total			Professional occupations			Managerial and administrative occupations			Clerical and sales occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	40 M3000000	41 C3000000	42 D3000000	43 M30B0000	44 C30B0000	45 D30B0000	46 M30J0000	47 C30J0000	48 D30J0000	49 M30K0000	50 C30K0000	51 D30K0000
2003	10 578	6 549	4 029	499	396	103	416	357	59	25	14	11
2004	10 714	6 442	4 272	436	353	83	484	401	83	13	9	4
2004 - J	659	415	244	18	16	2	31	25	6	-	-	-
F	1 432	948	484	28	24	4	40	35	5	-	-	-
M	1 423	859	564	61	50	11	75	61	14	1	1	-
A	641	380	261	28	25	3	45	39	6	-	-	-
M	1 148	685	463	42	32	10	48	42	6	2	2	-
J	761	372	389	52	35	17	29	23	6	2	1	1
J	1 492	900	592	79	65	14	64	48	16	3	1	2
A	1 012	646	366	43	34	9	37	32	5	1	1	-
S	678	392	286	37	30	7	42	38	4	-	-	-
O	491	302	189	17	15	2	23	18	5	3	2	1
N	499	282	217	8	7	1	10	8	2	-	-	-
D	478	261	217	23	20	3	40	32	8	1	1	-
2005 - J	348	131	217	9	6	3	16	12	4	3	3	-
F	2 035	602	1 433	67	57	10	110	94	16	72	59	13
M	1 107	317	790	36	33	3	37	30	7	29	25	4
A	1 137	781	356	33	29	4	49	39	10	26	26	-
M	369	304	65	2	2	-	6	6	-	9	8	1
J	654	522	132	12	8	4	11	8	3	10	9	1

4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group (continued)

Year or month	Transport and communication occupations			Service occupations			Farming and related occupations			Artisan and related occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	52 M30L0000	53 C30L0000	54 D30L0000	55 M30M0000	56 C30M0000	57 D30M0000	58 M30N0000	59 C30N0000	60 D30N0000	61 M30O0000	62 C30O0000	63 D30O0000
2003	7	6	1	15	10	5	-	-	-	10	10	-
2004	5	4	1	19	17	2	2	2	-	13	12	1
2004 - J	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
M	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
J	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
J	1	-	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	3	3	-
A	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
S	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1	1	-	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
2005 - J	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
A	1	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
J	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group (concluded) 1/

Year or month	Production and related workers			Occupation unspecified and n.e.c.			Not economically active		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	64 M30P0000	65 C30P0000	66 D30P0000	67 M30Q0000	68 C30Q0000	69 D30Q0000	70 M30R0000	71 C30R0000	72 D30R0000
2003	-	-	-	39	25	14	9 567	5 731	3 836
2004	3	3	-	83	46	37	9 368	5 399	3 969
2004 - J	-	-	-	1	-	1	607	372	235
F	1	1	-	4	3	1	1 357	884	473
M	-	-	-	5	3	2	1 275	739	536
A	-	-	-	1	1	-	567	315	252
M	1	1	-	3	1	2	1 047	602	445
J	-	-	-	6	6	-	670	305	365
J	-	-	-	14	5	9	1 323	774	549
A	-	-	-	6	2	4	922	574	348
S	-	-	-	11	7	4	587	316	271
O	1	1	-	12	8	4	432	220	212
N	-	-	-	4	3	1	189	97	92
D	-	-	-	16	7	9	392	201	191
2005 - J	-	-	-	18	12	6	301	185	116
F	12	11	1	6	5	1	1 764	1 204	560
M	4	4	-	-	-	-	998	695	303
A	2	2	-	-	-	-	1 021	679	342
M	1	-	1	-	-	-	350	287	63
J	-	-	-	1	1	-	616	492	124

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/

Stats SA published complete self-declared emigration data up to and including December 1992. Since basic information on self-declared emigration was not available thereafter, it was not possible to publish data on this topic on a monthly basis for the period January 1993 to October 1993. However, as from 26 October 1993 the Department of Home Affairs (DHA) implemented a system according to which South African residents departing for overseas from Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports complete departure forms. This system was implemented at these three airports only, as approximately 97% of the self-declared emigrants left the country through these three ports. This system made it possible to again obtain and process information on South African tourists and self-declared emigrants leaving the country through these three airports as from November 1993. In order to estimate the number of self-declared emigrants for the period January 1993 to October 1993, an interpolation was carried out with the aid of a regression model. South African departures are no longer required to complete the departure forms. Therefore statistics on their departure are no longer available. This is due to the implementation of the Immigration Act, 2002 (Act No. 13 of 2002), by DHA as from April 2003.

Year or month	Grand total	Europe				North America		
		Total	Germany	UK	Other	Total	Canada	USA
	73 M4400000	74 M4404000	75 M4404046	76 M4404045	77	78 M4408000	79 M4408020	80 M4408028
2002	10 890	4 637	210	3 626	801	1 430	339	1 091
2003	16 165	6 827	329	5 204	1 294	1 998	400	1 598
2003 - J	1 819	777	52	598	127	245	51	194
F	1 177	513	22	418	73	149	40	109
M	1 500	673	27	523	123	171	30	141
A	1 460	727	34	558	135	152	32	120
M	1 424	667	36	484	147	173	43	130
J	1 207	457	19	334	104	190	57	133
J	1 453	533	24	394	115	238	37	201
A	1 631	678	29	508	141	248	31	217
S	1 380	555	24	441	90	121	26	95
O	924	338	17	244	77	93	23	70
N	1 256	490	19	391	80	121	15	106
D	934	419	26	311	82	97	15	82
2004 - J	642	353	11	296	46	89	11	78

4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/ (continued)

Year or month	Central and South America				Australasia			
	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	81 M4403000	82 M4403018	83 M4403019	84	85 M4405000	86 M4405047	87 M4405048	88
2002	43	7	12	24	2 523	1 580	939	4
2003	92	11	42	39	3 248	2 276	966	6
2003 - J	7	5	-	2	482	296	186	-
F	17	2	6	9	251	162	89	-
M	4	-	1	3	292	193	99	-
A	4	-	4	-	257	178	79	-
M	4	-	3	1	246	171	74	1
J	11	-	6	5	240	189	51	-
J	7	1	3	3	325	250	75	-
A	5	1	4	-	242	176	66	-
S	14	1	6	7	267	210	57	-
O	4	-	4	-	203	145	58	-
N	7	1	4	2	267	183	84	-
D	8	-	1	7	176	123	48	5
2004 - J	1	-	-	1	117	91	26	-

1/ The country of intended permanent residence is shown.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/ (continued)

Year or month	Middle East			Asia			Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Other	Total	India	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	89 M4406000	90 M4406015	91	92 M4402000	93 M4402014	94	95 M4407000	96 M4407006	97
2002	323	39	284	218	49	169	144	128	16
2003	580	62	518	445	120	325	196	160	36
2003 - J	45	3	42	45	6	39	21	17	4
F	25	1	24	48	18	30	10	7	3
M	46	15	31	47	17	30	17	15	2
A	48	5	43	20	2	18	16	13	3
M	34	8	26	37	18	19	16	15	1
J	39	1	38	49	9	40	8	5	3
J	48	-	48	39	9	30	17	14	3
A	115	7	108	38	6	32	27	26	1
S	62	5	57	43	14	29	25	15	10
O	40	6	34	19	9	1	8	8	-
N	24	4	20	39	7	32	22	18	4
D	54	7	47	21	5	16	9	7	2
2004 - J	6	-	6	9	-	9	15	15	-

4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/ (concluded)

Year or month	Africa						
	Total	Botswana	Namibia	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other	Unspecified
	98 M4401000	99 M4401002	100 M4401092	101	102 M4401013	103	104
2002	1 461	241	448	187	128	457	113
2003	2 611	273	617	339	275	1 107	168
2003 - J	182	14	55	33	19	61	15
F	158	17	51	26	7	57	6
M	236	24	54	29	27	102	14
A	222	20	46	44	23	89	14
M	235	24	66	23	39	83	12
J	201	21	43	24	15	98	12
J	233	17	59	21	20	116	13
A	258	25	51	42	21	119	20
S	280	33	57	33	36	121	13
O	204	35	42	16	27	84	15
N	262	30	58	36	33	105	24
D	140	13	35	12	8	72	10
2004 - J	42	1	29	-	1	11	10

1/ The country of intended permanent residence is shown.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/, 2/

Year or month	Grand total			Professional occupations			Managerial and administrative occupations			Clerical and sales occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	105 M4000000	106 C4000000	107 D4000000	108 M40B0000	109 C40B0000	110 D40B0000	111 M40J0000	112 C40J0000	113 D40J0000	114 M40K0000	115 C40K0000	116 D40K0000
2002	10 890	5 224	5 666	2 689	1 404	1 285	1 146	767	379	1 119	385	734
2003	16 165	8 059	8 106	4 316	2 291	2 025	1 729	1 235	494	1 895	806	1 089
2003 - J	1 819	851	968	491	272	219	167	107	60	192	49	143
F	1 177	597	580	297	172	125	122	97	25	149	59	90
M	1 500	764	736	420	209	211	168	126	42	207	97	110
A	1 460	684	776	388	188	200	141	99	42	173	67	106
M	1 424	718	706	403	216	187	176	131	45	183	72	111
J	1 207	631	576	333	187	146	118	87	31	166	80	86
J	1 453	695	758	382	196	186	134	87	47	146	61	85
A	1 631	815	816	405	210	195	152	115	37	152	78	74
S	1 380	724	656	376	201	175	171	126	45	161	75	86
O	924	475	449	242	125	117	146	100	46	106	55	51
N	1 256	637	619	317	170	147	156	112	44	148	65	83
D	934	468	466	262	145	117	78	48	30	112	48	64
2004 - J	642	287	355	174	84	89	59	29	30	80	27	53

4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/, 2/ (continued)

Year or month	Transport and communication occupations			Service occupations			Farming and related occupations			Artisan and related occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	117 M40L0000	118 C40L0000	119 D40L0000	120 M40M0000	121 C40M0000	122 D40M0000	123 M40N0000	124 C40N0000	125 D40N0000	126 M40O0000	127 C40O0000	128 D40O0000
2002	54	41	13	129	73	56	25	23	2	253	241	12
2003	142	99	43	272	143	129	34	27	7	366	340	26
2003 - J	9	8	1	21	12	9	6	4	2	49	45	4
F	9	7	2	20	8	12	1	1	-	28	26	2
M	17	13	4	43	32	11	2	2	-	39	38	1
A	16	14	2	40	15	25	5	4	1	26	24	2
M	9	6	3	29	18	11	2	2	-	46	40	6
J	16	11	5	19	9	10	2	2	-	29	28	1
J	13	9	4	26	13	13	3	3	-	28	24	4
A	14	7	7	23	10	13	3	3	-	20	20	-
S	13	8	5	10	8	2	4	4	-	31	29	2
O	12	10	2	6	4	2	-	-	-	20	20	-
N	9	4	5	18	9	9	6	2	4	30	27	3
D	5	2	3	17	5	12	-	-	-	20	19	1
2004 - J	5	2	3	11	5	6	1	1	-	13	13	-

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/, 2/ (concluded)

Year or month	Production and related workers			Occupation unspecified and n.e.c.			Not economically active		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	129 M40P0000	130 C40P0000	131 D40P0000	132 M40Q0000	133 C40Q0000	134 D40Q0000	135 M40R0000	136 C40R0000	137 D40R0000
2002	39	28	11	1 880	899	981	3 556	1 363	2 193
2003	73	46	27	1 713	815	898	5 625	2 257	3 368
2003 - J	6	3	3	294	133	161	584	218	366
F	3	2	1	235	114	121	313	111	202
M	9	4	5	132	60	72	463	183	280
A	12	11	1	107	49	58	552	213	339
M	9	4	5	118	54	64	449	175	274
J	4	3	1	108	58	50	412	166	246
J	9	5	4	111	50	61	601	247	354
A	4	4	-	128	66	62	730	302	428
S	4	4	-	144	63	81	466	206	260
O	2	1	1	106	56	50	284	104	180
N	7	3	4	150	75	75	415	170	245
D	4	2	2	80	37	43	356	162	194
2004 - J	1	1	-	64	28	36	234	96	138

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

5.1	Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry	5.1
5.1.1	Mining and quarrying	5.2
5.1.2	Manufacturing	5.2
5.1.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	5.3
5.1.4	Construction	5.3
5.1.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	5.4
5.1.6	Transport, storage and communication	5.4
5.1.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	5.5
5.1.8	Community, social and personal services	5.5
5.1.8(a)	Government sector	5.5
5.1.8(i)	National departments	5.5
5.1.8(ii)	Provincial administrations	5.6
5.1.8(iii)	Local governments	5.6
5.1.8(iv)	Other government institutions	5.7
5.1.8(v)	Total government sector	5.7
5.1.8(b)	Non-governmental community, social and personal services	5.8
5.1.8(c)	Total community, social and personal services	5.8
5.1.9	Total (all industries)	5.9
5.2	Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry	5.10
5.2.1	Mining and quarrying	5.10
5.2.2	Manufacturing	5.10
5.2.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	5.11
5.2.4	Construction	5.11
5.2.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	5.12
5.2.6	Transport, storage and communication	5.12
5.2.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	5.13
5.2.8	Community, social and personal services	5.13
5.2.9	Total (All industries)	5.13
5.3	Labour force survey (LFS)	5.14
5.3.1	Estimated population of working age (15 - 65 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, September 2007	5.14
5.3.2	Estimated population of working age (15 - 65 years) by province, gender and labour market status according to the official definition of unemployment, September 2007	5.15
5.3.3	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15 - 65 years)) in the formal sector by main industry, population group and gender, September 2007	5.16
5.3.4	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-65 years)) in the informal sector by main industry, population group and gender, September 2007	5.17
5.4	Labour force survey (LFS) comparison	5.18
5.4.1	Labour market trends March 2006 and September 2007: Using the official definition of unemployment within 95% confidence limits	5.18

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

As from December 2004, Stats SA introduced a new employment statistics survey that covers employing enterprises in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy that are registered for Income Tax (IT), resulting in the extensive coverage of all small businesses. Previously the coverage was restricted to both employing and non-employing VAT registered enterprises with an annual turnover of R300 000 or more. By restricting the coverage to employing businesses, the new survey is able to provide estimates for employment and earnings as well as estimates for average monthly earnings and it is in accordance with the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definitions and concepts.

Introduction of the new sample from the June quarter 2006 enables Stats SA to provide users with survey results for the June and September 2006 quarters from the new sample.

Stats SA has been working for some years to improve the quality of its economic statistics. The latest series to benefit from these improvements are those for employment and average monthly earnings derived from the Quarterly Employment Statistics (QES) survey, a survey of formal non-agricultural businesses and other entities which are employers.

Considerable work has been undertaken over the last two years to improve the completeness of the list of employers in the economy, held on Stats SA's Business Register, from which the samples for the survey are drawn. Greater use has been made of additional administrative sources of employer entities, particularly the lists maintained by the South African Revenue Service (SARS) of employers making contributions on behalf of their employees for Pay As You Earn (PAYE), and the Department of Labour's Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF).

It is important to distinguish between the lift in the level of the series from improvements in the coverage of employers and the growth in employment shown by the series due to new employer entities entering the economy and continuing employers taking on additional staff. This break in series relates mainly to the level of employment, rather than the growth rate of employment. However, an outcome of not publishing data from a sample revised in 2005 has been that any new employer entity commencing operations from early 2004 onwards would not have had a chance of being selected until the reselection of the sample in March 2006. The effect is that the published series based on the 2004 sample show somewhat smaller growth than would have been shown from a sample revised in 2005.

Further factors affecting the growth of the series between 2004 and 2006 were the expansion of the formal sector as a result of legislative changes, growth resulting from small businesses moving from the informal to the formal sector and greater overall compliance by businesses leading to their registration for PAYE and/or UIF.

Employment and gross earnings - Unless otherwise indicated in a subscription, the following is applicable:

Employment refers to the number of people employed by the business, who received payment (in salaries; wages; commission, in addition to a retainer, salary or wage; piece rates; or payments in kind) for any part of the reference period. This excludes independent contractors and consultants; working proprietors; sole and joint owners; employees paid on a commission basis where a retainer, salary or wage was not paid; and employees based in South Africa but paid from abroad, e.g. embassy employees.

Annual employment data are shown as at 30 June of the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are shown as at the last pay-day of the relevant quarter.

Gross earnings are payments for ordinary, standard or agreed hours during the reference period for all permanent, temporary, casual, executive and managerial employees, before taxation and other deductions. Gross earnings include salaries and/or fees paid to all directors, executives and managers; employers' contributions to holiday, pension, provident and medical funds and contributions to the Unemployment Insurance and Compensation Funds; payments paid from South Africa to employees based abroad, e.g. embassy employees; payments for all types of leave, except those paid on termination; fringe benefits paid in cash such as housing, mortgage and rent subsidies, transport allowances, and cell phone allowances; allowances and penalty payments relating to ordinary-time hours. Annual gross earnings data reflect the total for the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are the sum of the gross earnings for the three months of the relevant quarter.

Average monthly earnings at current prices are calculated by dividing the total gross earnings, excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments, for the reference month by the number of employees as at the end of the reference month.

Average monthly earnings at constant 2000 prices measure change in average monthly earnings after the direct effects of inflation have been eliminated. The deflator used to devalue the current average earnings is the consumer price index (2000=100).

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	1	2	3	4	5	6
2005	443 790	0	443 790	35 876 693	406 006	36 282 699
2006	458 506	0	458 506	39 501 214	226 918	39 728 132
2007	496 894	0	496 894	45 630 101	263 560	45 893 661
2005 - Mar	449 332	0	449 332	8 435 147	63 850	8 498 997
Jun	443 790	0	443 790	8 449 690	144 074	8 593 764
Sep	444 199	0	444 199	9 280 445	198 082	9 478 527
Dec	438 990	0	438 990	9 711 411	-	9 711 411
2006 - Mar	446 131	0	446 131	9 450 289	-	9 450 289
Jun	458 506	0	458 506	9 496 619	82 798	9 579 417
Sep	463 492	0	463 492	10 048 842	71 159	10 120 001
Dec	475 217	0	475 217	10 505 464	72 961	10 578 425
2007 - Mar	484 286	0	484 286	10 514 641	71 591	10 586 232
Jun	496 894	0	496 894	10 976 646	52 327	11 028 973
Sep	505 213	0	505 213	11 785 260	53 609	11 838 869
Dec*	505 655	0	505 655	12 353 554	86 033	12 439 587
2008 - Mar	505 893	0	505 893	12 520 660	128 158	12 648 818

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

5.1.2 Manufacturing

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	7	8	9	10	11	12
2005	1 078 298	103 758	1 182 056	97 231 742	1 658 281	98 890 023
2006	1 220 499	110 833	1 331 332	114 684 235	1 308 721	115 992 956
2007	1 212 389	111 109	1 323 498	124 761 631	1 618 425	126 380 056
2005 - Mar	1 073 144	102 499	1 175 643	23 043 861	422 026	23 465 887
Jun	1 078 298	103 758	1 182 056	22 939 651	398 640	23 338 291
Sep	1 081 478	107 217	1 188 695	23 837 208	370 077	24 207 285
Dec	1 086 521	108 901	1 195 422	27 411 022	467 538	27 878 560
2006 - Mar	1 089 529	103 317	1 192 846	24 238 590	159 700	24 398 290
Jun	1 220 499	110 833	1 331 332	27 913 614	497 660	28 411 274
Sep	1 219 166	115 092	1 334 258	28 897 376	312 819	29 210 195
Dec	1 211 108	121 643	1 332 751	33 634 655	338 542	33 973 197
2007 - Mar	1 212 168	109 739	1 322 100	28 988 037	358 043	29 346 080
Jun	1 212 389	111 109	1 323 498	29 555 436	384 194	29 939 630
Sep	1 210 047	107 481	1 317 528	30 785 009	364 935	31 149 944
Dec*	1 202 503	112 481	1 314 984	35 433 149	511 253	35 944 402
2008 - Mar	1 199 454	111 677	1 311 131	32 073 136	386 652	32 459 788

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	13	14	15	16	17	18
2005	41 863	1 835	43 698	8 847 600	42 486	8 890 086
2006	50 004	1 499	51 503	9 536 476	43 912	9 580 388
2007	52 231	1 410	53 641	11 225 011	58 866	11 283 877
2005 - Mar	41 958	2 428	44 386	1 825 226	9 519	1 834 745
Jun	41 863	1 835	43 698	2 700 310	12 773	2 713 083
Sep	42 745	2 182	44 927	1 944 089	7 249	1 951 338
Dec	42 866	2 526	45 392	2 377 975	12 945	2 390 920
2006 - Mar	43 131	2 459	45 590	1 967 102	12 737	1 979 839
Jun	50 004	1 499	51 503	2 096 688	7 458	2 104 146
Sep	49 775	1 185	50 960	2 774 522	11 907	2 786 429
Dec	51 352	1 660	53 012	2 698 164	11 810	2 709 974
2007 - Mar	52 889	1 567	54 456	2 453 599	11 540	2 465 139
Jun	52 231	1 410	53 641	2 399 576	11 926	2 411 502
Sep	53 168	1 451	54 619	3 131 091	11 369	3 142 460
Dec*	54 704	1 173	55 877	3 240 745	24 031	3 264 776
2008 - Mar	54 275	1 152	55 427	2 765 032	9 769	2 774 801

5.1.4 Construction

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	19	20	21	22	23	24
2005	330 048	101 793	431 841	23 117 407	114 612	23 232 019
2006	364 663	91 109	455 772	28 100 913	116 586	28 217 499
2007	385 043	87 528	472 571	32 270 956	214 564	32 485 520
2005 - Mar	303 531	71 787	375 318	4 663 544	16 665	4 680 209
Jun	330 048	101 793	431 841	5 618 730	23 241	5 641 971
Sep	325 354	113 321	438 675	5 778 916	34 442	5 813 358
Dec	356 798	92 506	449 304	7 056 217	40 264	7 096 481
2006 - Mar	346 434	110 634	457 068	6 568 286	37 718	6 606 004
Jun	364 663	91 109	455 772	6 743 259	16 907	6 760 166
Sep	365 351	94 112	459 463	6 892 978	20 428	6 913 406
Dec	362 054	96 060	458 114	7 896 390	41 533	7 937 923
2007 - Mar	378 211	91 484	469 695	7 341 040	31 920	7 372 960
Jun	385 043	87 528	472 571	7 671 020	37 876	7 708 896
Sep	373 889	100 730	474 619	7 870 046	37 098	7 907 144
Dec*	373 163	93 062	466 225	9 388 850	107 670	9 496 520
2008 - Mar	380 334	87 794	468 128	8 297 077	53 327	8 350 404

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	25	26	27	28	29	30
2005	1 167 359	205 977	1 373 336	83 185 830	546 595	83 732 425
2006	1 433 224	230 520	1 663 744	108 449 793	586 620	109 036 413
2007	1 477 569	252 292	1 729 861	126 266 324	784 951	127 051 275
2005 - Mar	1 143 102	203 608	1 346 710	19 318 769	120 623	19 439 392
Jun	1 167 359	205 977	1 373 336	19 747 941	135 405	19 883 346
Sep	1 170 917	210 124	1 381 041	20 768 128	156 757	20 924 885
Dec	1 182 203	247 870	1 430 073	23 350 992	133 810	23 484 802
2006 - Mar	1 172 564	220 192	1 392 756	21 257 034	108 701	21 365 735
Jun	1 433 224	230 520	1 663 744	27 464 535	156 606	27 621 141
Sep	1 431 297	241 563	1 672 860	28 005 782	163 552	28 169 334
Dec	1 463 939	275 210	1 739 149	31 722 442	157 761	31 880 203
2007 - Mar	1 465 463	240 641	1 706 104	29 234 480	166 386	29 400 866
Jun	1 477 569	252 292	1 729 861	30 318 302	185 518	30 503 820
Sep	1 487 862	253 392	1 741 254	30 961 641	180 907	31 142 548
Dec*	1 489 003	285 127	1 774 130	35 751 901	252 140	36 004 041
2008 - Mar	1 500 059	243 647	1 743 706	33 291 248	193 369	33 484 617

5.1.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	31	32	33	34	35	36
2005	302 518	17 880	320 398	40 407 225	1 440 309	41 847 534
2006	334 139	18 355	352 494	47 731 465	222 028	47 953 493
2007	333 925	25 014	358 939	51 732 401	678 338	52 410 739
2005 - Mar	296 736	14 796	311 532	9 461 104	818 831	10 279 935
Jun	302 518	17 880	320 398	10 233 011	76 903	10 309 914
Sep	304 885	17 088	321 973	10 123 476	500 821	10 624 297
Dec	299 221	13 145	312 366	10 589 634	43 754	10 633 388
2006 - Mar	294 379	11 409	305 788	10 751 575	53 364	10 804 939
Jun	334 139	18 355	352 494	11 431 177	52 306	11 483 483
Sep	340 475	19 632	360 107	12 322 836	108 540	12 431 376
Dec	337 903	25 962	363 865	13 225 877	70 818	13 296 695
2007 - Mar	335 064	26 267	361 331	11 956 715	80 250	12 036 965
Jun	333 925	25 014	358 939	13 169 075	168 180	13 337 255
Sep	333 284	25 178	358 462	12 542 820	175 329	12 718 149
Dec*	334 025	25 697	359 722	14 063 791	254 579	14 318 370
2008 - Mar	336 119	25 137	361 256	12 858 861	119 975	12 978 836

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	37	38	39	40	41	42
2005	1 242 484	235 726	1 478 210	143 631 461	1 279 083	144 910 544
2006	1 434 337	310 221	1 744 558	203 203 327	1 357 894	204 561 221
2007	1 462 099	362 510	1 824 609	233 785 372	1 534 375	235 319 747
2005 - Mar	1 200 418	248 929	1 449 347	33 934 544	295 564	34 230 108
Jun	1 242 484	235 726	1 478 210	34 330 679	293 476	34 624 155
Sep	1 243 833	280 176	1 524 009	36 367 670	276 874	36 644 544
Dec	1 247 202	311 311	1 558 513	38 998 568	413 169	39 411 737
2006 - Mar	1 287 991	268 950	1 556 941	39 685 420	229 815	39 915 235
Jun	1 434 337	310 221	1 744 558	50 878 911	399 629	51 278 540
Sep	1 469 706	302 889	1 772 595	52 778 977	309 360	53 088 337
Dec	1 468 403	330 656	1 799 059	59 860 019	419 090	60 279 109
2007 - Mar	1 455 960	362 779	1 818 739	56 280 083	328 188	56 608 271
Jun	1 462 099	362 510	1 824 609	56 796 072	454 004	57 250 076
Sep	1 483 225	368 039	1 851 264	58 484 314	375 371	58 859 685
Dec*	1 491 826	379 745	1 871 571	62 224 903	376 812	62 601 715
2008 - Mar	1 516 589	369 559	1 886 148	65 541 617	337 852	65 879 469

5.1.8 Community, social and personal services

5.1.8 (a) Government sector

5.1.8 (i) National departments

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	43	44	45	46	47	48
2005	358 787	21 224	380 011	43 638 036	156 405	43 794 441
2006	363 660	20 243	383 903	48 844 789	265 497	49 110 286
2007	370 328	25 964	396 292	54 915 168	3242 06	55 239 374
2005 - Mar	355 348	29 410	384 758	10 213 247	47 275	10 260 522
Jun	358 787	21 224	380 011	10 568 344	29 341	10 597 685
Sep	359 555	26 529	386 084	10 914 800	20 053	10 934 853
Dec	361 995	25 991	387 986	11 941 645	59 736	12 001 381
2006 - Mar	367 380	29 397	396 777	12 103 433	29 573	12 133 006
Jun	363 660	20 243	383 903	11 556 442	102 906	11 659 348
Sep	365 442	18 835	384 277	12 218 884	73 849	12 292 733
Dec	361 109	29 853	390 962	12 966 030	59 169	13 025 199
2007 - Mar	373 614	33 875	407 489	12 934 063	62 802	12 996 865
Jun	370 328	25 964	396 292	13 101 795	79 114	13 180 909
Sep	374 531	25 298	399 829	14 077 507	74 765	14 152 272
Dec	374 819	24 874	399 693	14 801 803	107 525	14 909 328
2008 - Mar	380 768	25 037	405 805	14 842 652	70 963	14 913 615

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.8 Community, social and personal services

5.1.8 (a) Government sector

5.1.8 (ii) Provincial administrations

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	49	50	51	52	53	54
2005	765 790	73 505	839 295	94 879 451	330 875	95 210 326
2006	781 546	85 013	866 559	102 503 482	401 095	102 904 577
2007	807 294	84 898	892 192	115 526 945	686 208	116 213 153
2005 - Mar	755 536	68 141	823 677	22 739 425	51 194	22 790 619
Jun	765 790	73 505	839 295	23 550 231	98 151	23 648 382
Sep	768 898	75 448	844 346	23 961 230	88 268	24 049 498
Dec	772 124	76 257	848 381	24 628 565	93 262	24 721 827
2006 - Mar	776 722	83 858	860 580	24 129 116	97 757	24 226 873
Jun	781 546	85 013	866 559	24 760 341	98 621	24 858 962
Sep	784 655	85 043	869 698	26 464 254	101 823	26 566 077
Dec	790 565	88 117	878 682	27 149 771	102 894	27 252 665
2007 - Mar	796 689	92 963	889 652	26 440 861	391 805	26 832 666
Jun	807 294	84 898	892 192	27 123 094	97 881	27 220 975
Sep	814 194	92 080	906 274	29 926 176	94 545	30 020 721
Dec	822 433	101 514	923 947	32 036 814	101 977	32 138 791
2008 - Mar	825 822	112 351	938 173	31 481 083	117 211	31 598 294

5.1.8 (iii) Local governments

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	55	56	57	58	59	60
2005	186 772	15 781	202 553	22 036 490	111 739	22 148 229
2006	184 257	15 246	199 503	23 417 545	111 020	23 528 565
2007	193 368	15 257	208 625	25 230 920	155 573	25 386 493
2005 - Mar	189 999	18 017	208 016	5 345 238	26 952	5 372 190
Jun	186 772	15 781	202 553	5 233 442	25 007	5 258 449
Sep	187 117	14 816	201 933	5 418 512	35 497	5 454 009
Dec	183 317	16 397	199 714	6 039 298	24 283	6 063 581
2006 - Mar	182 408	16 969	199 377	5 611 811	24 215	5 636 026
Jun	184 257	15 246	199 503	5 579 174	28 412	5 607 586
Sep	187 009	14 475	201 484	5 859 565	27 826	5 887 391
Dec	188 787	16 075	204 862	6 366 995	30 567	6 397 562
2007 - Mar	193 320	13 687	207 007	5 958 908	49 473	6 008 381
Jun	193 368	15 257	208 625	6 051 221	33 938	6 085 159
Sep	194 640	14 256	208 896	6 412 034	33 874	6 445 908
Dec*	198 729	16 339	215 068	6 808 757	38 288	6 877 045
2008 - Mar	200 110	14 802	214 912	6 489 939	38 839	6 528 778

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.8 Community, social and personal services

5.1.8 (a) Government sector

5.1.8 (iv) Other government institutions

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	61	62	63	64	65	66
2005	51 484	27 428	78 912	10 652 913	56 616	10 709 529
2006	86 828	37 228	124 056	15 829 091	90 540	15 919 631
2007	89 185	36 328	125 513	18 208 498	121 721	18 330 219
2005 - Mar	49 485	23 515	73 000	2 462 323	10 597	2 472 920
Jun	51 484	27 428	78 912	2 699 583	7 984	2 707 567
Sep	52 002	29 827	81 829	2 662 856	6 108	2 668 964
Dec	52 547	24 817	77 364	2 828 151	31 927	2 860 078
2006 - Mar	53 635	26 269	79 904	2 685 547	13 637	2 699 184
Jun	86 828	37 228	124 056	4 211 827	20 457	4 232 284
Sep	86 931	36 893	123 824	4 384 863	25 616	4 410 479
Dec	86 417	30 888	117 305	4 546 854	30 830	4 577 684
2007 - Mar	88 033	34 383	122 416	4 167 956	22 950	4 190 906
Jun	89 185	36 328	125 513	4 499 884	23 646	4 523 530
Sep	88 533	40 662	129 195	4 542 912	24 951	4 567 863
Dec	86 686	35 913	122 599	4 997 746	50 174	5 047 920
2008 - Mar	86 714	39 047	125 761	4 513 465	50 117	4 563 582

5.1.8 (v) Total government sector

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	67	68	69	70	71	72
2005	1 362 833	137 938	1 500 771	171 206 890	655 635	171 862 525
2006	1 416 291	157 730	1 574 021	190 594 907	868 152	191 463 059
2007	1 460 175	162 447	1 622 622	213 881 531	1 317 708	215 199 239
2005 - Mar	1 350 368	139 083	1 489 451	40 760 233	136 018	40 896 251
Jun	1 362 833	137 938	1 500 771	42 051 600	160 483	42 212 083
Sep	1 367 572	146 620	1 514 192	42 957 398	149 926	43 107 324
Dec	1 369 983	143 462	1 513 445	45 437 659	209 208	45 646 867
2006 - Mar	1 380 145	156 493	1 536 638	44 529 907	165 182	44 695 089
Jun	1 416 291	157 730	1 574 021	46 107 784	250 396	46 358 180
Sep	1 424 037	155 246	1 579 283	48 927 566	229 114	49 156 680
Dec	1 426 878	164 933	1 591 811	51 029 650	223 460	51 253 110
2007 - Mar	1 451 656	174 908	1 626 564	49 501 788	527 030	50 028 818
Jun	1 460 175	162 447	1 622 622	50 775 994	234 579	51 010 573
Sep	1 471 898	172 296	1 644 194	54 958 629	228 135	55 186 764
Dec*	1 482 667	178 640	1 661 307	58 645 120	327 964	58 973 084
2008 - Mar	1 493 414	191 237	1 684 651	57 327 139	277 130	57 604 269

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.8 Community, social and personal services

5.1.8 (b) Non-governmental community, social and personal services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	73	74	75	76	77	78
2005	256 259	47 554	303 813	21 573 476	92 435	21 665 911
2006	375 493	51 943	427 436	32 912 162	132 457	33 044 619
2007	356 655	49 128	405 783	38 006 092	140 968	38 147 060
2005 - Mar	247 226	56 681	303 907	5 003 019	21 975	5 024 994
Jun	256 259	47 554	303 813	5 577 016	16 142	5 593 158
Sep	263 766	43 332	307 098	5 263 140	28 598	5 291 738
Dec	264 943	40 324	305 267	5 730 301	25 720	5 756 021
2006 - Mar	261 400	41 772	303 172	5 416 316	17 797	5 434 113
Jun	375 493	51 943	427 436	8 717 236	30 272	8 747 508
Sep	374 439	56 440	430 880	9 112 421	27 672	9 140 093
Dec	359 467	49 583	409 050	9 666 189	56 716	9 722 905
2007 - Mar	353 785	46 842	400 627	8 921 158	31 623	8 952 781
Jun	356 655	49 128	405 783	9 255 597	27 775	9 283 372
Sep	341 162	54 210	395 372	9 362 177	36 914	9 399 091
Dec*	349 129	51 839	400 968	10 467 160	44 656	10 511 816
2008 - Mar	350 858	50 446	401 304	10 242 462	38 857	10 281 319

5.1.8 (c) Total community, social and personal services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	79	80	81	82	83	84
2005	1 619 092	185 492	1 804 584	192 780 366	748 070	193 528 436
2006	1 791 784	209 673	2 001 457	223 507 069	1 000 609	224 507 678
2007	1 816 830	211 575	2 028 405	251 887 623	1 458 676	253 346 299
2005 - Mar	1 597 594	195 764	1 793 358	45 763 252	157 993	45 921 245
Jun	1 619 092	185 492	1 804 584	47 628 616	176 625	47 805 241
Sep	1 631 338	189 952	1 821 290	48 220 538	178 524	48 399 062
Dec	1 634 926	183 786	1 818 712	51 167 960	234 928	51 402 888
2006 - Mar	1 641 545	198 265	1 839 810	49 946 223	182 979	50 129 202
Jun	1 791 784	209 673	2 001 457	54 825 020	280 668	55 105 688
Sep	1 798 476	211 686	2 010 163	58 039 987	256 786	58 296 773
Dec	1 786 345	214 516	2 000 861	60 695 839	280 176	60 976 015
2007 - Mar	1 805 441	221 750	2 027 191	58 422 946	558 653	58 981 599
Jun	1 816 830	211 575	2 028 405	60 031 591	262 354	60 293 945
Sep	1 813 060	242 440	2 055 500	64 320 806	265 049	64 585 855
Dec*	1 831 796	254 160	2 085 956	69 112 280	372 620	69 484 900
2008 - Mar	1 844 272	241 683	2 085 955	67 569 601	315 987	67 885 588

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry
5.1.9 Total (all industries)

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	85	86	87	88	89	90
2005	6 225 452	852 461	7 077 913	625 078 324	6 235 442	631 313 766
2006	7 087 156	972 210	8 059 366	774 714 494	4 926 285	779 640 779
2007	7 236 981	1 051 439	8 288 420	877 559 421	6 611 755	884 171 176
2005 - Mar	6 105 815	839 811	6 945 626	146 445 447	1 905 071	148 350 518
Jun	6 225 452	852 461	7 077 913	151 648 628	1 261 137	152 909 765
Sep	6 244 749	920 060	7 164 809	156 320 470	1 722 826	158 043 296
Dec	6 288 727	960 045	7 248 772	170 663 779	1 346 408	172 010 187
2006 - Mar	6 321 704	915 226	7 236 930	163 864 519	785 014	164 649 533
Jun	7 087 156	972 210	8 059 366	190 849 823	1 494 032	192 343 855
Sep	7 137 738	986 159	8 123 898	199 761 300	1 254 551	201 015 851
Dec	7 156 320	1 065 707	8 222 027	220 238 852	1 392 688	221 631 540
2007 - Mar	7 189 482	1 054 420	8 243 902	205 191 541	1 606 571	206 798 112
Jun	7 236 981	1 051 439	8 288 420	210 917 719	1 556 380	212 474 099
Sep	7 259 751	1 082 773	8 342 524	219 880 988	1 463 666	221 344 654
Dec*	7 282 674	1 127 765	8 410 439	241 569 173	1 985 138	243 554 311
2008 - Mar	7 336 996	1 080 648	8 417 644	234 917 234	1 545 086	236 462 320

LABOUR

5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry

5.2.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments**	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments**
	91	92	93	94
2005	6 753	-	5 276	-
2006	7 221	-	5 393	-
2007	7 602	-	5 307	-
2005 - Feb	6 250	-	4 976	-
May	6 450	-	5 055	-
Aug	7 078	-	5 487	-
Nov	7 233	-	5 585	-
2006 - Feb	7 205	-	5 521	-
May	6 853	-	5 168	-
Aug	7 339	-	5 396	-
Nov	7 487	-	5 485	-
2007 - Feb	7 376	-	5 345	-
May	7 313	-	5 157	-
Aug	7 688	-	5 298	-
Nov*	8 032	-	5 427	-
2008 - Feb	8 305	-	5 482	-

Source: The Mineral Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

** At this stage the Department of Minerals and Energy is unable to provide data items with regard to bonuses and overtime payments separately.

5.2.2 Manufacturing

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	95	96	97	98
2005	6 547	6 050	5 116	4 728
2006	6 912	6 435	5 161	4 805
2007	7 456	6 888	5 203	4 807
2005 - Feb	6 380	5 877	5 080	4 679
May	6 250	5 839	4 898	4 576
Aug	6 502	6 044	5 040	4 685
Nov	7 054	6 438	5 447	4 971
2006 - Feb	6 587	6 159	5 048	4 720
May	6 820	6 373	5 143	4 806
Aug	7 079	6 596	5 205	4 850
Nov	7 161	6 611	5 246	4 843
2007 - Feb	7 029	6 487	5 093	4 701
May	7 232	6 701	5 100	4 726
Aug	7 641	7 104	5 266	4 896
Nov*	7 920	7 258	5 351	4 904
2008 - Feb	7 853	7 269	5 183	4 798

LABOUR

5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry

5.2.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	99	100	101	102
2005	14 002	13 293	10 941	10 390
2006	14 120	13 148	10 548	9 822
2007	15 478	14 431	10 804	10 073
2005 - Feb	13 127	13 000	10 451	10 350
May	13 629	12 771	10 681	10 009
Aug	14 212	13 437	11 017	10 416
Nov	15 041	13 964	11 615	10 783
2006 - Feb	14 500	13 529	11 111	10 367
May	13 371	12 355	10 084	9 317
Aug	14 210	13 267	10 449	9 755
Nov	14 399	13 442	10 549	9 848
2007 - Feb	15 081	14 175	10 928	10 272
May	14 703	13 595	10 369	9 587
Aug	15 446	14 464	10 645	9 968
Nov*	16 682	15 490	11 272	10 466
2007 - Feb	16 542	15 455	10 919	10 201

5.2.4 Construction

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	103	104	105	106
2005	4 327	4 083	3 381	3 191
2006	4 977	4 719	3 717	3 525
2007	5 473	5 173	3 819	3 610
2005 - Feb	4 128	3 895	3 287	3 101
May	4 238	4 011	3 321	3 143
Aug	4 301	4 075	3 334	3 159
Nov	4 640	4 351	3 583	3 360
2006 - Feb	4 950	4 727	3 793	3 622
May	4 853	4 614	3 660	3 480
Aug	4 977	4 724	3 660	3 474
Nov	5 126	4 811	3 755	3 525
2007 - Feb	5 208	4 958	3 774	3 593
May	5 278	4 998	3 722	3 525
Aug	5 497	5 186	3 788	3 574
Nov*	5 910	5 549	3 993	3 749
2008 - Feb	5 971	5 629	3 941	3 716

LABOUR

5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry

5.2.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	107	108	109	110
2005	4 819	4 659	3 766	3 642
2006	5 259	5 068	3 926	3 783
2007	5 677	5 460	3 963	3 811
2005 - Feb	4 660	4 521	3 710	3 600
May	4 641	4 496	3 637	3 524
Aug	4 841	4 678	3 753	3 626
Nov	5 132	4 942	3 963	3 816
2006 - Feb	4 875	4 725	3 736	3 621
May	5 264	5 097	3 970	3 844
Aug	5 430	5 243	3 993	3 855
Nov	5 466	5 205	4 004	3 813
2007 - Feb	5 456	5 225	3 954	3 786
May	5 571	5 357	3 929	3 778
Aug	5 698	5 489	3 927	3 783
Nov*	5 982	5 767	4 042	3 897
2008 - Feb	6 024	5 833	3 976	3 850

5.2.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	111	112	113	114
2005	10 422	10 109	8 145	7 901
2006	10 672	9 914	7 974	7 410
2007	11 171	10 215	7 801	7 135
2005 - Feb	10 118	9 869	8 056	7 857
May	10 046	9 735	7 873	7 629
Aug	10 429	10 113	8 084	7 840
Nov	11 095	10 718	8 568	8 276
2006 - Feb	10 892	10 502	8 346	8 048
May	10 517	9 661	7 931	7 286
Aug	10 571	9 729	7 773	7 154
Nov	10 709	9 763	7 845	7 152
2007 - Feb	10 790	9 978	7 819	7 230
May	11 325	10 343	7 987	7 294
Aug	11 164	10 187	7 694	7 021
Nov*	11 404	10 353	7 705	6 995
2008 - Feb	11 519	10 581	7 603	6 984

LABOUR

5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry

5.2.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	115	116	117	118
2005	7 444	7 146	5 817	5 585
2006	8 826	8 475	6 583	6 321
2007	9 782	9 472	6 829	6 613
2005 - Feb	7 182	6 947	5 718	5 531
May	7 200	6 966	5 643	5 459
Aug	7 430	7 044	5 760	5 460
Nov	7 962	7 627	6 148	5 890
2006 - Feb	7 414	7 146	5 681	5 476
May	8 917	8 585	6 725	6 474
Aug	9 567	9 104	7 035	6 694
Nov	9 407	9 065	6 892	6 641
2007 - Feb	9 318	9 054	6 752	6 561
May	9 726	9 388	6 859	6 621
Aug	9 905	9 589	6 826	6 609
Nov*	10 179	9 855	6 878	6 659
2008 - Feb	10 081	9 808	6 654	6 474

5.2.8 Community, social and personal services

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	119	120	121	122
2005	8 384	8 167	6 553	6 383
2006	8 942	8 703	6 677	6 498
2007	9 810	9 527	6 844	6 648
2005 - Feb	8 117	7 935	6 463	6 318
May	8 269	8 019	6 480	6 284
Aug	8 463	8 264	6 560	6 406
Nov	8 686	8 450	6 707	6 525
2006 - Feb	8 566	8 351	6 564	6 399
May	8 780	8 534	6 621	6 436
Aug	9 128	8 890	6 712	6 537
Nov	9 295	9 038	6 810	6 621
2007 - Feb	9 195	8 968	6 663	6 499
May	9 450	9 154	6 664	6 456
Aug	10 071	9 821	6 941	6 768
Nov*	10 522	10 166	7 109	6 869
2008 - Feb	10 184	9 916	6 722	6 545

5.2.9 Total (All industries)

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	123	124	125	126
2005	6 980	-	5 455	-
2006	7 610	-	5 681	-
2007	8 281	-	5 780	-
2005 - Feb	6 742	-	5 368	-
May	6 758	-	5 296	-
Aug	7 006	-	5 431	-
Nov	7 412	-	5 724	-
2006 - Feb	7 096	-	5 438	-
May	7 531	-	5 679	-
Aug	7 889	-	5 801	-
Nov	7 924	-	5 805	-
2007 - Feb	7 870	-	5 703	-
May	8 093	-	5 707	-
Aug	8 409	-	5 795	-
Nov*	8 752	-	5 914	-
2008 - Feb	8 677	-	5 727	-

LABOUR

5.3 Labour force survey (LFS)

The LFS is a biannual rotating panel household survey, specifically designed to measure the dynamics of employment and unemployment in the country. It measures a variety of issues related to the labour market, including unemployment rates (official), according to standard definitions of the International Labour Organisation (ILO).

OFFICIAL AND EXPANDED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) uses the following definition of unemployment as its **official** definition: The *unemployed* are those people within the *economically active population* who, (a) did not work during the seven days prior to the interview, (b) want to work and are available to start work within a week of the interview, and (c) have taken active steps to look for work or to start some form of self-employment in the four weeks prior to the interview.

Stats SA reports on the situation of the unemployed using the official definitions only. However, in the present economic climate, there is a proportion of discouraged job seekers who face constraints, for example high travel costs and lack of transport, when seeking work, and these are reported on separately.

5.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15-65 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, September 2007

1 000

Population group and gender	Total	Not economically active	Economically active			
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	Rate (%)
	127	128	129	130	131	132
All population groups						
Total	30 413	13 235	17 178	13 234	3 945	23,0
Male	14 682	5 245	9 437	7 554	1 883	20,0
Female	15 708	7 981	7 727	5 668	2 059	26,7
Black African						
Total	23 797	10 878	12 919	9 459	3 461	26,8
Male	11 519	4 447	7 072	5 437	1 634	23,1
Female	12 265	6 423	5 842	4 018	1 824	31,2
Coloured						
Total	2 767	1 027	1 740	1 380	360	20,7
Male	1 294	377	917	733	183	20,0
Female	1 473	650	823	646	177	21,5
Indian or Asian						
Total	808	343	466	422	44	9,4
Male	413	107	306	280	26	8,6
Female	395	236	159	142	18	11,0
White						
Total	2 986	969	2 017	1 937	79	3,9
Male	1 420	305	1 115	1 077	39	3,5
Female	1 554	662	892	852	41	4,5

Source: Stats SA, *Labour force survey (LFS)* (Statistical release P0210)

Totals include other and unspecified population groups and gender.

Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

5.3 Labour force survey (LFS)

5.3.2 Estimated population of working age (15-65 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, September 2007

1 000

Province	Total	Not economically active	Economically active			
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	Rate (%)
			133	134	135	136	137	138
SOUTH AFRICA						
Total	30 413	13 235	17 178	13 234	3 945	23,0
Male	14 682	5 245	9 437	7 554	1 883	20,0
Female	15 708	7 981	7 727	5 668	2 059	26,7
WESTERN CAPE						
Total	3 210	1 042	2 168	1 800	368	17,0
Male	1 550	392	1 158	969	189	16,3
Female	1 654	645	1 009	831	178	17,6
EASTERN CAPE						
Total	4 006	2 066	1 940	1 491	449	23,1
Male	1 912	843	1 069	856	213	19,9
Female	2 089	1 222	867	634	233	26,9
NORTHERN CAPE						
Total	715	306	409	304	105	25,7
Male	346	111	235	188	47	20,2
Female	370	195	175	117	58	33,2
FREE STATE						
Total	1 934	837	1 098	831	267	24,3
Male	951	336	615	497	118	19,2
Female	984	501	483	334	149	30,8
KWAZULU-NATAL						
Total	6 163	2 940	3 223	2 285	938	29,1
Male	2 913	1 220	1 693	1 223	470	27,8
Female	3 250	1 720	1 530	1 061	468	30,6
NORTH WEST						
Total	2 155	1 035	1 120	850	270	24,1
Male	1 061	428	634	510	124	19,5
Female	1 092	607	485	339	146	30,1
GAUTENG						
Total	6 994	2 247	4 747	3 821	926	19,5
Male	3 569	824	2 745	2 286	459	16,7
Female	3 415	1 422	1 993	1 526	467	23,4
MPUMALANGA						
Total	2 176	901	1 275	983	292	22,9
Male	1 046	351	695	579	116	16,7
Female	1 130	550	580	404	175	30,3
LIMPOPO						
Total	3 060	1 861	1 199	868	331	27,6
Male	1 334	740	594	448	146	24,6
Female	1 726	1 120	606	421	185	30,5

Source: Stats SA, *Labour force survey (LFS)* (Statistical release P0210)

Totals include other and unspecified population groups and gender.

Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

5.3 Labour force survey (LFS)

5.3.3 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-65 years)) in the formal sector by main industry, population group and gender, September 2007

1 000

Main industry	Black African			Coloured			Indian or Asian		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147
Total	6 215	4 005	2 208	1 174	647	527	379	246	132
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	536	381	155	148	99	49	†	†	-
Mining and quarrying	384	360	23	†	†	†	†	†	†
Manufacturing	950	717	233	237	140	97	80	57	23
Electricity, gas and water supply	77	38	39	15	11	†	†	†	†
Construction	489	428	61	100	97	†	†	†	†
Wholesale and retail trade	1 299	693	606	246	103	143	111	84	27
Transport, storage and communication	307	256	51	59	29	29	27	19	†
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	670	442	228	114	54	60	57	31	26
Community, social and personal services	1 490	679	811	238	104	134	84	38	46
Private households with employed persons	†	†	†	†	†	†	-	-	-
Exterritorial organisations and foreign government/other/unspecified	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	-	†

Main industry	White			Total		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	148	149	150	151	152	153
Total	1 814	1 004	801	9 601	5 915	3 674
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	130	112	18	816	594	222
Mining and quarrying	54	44	†	449	415	29
Manufacturing	295	194	100	1 565	1 112	452
Electricity, gas and water supply	†	†	†	108	61	47
Construction	81	61	19	681	596	84
Wholesale and retail trade	326	202	125	1 985	1 082	903
Transport, storage and communication	83	51	32	479	358	121
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	408	202	205	1 252	731	520
Community, social and personal services	423	125	295	2 239	948	1 288
Private households with employed persons	-	-	-	†	†	†
Exterritorial organisations and foreign government/other/unspecified	†	†	†	18	11	†

Source: Stats SA, *Labour force survey (LFS)* (Statistical release P0210)

† For all values of 10 000 or lower the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

Totals include other and unspecified population groups and gender.

Due to rounding numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

5.3 Labour force survey (LFS)

5.3.4 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-65 years)) in the informal sector by main industry, population group and gender, September 2007

1 000

Main industry	Black African			Other ¹			Total		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162
Total	2 200	1 264	935	247	171	76	2 465	1 449	1 016
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	326	189	137	17	12	†	343	201	142
Mining and quarrying	†	†	†	†	†	-	†	†	†
Manufacturing	198	97	102	19	13	†	220	110	110
Electricity, gas and water supply	†	†	-	†	†	-	†	†	-
Construction	333	299	34	35	35	†	368	334	34
Wholesale and retail trade	860	341	519	82	56	26	957	409	548
Transport, storage and communication	102	89	13	12	11	†	114	100	14
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	53	35	17	20	†	12	74	45	29
Community, social and personal services	163	60	103	39	14	25	202	74	128
Private households with employed persons	154	146	†	22	22	†	176	167	†
Exterritorial organisations and foreign government/other/unspecified	†	†	†	-	-	-	†	†	†

Source: Stats SA, *Labour force survey (LFS)* (Statistical release P0210)¹ Other includes coloured, Indian/Asian and white. These population groups are aggregated due to the small sample size.

† For values of 10 000 or lower the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

Totals include other and unspecified population groups and gender.

Due to rounding numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR**5.4 Labour force survey (LFS) comparison****5.4.1 Labour market trends March 2007 and September 2007: Using the official definition of unemployment within 95% confidence limits**

Variable			Lower limit ('000)	Estimate ('000)	Upper limit ('000)
			163	164	165
a	Total employed	Mar 2007	12 287	12 648	13 010
		Sep 2007	12 792	13 234	13 675
b	Total unemployed (official definition)	Mar 2007	4 123	4 336	4 549
		Sep 2007	3 710	3 945	4 180
c	Total not economically active	Mar 2007	12 834	13 211	13 588
		Sep 2007	12 854	13 235	13 616
			%	%	%
d	Official unemployment rate = b/c*100 = f	Mar 2007	24,6	25,5	26,5
		Sep 2007	21,9	23,0	24,1

Source: Stats SA, *Labour force survey (LFS)* (Statistical release P0210)

6

6.1	Production price indices	6.1
6.1.1	Commodities for South African consumption	6.1
6.1.2	Output of South African industry groups	6.10
6.1.2(a)	Total output	6.10
6.1.2(i)	For South African consumption	6.11
6.1.3	Materials used in certain industries	6.28
6.2	Consumer prices	6.29
6.2.1	Indices for metropolitan areas	6.29
6.2.1(a)	All items	6.29
6.2.2	Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas	6.32
6.2.3	Pensioners - Indices for metropolitan areas	6.36
6.2.4	Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas	6.37

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

The production price index (PPI) measures price trends of commodities produced throughout the major sectors of the economy, i.e. agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water, and wholesale and retail trade (in the case of imported goods).

All commodities included in the PPI, are classified according to the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC)*. The SIC is based on a standard industrial classification compiled by the United Nations (UN) for international use. Commodities in the manufacturing sector are divided into 23 major industrial groups according to the SIC.

Price information is collected for products known as 'indicator products'. Indicator products are identified as those products whose sale value represents the largest part of the total value of sales (turnover) in an industrial group. Prices are collected at the first sales point after production, which is producers in the case of locally produced commodities, and wholesalers or retailers in the case of imported commodities. Prices 'ex-factory' are requested but 'delivered' or 'free on rail/free on board' are accepted if it is the normal basis of quotation. Where prices are dependent on the quantity purchased or the class of purchaser, the price for the predominant quantity or class of purchaser is collected. Value-added tax (VAT) is excluded and normal discounts generally available to purchasers are deducted from quoted prices.

Where possible, price information is collected at successive time intervals for the same grade or quality of commodities. In the case of specialised commodities, such as machinery and transport equipment, price information is collected for equivalent items. Where quality or other changes occur in commodities, or where substitute commodities are introduced, the price indices are adjusted to compensate for any change in the price solely due to quality or similar changes.

Price information refers to the first seven days of the relevant month, except in the mining and agricultural sectors where average prices for the relevant month are collected. Most prices for commodities manufactured locally are collected at three-monthly intervals, while prices of imported commodities are collected monthly. If Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) were notified of price changes for products not surveyed on a monthly basis, products would be surveyed whenever price changes occur.

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption

Indices in this table reflect price changes for all commodities for South African consumption, i.e. locally produced and sold, as well as imported commodities.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All groups			Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining								
	Total 1/	SA 1/ 2/	Imported 1/	Total	Agriculture							
					Total	Food	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Veg- etables and dried beans	Fruit	Meat
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W	100,00 PI 000001	73,00 PI 000011	27,00 PI 000021	15,22 PI 100001	7,68 PI 101001	7,34 PI 101101	1,51 PI 101121	0,38 PI 101161	0,18 PI 101171	0,68 PI 101141	0,68 PI 101151	2,37 PI 101131
2006	140,6	144,1	130,7	160,6	144,7	144,9	143,5	156,9	167,8	134,1	134,4	157,6
2007	154,7	158,7	143,2	188,3	177,9	174,8	207,7	160,5	285,9	163,9	153,8	174,7
2007 - J	146,5	149,6	137,6	169,2	154,6	152,6	168,3	160,8	194,2	112,6	138,1	166,1
F	146,4	150,1	135,9	167,5	158,4	156,6	185,7	160,7	216,7	123,7	144,8	160,1
M	148,2	152,2	136,8	174,5	168,2	165,3	199,1	160,7	232,5	140,0	157,0	166,9
A	150,7	154,7	139,5	178,2	167,9	165,0	184,1	157,7	230,3	157,0	152,4	171,3
M	152,4	156,6	140,5	181,1	168,9	162,2	189,9	154,6	251,4	141,8	128,6	167,3
J	155,6	160,6	141,7	185,6	173,0	166,5	198,7	154,8	263,3	155,0	118,6	171,6
J	158,1	162,9	144,5	192,1	177,3	172,2	204,9	156,3	285,2	165,9	131,6	173,8
A	159,2	163,9	145,9	196,5	185,4	182,8	222,0	157,2	309,0	205,4	142,7	176,5
S	158,1	162,0	146,9	199,2	191,4	187,9	231,2	163,6	348,3	209,7	151,5	177,5
O	159,8	163,8	148,3	205,5	198,8	195,0	234,8	167,1	384,8	219,7	173,8	183,5
N	160,2	164,0	149,4	203,9	195,2	194,4	237,3	166,2	364,7	164,1	196,2	190,8
D	161,0	164,4	151,3	206,4	195,7	197,2	236,7	166,2	350,1	172,4	209,7	191,0
2008 - J	163,3	166,3	154,5	210,5	196,6	196,2	244,3	167,6	358,6	165,4	190,4	189,7
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1/ Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water.

2/ South African produced commodities for local consumption.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining									Manufacturing		
	Agriculture			Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying				Total	SA 1/	Imported
	Milk and eggs	Other food	Other			Total	Coal	Metal ores	Other minerals			
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
W	0,96 PI 101111	0,58 PI 101181	0,34 PI 101201	1,97 PI 102001	0,12 PI 103001	5,45 PI 104001	1,59 PI 104101	0,68 PI 104301	3,18 PI 104401	80,28 PI 200001	56,60 PI 200011	23,68 PI 200021
2006	128,4	144,0	143,0	106,9	186,1	198,4	166,9	248,2	200,2	137,8	145,0	121,1
2007	147,3	150,5	218,2	114,8	218,4	224,8	169,6	301,0	232,2	149,7	157,7	130,7
2007 - J	130,9	148,4	179,8	111,5	211,7	206,2	155,2	288,1	210,7	144,0	151,1	127,4
F	130,5	150,3	181,3	111,5	212,1	196,0	154,5	277,3	196,0	144,3	151,4	127,6
M	134,0	149,9	207,0	111,5	213,2	201,3	163,1	293,0	197,4	145,1	152,3	128,5
A	137,3	149,6	205,9	111,5	213,2	212,2	168,8	316,8	208,0	147,5	154,9	130,1
M	141,6	150,1	255,6	115,3	215,5	217,4	160,9	337,9	216,4	148,9	156,9	130,1
J	144,8	149,8	257,7	115,3	215,5	223,9	174,1	334,5	221,4	149,6	157,7	130,7
J	150,2	151,2	243,6	116,2	218,5	235,8	175,1	327,6	242,6	150,9	159,4	131,0
A	155,0	150,9	219,5	116,2	222,7	236,3	177,0	304,3	247,6	151,5	160,0	131,6
S	155,9	151,9	237,1	116,2	215,5	235,4	180,5	293,6	246,6	151,9	160,2	132,4
O	158,4	150,9	247,7	117,4	223,2	241,8	178,7	290,1	259,0	153,3	162,1	132,5
N	160,6	151,7	206,0	117,4	226,1	242,3	175,5	280,9	263,6	154,1	163,1	133,0
D	168,7	151,6	177,4	117,4	233,7	248,5	175,5	267,9	276,9	154,8	163,8	133,4
2008 - J	167,4	155,3	202,8	117,4	233,7	258,6	191,4	261,7	287,4	156,6	165,7	135,4
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1/ South African produced commodities for local consumption.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Food											
	Total	Meat			Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Milk products	Grain-mill products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other
		Total	Fresh meat	Meat products								
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
W	10,16 PI 201001	1,79 PI 201081	1,43 PI 201101	0,36 PI 201111	0,19 PI 201071	0,47 PI 201031	0,84 PI 201061	1,31 PI 201011	1,82 PI 201091	0,35 PI 201051	0,23 PI 201121	3,16 PI 201131
2006	144,3	174,4	182,0	139,3	136,4	141,5	128,3	152,9	119,6	130,9	133,4	144,7
2007	165,8	190,6	199,1	151,6	164,0	148,3	170,9	173,1	148,4	137,5	139,3	163,6
2007 - J	153,0	185,8	195,3	142,0	160,1	144,9	145,4	155,0	128,6	135,0	134,9	152,5
F	151,6	175,2	182,3	142,7	160,3	145,3	141,1	155,2	130,4	135,0	136,8	154,2
M	154,2	182,6	191,0	143,9	159,8	145,1	144,9	155,6	132,8	135,0	135,7	155,8
A	157,7	182,5	190,4	146,4	164,5	145,6	148,3	162,0	138,4	135,2	136,4	159,7
M	161,0	183,2	190,6	149,1	165,4	147,8	153,8	164,5	146,5	135,6	137,3	162,1
J	163,6	186,1	193,5	152,5	164,2	148,4	164,0	168,1	149,7	135,6	136,6	162,5
J	166,8	187,0	194,3	153,4	165,4	148,5	173,6	180,3	150,7	135,6	138,6	163,7
A	168,8	193,3	201,8	154,0	165,3	149,0	174,3	183,1	151,5	137,2	139,6	164,3
S	172,0	195,4	204,0	155,4	165,7	149,2	188,5	186,7	153,8	140,7	140,3	166,4
O	177,6	198,8	207,2	160,1	167,3	151,3	197,6	188,0	162,8	140,7	143,5	173,3
N	181,2	208,0	218,3	160,5	165,0	151,8	205,3	189,3	167,2	142,3	145,7	174,2
D	182,5	209,7	220,5	159,7	164,9	152,3	213,8	189,7	168,3	142,3	145,7	174,2
2008 - J	184,3	200,5	209,8	157,3	164,9	152,8	239,0	190,9	169,4	142,3	146,3	177,3
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing												
	Beverages			Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel					
	Total 1/	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic		Total	Spinning weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles 2/	Total	Knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	Wearing apparel			
				Total						Men's and boys' clothing	Women's and girls' clothing	Other, including articles of fur	
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	
W	3,26 PI 202001	2,35 PI 202101	0,91 PI 202201	1,15 PI 203001	2,39 PI 204001	1,43 PI 204101	0,96 PI 204201	1,81 PI 205001	0,42 PI 205101	1,39 PI 205201	0,56 PI 205211	0,78 PI 205221	0,05 PI 205231
2006	159,0	166,1	140,4	173,0	116,8	109,3	128,1	122,2	124,3	121,4	122,0	118,9	152,4
2007	170,4	180,0	145,3	190,2	120,8	113,2	132,2	124,8	129,6	123,2	124,0	120,3	156,2
2007 - J	164,3	172,9	141,8	183,5	118,8	111,2	130,3	123,3	127,6	121,9	122,3	119,5	154,1
F	164,6	173,3	141,8	183,5	118,9	111,2	130,4	123,3	127,6	121,9	122,3	119,5	154,1
M	164,6	173,4	141,8	183,5	119,7	111,8	131,5	124,1	129,2	122,5	122,9	119,8	155,5
A	170,3	179,9	145,3	186,0	119,7	111,8	131,5	124,2	129,5	122,5	122,9	119,8	155,5
M	170,3	179,9	145,3	186,0	119,7	111,8	131,4	124,1	129,2	122,5	122,9	119,8	155,5
J	170,3	179,9	145,3	186,0	121,0	113,5	132,3	124,3	129,4	122,7	123,5	119,8	154,7
J	172,6	182,4	147,1	195,7	121,1	113,5	132,4	124,4	129,5	122,8	123,7	119,9	154,7
A	172,6	182,4	147,1	195,7	121,3	113,7	132,5	124,5	129,7	122,8	123,7	119,8	157,1
S	172,6	182,4	147,1	195,7	122,2	114,8	133,4	126,4	131,3	124,8	126,0	121,6	158,3
O	174,2	184,6	147,1	195,7	122,2	114,8	133,4	126,3	130,9	124,8	126,0	121,6	158,3
N	174,2	184,6	147,1	195,7	122,2	114,7	133,4	126,2	130,9	124,7	126,0	121,4	158,3
D	174,2	184,6	147,1	195,7	122,7	115,4	133,6	126,2	130,8	124,7	126,0	121,4	158,3
2008 - J	175,0	185,7	147,1	195,7	122,7	115,4	133,6	126,2	130,8	124,7	126,0	121,5	158,5
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1/ Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.

2/ Including made-up goods, except wearing apparel.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Leather and leather products 1/	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products
			Total	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Publishing and printing		
	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
0,29 PI206001	0,69 PI207001	1,26 PI208001	0,44 PI208101	0,82 PI208201	8,13 PI210001	3,21 PI210101	4,92 PI210301	2,75 PI212001	8,39 PI211001	
2006	117,6	121,5	146,6	141,2	149,4	135,6	128,8	140,2	184,4	138,8
2007	123,2	127,1	161,8	155,0	165,4	144,7	133,3	152,1	208,6	149,6
2007 - J	121,4	124,4	154,5	146,9	158,6	141,0	131,5	147,2	184,1	144,5
F	120,6	124,6	154,7	147,2	158,7	141,0	131,6	147,2	178,7	144,5
M	120,8	124,7	154,8	147,2	158,9	141,1	131,9	147,2	186,8	144,9
A	122,2	127,3	158,6	151,7	162,3	143,8	132,1	151,4	202,3	147,3
M	122,5	127,3	158,6	151,7	162,3	143,7	132,1	151,4	212,9	147,6
J	123,9	127,2	158,8	151,8	162,5	143,8	132,2	151,4	219,5	147,9
J	123,8	128,0	162,8	154,4	167,3	146,4	133,6	154,7	219,0	150,2
A	124,3	128,0	162,9	154,4	167,3	146,4	133,8	154,7	216,8	151,9
S	124,4	128,0	163,5	155,9	167,5	146,5	133,8	154,8	213,6	152,6
O	124,5	128,5	170,8	166,1	173,3	147,6	135,9	155,2	216,1	154,8
N	124,8	128,3	170,8	166,1	173,2	147,5	135,8	155,1	219,3	154,6
D	124,9	128,3	170,8	166,3	173,2	147,4	135,7	155,1	234,0	154,9
2008 - J	126,0	128,9	172,9	167,5	175,8	151,2	137,6	160,1	237,0	162,3
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1/ Excluding footwear.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Chemicals and chemical products						Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products		
	Basic chemicals			Other chemical products			Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other
	Total	Ferti-lisers	Other	Total	Pharma-ceutical	Other						
	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
W	3,54 PI 211301	0,45 PI 211311	3,09 PI 211321	4,85 PI 211401	1,47 PI 211411	3,38 PI 211421	2,71 PI 213001	0,85 PI 213101	1,86 PI 213201	2,25 PI 214001	0,61 PI 214201	1,64 PI 214101
2006	148,2	151,2	147,8	131,6	127,3	133,4	134,9	146,2	129,7	151,7	132,9	158,4
2007	163,5	192,9	158,9	139,1	132,5	141,9	146,5	165,4	137,9	163,3	138,2	172,3
2007 - J	154,9	169,6	152,6	136,4	131,6	138,4	142,2	157,2	135,4	157,1	135,2	164,9
F	154,6	170,2	152,1	136,7	131,6	138,8	142,2	157,2	135,3	160,0	135,6	168,7
M	155,5	170,5	153,1	136,7	131,7	138,9	142,1	157,3	135,1	159,8	135,6	168,4
A	159,1	187,1	154,6	138,3	132,5	140,8	145,3	166,9	135,3	160,2	135,7	169,0
M	159,8	186,9	155,4	138,4	132,5	140,8	145,3	167,0	135,3	162,1	139,5	170,2
J	160,3	186,9	156,0	138,5	132,6	141,0	145,2	167,0	135,2	162,9	139,8	171,1
J	163,4	199,0	157,8	140,1	132,8	143,2	148,3	167,8	139,4	164,3	139,7	173,1
A	167,2	199,4	162,2	140,2	132,9	143,4	148,3	167,9	139,4	165,9	139,7	175,2
S	168,8	199,8	164,1	140,3	133,0	143,5	148,5	167,9	139,6	166,1	139,6	175,5
O	172,9	214,7	166,4	141,2	133,1	144,7	150,4	169,4	141,7	166,1	139,2	175,7
N	172,4	214,2	165,9	141,1	132,9	144,6	150,3	169,3	141,6	166,9	139,3	176,8
D	173,1	216,5	166,3	141,1	132,9	144,6	150,4	169,3	141,7	168,3	139,3	178,7
2008 - J	182,5	246,4	172,3	147,2	132,9	153,3	155,1	173,8	146,5	169,7	139,1	180,8
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Basic metals			Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment			
	Total	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total	Structural metal products	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances
	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
W	3,97 PI215001	1,82 PI215101	2,15 PI215201	3,18 PI216001	1,00 PI216101	2,18 PI216201	6,72 PI217001	2,44 PI217101	3,69 PI217201	0,59 PI217301
2006	155,1	160,4	150,6	143,0	150,6	139,7	122,6	126,9	122,1	123,4
2007	177,2	179,6	175,2	153,9	164,8	149,1	130,4	136,7	128,7	131,6
2007 - J	171,7	170,8	172,4	148,5	159,2	143,8	127,2	132,1	126,5	127,7
F	175,2	177,1	173,5	150,2	160,8	145,5	128,1	133,2	127,0	129,5
M	177,7	177,9	177,6	150,4	160,8	145,8	128,6	133,5	127,6	129,8
A	179,8	179,4	180,2	150,5	160,8	145,9	129,1	134,5	128,0	130,1
M	181,9	183,2	180,8	153,8	165,0	148,8	129,4	135,0	127,9	131,1
J	182,0	183,4	180,8	153,9	165,0	149,0	130,1	135,9	128,5	131,9
J	180,9	183,3	178,8	153,9	164,9	149,0	130,2	136,4	128,4	131,9
A	178,5	182,6	175,1	157,1	168,2	152,2	131,6	139,3	129,0	132,1
S	176,3	181,4	171,9	157,2	168,2	152,3	131,9	140,1	129,1	132,1
O	175,6	180,9	171,1	157,2	168,2	152,4	132,3	140,3	129,4	134,2
N	174,4	177,4	171,8	157,1	168,1	152,2	133,4	140,5	131,3	134,1
D	172,2	177,3	167,9	157,1	168,1	152,3	133,2	140,1	131,1	134,2
2008 - J	174,1	177,6	171,1	157,3	168,1	152,5	133,7	140,5	131,5	135,4
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision, optical instruments		
		Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing, navigating	Other, including watches and clocks
	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
W	1,41 PI222001	2,48 PI218001	0,34 PI218101	0,75 PI218201	0,69 PI218301	0,70 PI218401	2,70 PI223001	1,18 PI220001	0,99 PI220101	0,19 PI220201
2006	74,3	152,5	144,5	121,9	215,5	126,1	111,2	118,6	117,8	122,2
2007	76,2	181,0	164,7	138,0	281,9	135,0	113,0	122,8	122,6	122,7
2007 - J	76,8	174,4	157,1	132,6	272,3	130,5	112,2	121,8	121,4	123,0
F	77,1	175,8	159,4	136,9	271,0	131,2	112,3	122,0	121,6	123,3
M	77,2	176,0	159,4	137,0	270,9	131,8	112,3	122,5	122,2	123,3
A	76,5	176,3	159,4	137,4	270,9	132,5	112,5	122,5	122,2	123,1
M	75,7	183,0	167,2	137,8	289,0	134,1	113,7	122,6	122,5	122,7
J	75,9	183,4	167,2	138,9	289,0	134,2	113,7	122,7	122,5	122,8
J	75,4	183,4	167,2	138,9	289,1	134,2	113,7	122,7	122,5	123,0
A	75,4	183,7	167,4	139,4	286,7	137,0	113,9	123,3	123,1	123,2
S	76,0	183,9	167,4	139,6	286,6	137,3	113,9	123,0	123,1	121,5
O	76,2	183,9	167,4	139,7	286,7	137,3	113,0	123,1	123,1	122,2
N	75,8	184,2	168,5	139,0	285,0	139,8	112,6	123,6	123,7	122,1
D	76,3	184,4	168,5	139,0	285,1	140,6	112,7	123,5	123,6	122,2
2008 - J	72,9	184,6	168,5	139,1	285,5	140,8	112,7	124,0	124,0	123,1
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing								Electricity, gas and water		
	Transport equipment						Furniture	Other manufactures	Total	Electricity	Gas and water
	Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories				Other transport equipment					
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies, trailers, and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories						
92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	
W	11,04 PI219001	10,50 PI219101	5,43 PI219111	0,16 PI219121	4,91 PI219131	0,54 PI219201	1,01 PI209001	1,35 PI224001	4,50 PI300001	4,17 PI300011	0,33 PI300021
2006	132,3	133,8	126,2	129,8	141,7	104,2	133,4	121,8	120,0	115,5	176,2
2007	138,5	140,0	129,2	136,5	151,5	110,9	142,3	128,2	128,6	123,3	193,9
2007 - J	136,7	138,2	127,2	132,2	149,9	108,8	137,9	125,2	111,4	105,7	182,9
F	137,2	138,5	128,4	134,6	149,2	112,1	140,7	126,7	111,8	106,2	181,9
M	137,1	138,4	128,5	134,6	149,0	111,9	140,7	126,8	112,1	106,4	182,7
A	138,5	139,9	128,5	134,6	152,1	112,8	140,7	127,1	113,7	108,0	184,5
M	138,7	140,1	129,1	135,6	151,8	112,3	143,4	127,8	115,6	109,9	186,9
J	138,7	140,2	129,2	135,6	152,0	110,7	143,4	127,9	158,9	156,5	187,7
J	138,5	140,0	129,1	135,6	151,7	110,7	143,4	128,1	168,9	166,4	201,0
A	138,8	140,3	129,5	139,0	151,8	110,7	143,3	128,8	168,3	165,7	201,1
S	138,9	140,4	129,5	139,0	151,9	111,0	143,4	128,9	126,4	120,3	201,9
O	138,8	140,4	129,5	139,0	151,9	110,0	143,4	128,7	118,9	112,1	204,0
N	140,2	141,8	130,9	139,3	153,5	109,4	143,8	131,2	119,2	112,5	203,4
D	140,3	141,9	130,9	139,3	153,6	110,2	143,7	131,2	117,6	110,3	208,6
2008 - J	140,5	142,1	130,9	139,3	154,0	110,5	143,7	131,0	120,5	113,5	208,7
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups

This table reflects the price indices of all locally produced commodities, whether intended for local consumption or export (columns 103-114).

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All groups			Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining								
	Total 1/	SA	Exported	Total	Agriculture							
					Total	Food	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Veg- etables and dried beans	Fruit	Meat
	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114

6.1.2 (a) Total output

W	100,00 PI 000002	75,88 PI 000012	24,12 PI 000022	19,69 PI 100002	8,55 PI 101002	8,35 PI 101102	1,70 PI 101122	0,40 PI 101162	0,18 PI 101172	0,81 PI 101142	1,20 PI 101152	2,48 PI 101132
2006	142,6	144,1	138,1	147,0	142,6	141,7	155,0	156,9	167,8	128,4	103,5	157,1
2007	158,2	158,7	156,7	170,5	176,4	172,0	226,0	160,5	285,9	154,1	118,4	174,1
2007 - J	149,3	149,6	148,7	155,6	153,9	151,0	187,4	160,8	194,2	109,9	108,1	165,5
F	150,2	150,1	150,6	158,0	159,0	156,1	210,4	160,7	216,7	119,4	112,3	159,5
M	152,5	152,2	153,4	164,9	169,6	165,5	228,4	160,7	232,5	133,5	121,2	166,4
A	154,9	154,7	156,1	166,0	167,9	163,7	207,5	157,7	230,3	148,1	117,9	170,7
M	157,0	156,6	158,6	166,6	169,2	161,5	214,5	154,6	251,4	135,0	103,9	166,8
J	160,5	160,6	160,5	170,4	172,8	165,2	221,3	154,8	263,3	146,4	97,4	171,0
J	161,9	162,9	159,0	172,6	176,0	169,8	223,4	156,3	285,2	155,8	106,4	173,2
A	162,5	163,9	158,2	175,5	183,3	179,2	237,7	157,2	309,0	190,0	112,8	175,9
S	160,9	162,0	157,8	177,9	187,1	182,0	238,5	163,6	348,3	193,6	116,9	176,9
O	162,3	163,8	157,9	180,8	195,0	189,5	246,5	167,1	384,8	202,3	129,3	182,9
N	162,9	164,0	160,0	178,8	191,4	188,8	248,4	166,2	364,7	154,3	142,7	190,1
D	163,3	164,4	160,1	179,4	192,1	191,6	248,1	166,2	350,1	161,4	152,0	190,4
2008 - J	164,9	166,3	160,9	181,8	191,8	189,7	251,4	167,6	358,6	155,4	140,2	189,1
F	167,2	-	162,7	186,4	189,6	185,2	251,1	168,7	389,7	158,4	128,0	189,2
M	170,6	-	165,6	195,4	197,6	195,7	261,8	168,8	395,1	168,8	138,3	193,5
A	174,1	-	165,5	198,4	184,2	173,6	250,1	178,8	366,0	140,3	114,9	193,0
M	182,7	-	168,9	198,7	178,7	162,6	248,8	175,3	355,8	126,5	102,3	198,1

1/ Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All groups			Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining								
	Total 1/	SA	Exported	Total	Agriculture							
					Total	Food	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Veg- etables and dried beans	Fruit	Meat
	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126

6.1.2 (i) For South African consumption

W	100,00 PI 000003	100,00 PI 000013	- PI 000023	16,29 PI 100003	9,67 PI 101003	9,44 PI 101103	1,59 PI 101123	0,52 PI 101163	0,24 PI 101173	0,93 PI 101143	0,91 PI 101153	3,23 PI 101133
2006	144,1	144,1	-	149,1	147,3	146,5	150,5	156,9	167,8	134,1	133,4	158,0
2007	158,7	158,7	-	174,8	181,0	176,1	220,0	160,5	285,9	163,9	153,5	175,1
2007 - J	149,6	149,6	-	156,8	157,0	154,0	179,0	160,8	194,2	112,6	137,5	166,5
F	150,1	150,1	-	158,7	161,2	158,2	201,7	160,7	216,7	123,7	144,3	160,4
M	152,2	152,2	-	167,3	172,1	167,6	219,9	160,7	232,5	140,0	156,9	167,3
A	154,7	154,7	-	169,2	171,7	167,2	199,9	157,7	230,3	157,0	152,2	171,7
M	156,6	156,6	-	170,6	172,6	164,0	206,4	154,6	251,4	141,8	128,0	167,7
J	160,6	160,6	-	174,7	176,4	167,9	213,9	154,8	263,3	155,0	117,6	172,0
J	162,9	162,9	-	177,2	180,5	173,6	219,8	156,3	285,2	165,9	131,0	174,2
A	163,9	163,9	-	180,8	188,3	183,9	236,1	157,2	309,0	205,4	142,2	176,9
S	162,0	162,0	-	183,7	193,4	187,8	239,8	163,6	348,3	209,7	151,2	178,0
O	163,8	163,8	-	188,6	202,0	196,0	247,5	167,1	384,8	219,7	174,0	184,0
N	164,0	164,0	-	185,1	197,9	195,2	250,0	166,2	364,7	164,1	196,9	191,3
D	164,4	164,4	-	184,8	198,5	198,3	249,7	166,2	350,1	172,4	210,7	191,5
2008 - J	166,3	166,3	-	186,5	198,3	196,1	254,3	167,6	358,6	165,4	190,9	190,2
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1/ Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining								Manufacturing		
	Agriculture			Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying			Total	SA	Exported
	Milk and eggs	Other food	Other			Total	Coal	Metal ores				Other minerals
	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138

6.1.2 (a) Total output (continued)

W	1,00 PI 101112	0,58 PI 101182	0,20 PI 101202	2,06 PI 102002	0,16 PI 103002	8,92 PI 104002	3,22 PI 104102	3,64 PI 104302	2,06 PI 104402	75,63 PI 200002	58,83 PI 200012	16,80 PI 200022
2006	128,5	149,8	155,4	106,9	185,2	159,4	182,0	160,2	122,5	142,8	145,0	135,9
2007	147,4	152,0	248,9	114,7	219,0	176,3	199,1	179,7	134,8	156,8	157,7	154,0
2007 - J	131,0	150,3	201,2	111,4	211,7	165,8	182,7	169,9	132,1	150,0	151,1	146,7
F	130,6	152,1	205,5	111,4	212,6	166,3	182,3	170,6	134,0	150,5	151,4	147,9
M	134,0	152,1	236,3	111,4	213,8	171,2	189,5	174,6	136,6	151,7	152,3	150,4
A	137,4	152,2	235,9	111,4	213,5	175,4	195,1	181,2	134,2	154,6	154,9	154,2
M	141,7	152,2	295,6	115,2	215,8	174,5	189,7	184,9	132,5	157,0	156,9	158,2
J	144,9	152,2	297,6	115,2	215,9	179,5	199,2	186,0	137,2	158,0	157,7	159,4
J	150,2	152,2	278,1	116,1	218,5	180,9	204,6	185,6	135,8	158,6	159,4	156,6
A	155,0	152,2	249,3	116,1	223,2	180,4	207,1	181,9	136,0	158,7	160,0	154,6
S	155,9	152,2	269,9	116,1	216,4	182,0	210,1	181,6	138,8	158,6	160,2	153,5
O	158,4	152,2	284,8	117,4	224,3	180,4	207,1	183,7	133,0	160,1	162,1	153,7
N	160,6	152,2	233,3	117,4	227,3	179,5	209,0	180,2	132,0	161,5	163,1	156,6
D	168,7	152,2	199,6	117,4	235,1	180,0	213,0	176,1	135,2	161,9	163,8	155,8
2008 - J	167,4	152,2	227,2	117,4	235,0	185,4	222,6	181,4	134,2	163,3	165,7	155,5
F	-	161,7	241,3	117,4	243,9	192,9	226,8	191,4	134,2	164,8	-	154,2
M	-	161,7	248,4	117,4	244,1	203,3	235,6	203,4	139,5	166,2	-	154,4
A	-	161,7	229,2	127,2	244,1	212,2	285,6	200,9	139,4	169,5	-	154,2
M	-	161,7	215,5	126,1	244,2	214,7	285,6	204,6	140,0	183,3	-	159,1

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining									Manufacturing		
	Agriculture			Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying				Total	SA	Exported
	Milk and eggs	Other food	Other			Total	Coal	Metal ores	Other minerals			
	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150

6.1.2 (i) For South African consumption (continued)

W	1,32 PI 101113	0,70 PI 101183	0,23 PI 101203	2,67 PI 102003	0,16 PI 103003	3,79 PI 104003	2,09 PI 104103	0,88 PI 104303	0,82 PI 104403	77,54 PI 200003	77,54 PI 200013	- PI 200023
2006	128,4	149,8	159,7	107,0	187,9	181,3	169,9	255,6	131,8	145,0	145,0	-
2007	147,3	152,0	263,3	114,9	220,9	198,6	173,1	311,0	144,3	157,7	157,7	-
2007 - J	130,9	150,3	209,6	111,6	214,0	185,3	157,7	297,5	136,4	151,1	151,1	-
F	130,5	152,1	212,4	111,6	214,5	182,8	156,9	286,2	139,1	151,4	151,4	-
M	134,0	152,1	248,3	111,6	215,5	191,8	166,0	302,7	140,1	152,3	152,3	-
A	137,3	152,2	247,8	111,6	215,5	201,1	171,9	327,6	140,9	154,9	154,9	-
M	141,6	152,2	319,0	115,4	217,9	201,9	163,7	349,7	141,9	156,9	156,9	-
J	144,8	152,2	320,9	115,4	217,9	209,5	177,5	346,2	146,0	157,7	157,7	-
J	150,2	152,2	297,9	116,3	220,9	209,1	178,5	338,9	149,2	159,4	159,4	-
A	155,0	152,2	263,1	116,3	225,3	204,5	180,5	314,5	149,0	160,0	160,0	-
S	155,9	152,2	289,0	116,3	217,9	204,1	184,2	303,2	150,2	160,2	160,2	-
O	158,4	152,2	304,9	117,6	225,7	201,8	182,3	299,6	147,9	162,1	162,1	-
N	160,6	152,2	243,7	117,6	228,7	197,1	178,9	289,6	145,4	163,1	163,1	-
D	168,7	152,2	203,3	117,6	236,5	194,1	178,9	276,3	145,8	163,8	163,8	-
2008 - J	167,4	152,2	236,3	117,6	236,5	202,2	195,6	269,7	148,0	165,7	165,7	-
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Food											
	Total	Meat			Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Milk products	Grain-mill products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other
		Total	Fresh meat	Meat products								
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	

6.1.2 (a) Total output (continued)

W	10,77 PI 201002	1,83 PI 201082	1,34 PI 201102	0,49 PI 201112	0,24 PI 201072	0,77 PI 201032	0,61 PI 201062	1,35 PI 201012	1,80 PI 201092	0,70 PI 201052	0,24 PI 201122	3,23 PI 201132
2006	143,7	172,4	181,6	136,2	139,4	130,3	136,6	153,5	118,1	129,3	134,6	145,8
2007	163,7	187,0	198,0	143,6	167,2	137,2	176,4	172,7	148,5	133,5	140,6	165,1
2007 - J	151,7	182,4	193,9	137,2	162,3	134,2	153,2	155,2	126,9	131,9	136,3	154,0
F	150,6	171,4	180,1	137,5	163,3	134,5	151,2	155,5	129,0	132,0	138,0	155,6
M	153,2	178,9	189,4	137,9	162,6	135,6	152,6	155,9	131,8	132,0	137,0	157,4
A	156,3	178,0	187,8	139,6	167,6	136,0	155,3	161,8	137,6	132,2	137,7	161,3
M	159,5	179,4	189,2	140,7	169,0	137,7	159,4	164,3	146,2	132,4	138,6	163,6
J	161,7	182,1	192,0	143,6	167,5	137,7	171,8	167,4	149,7	132,3	137,9	164,0
J	164,3	183,4	193,4	144,4	168,7	137,5	174,5	179,7	150,7	132,4	140,1	165,2
A	166,4	190,2	201,4	146,2	169,5	137,6	177,5	182,2	151,4	133,2	141,1	165,8
S	169,2	192,3	203,8	147,5	169,9	137,4	189,7	185,9	154,4	135,4	141,7	168,0
O	174,8	195,2	206,8	149,9	169,9	138,7	205,9	187,0	164,4	135,5	144,7	175,0
N	178,0	204,0	218,0	149,2	168,0	139,3	211,8	188,4	169,3	136,5	146,8	175,9
D	178,8	206,1	220,3	150,0	168,3	139,9	213,6	188,9	170,4	136,5	146,8	175,9
2008 - J	180,1	196,5	208,9	147,5	168,8	140,1	239,8	190,0	171,6	135,8	147,5	179,3
F	181,1	196,6	-	-	169,3	140,4	239,3	191,2	173,5	135,8	147,9	181,0
M	184,5	194,3	-	-	170,0	142,4	248,9	196,2	175,1	135,9	149,5	186,4
A	186,8	195,1	-	-	170,3	143,6	246,9	197,7	180,7	136,2	149,5	190,2
M	190,0	199,4	-	-	171,9	143,4	265,8	197,5	187,0	131,1	149,6	193,9

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Food											
	Total	Meat			Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Milk products	Grain-mill products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other
		Total	Fresh meat	Meat products								
	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174

6.1.2 (i) For South African consumption (continued)

W	12,44 PI 201003	2,20 PI 201083	1,85 PI 201103	0,35 PI 201113	0,10 PI 201073	0,57 PI 201033	0,72 PI 201063	1,72 PI 201013	2,25 PI 201093	0,48 PI 201053	0,31 PI 201123	4,09 PI 201133
2006	147,0	177,8	184,7	140,4	188,6	142,7	137,6	154,4	118,1	130,8	133,7	146,4
2007	168,3	193,7	201,7	150,1	236,0	149,6	178,1	174,0	148,6	137,5	139,5	165,9
2007 - J	155,3	188,8	197,6	141,4	229,4	146,0	154,6	156,1	127,1	135,0	135,2	154,6
F	154,0	176,8	183,2	141,8	230,1	146,3	152,6	156,3	129,2	135,0	137,0	156,2
M	156,6	184,9	192,8	142,1	228,6	146,4	153,6	156,7	131,6	135,0	135,9	157,9
A	160,0	184,0	191,2	144,7	236,8	146,7	156,2	162,9	137,6	135,1	136,6	162,0
M	163,5	185,5	192,7	146,3	239,2	149,3	160,4	165,4	146,5	135,6	137,6	164,4
J	166,0	188,4	195,5	150,0	236,0	150,0	173,1	168,6	150,1	135,6	136,8	164,8
J	168,9	189,8	197,0	151,3	239,2	150,0	175,8	181,4	151,1	135,6	138,9	166,0
A	171,2	197,2	205,2	153,6	239,0	150,0	179,1	183,8	151,8	137,2	139,9	166,6
S	174,2	199,5	207,7	155,2	239,0	150,1	192,0	187,5	154,4	140,7	140,5	168,6
O	180,5	202,7	210,8	158,7	242,4	152,3	209,2	188,8	164,4	140,7	143,7	176,0
N	184,0	212,3	222,4	157,8	236,1	153,5	214,7	190,2	169,2	142,2	145,9	176,9
D	184,8	214,5	224,8	158,8	235,9	154,2	216,4	190,7	170,2	142,2	145,9	176,9
2008 - J	186,0	204,0	213,0	155,3	235,9	154,4	244,1	191,9	171,4	142,2	146,6	180,0
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing												
	Beverages			Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel					
	Total 1/	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic		Total 2/	Spinning weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles	Total	Knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	Wearing apparel			
				Total						Men's and boys' clothing	Women's and girls' clothing	Other, including articles of fur	
175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	

6.1.2 (a) Total output (continued)

W	3,58 PI 202002	2,61 PI 202102	0,97 PI 202202	1,22 PI 203002	2,26 PI 204002	1,37 PI 204102	0,89 PI 204201	1,83 PI 205002	0,38 PI 205102	1,45 PI 205202	0,60 PI 205212	0,80 PI 205222	0,05 PI 205232
2006	155,2	161,1	139,3	171,5	123,1	119,9	128,1	121,6	125,9	120,5	122,1	117,8	145,8
2007	166,2	174,3	144,4	188,6	129,2	127,7	131,8	123,9	131,1	122,1	123,9	119,1	147,7
2007 - J	160,5	167,8	140,8	181,9	126,2	123,8	130,1	122,6	129,2	120,9	122,3	118,2	147,7
F	160,5	167,8	140,8	181,9	126,2	123,8	130,1	122,6	129,2	120,9	122,3	118,2	147,7
M	160,5	167,8	140,8	181,9	127,9	126,0	131,2	123,2	130,7	121,3	122,9	118,5	147,8
A	166,0	174,0	144,4	184,5	127,9	126,0	131,2	123,2	130,7	121,3	122,9	118,5	147,8
M	166,0	174,0	144,4	184,5	127,9	126,0	131,2	123,2	130,7	121,3	122,9	118,5	147,8
J	166,0	174,0	144,4	184,5	130,0	128,8	132,2	123,4	130,7	121,6	123,5	118,6	146,9
J	168,1	176,3	146,1	193,9	130,0	128,8	132,2	123,4	130,7	121,6	123,5	118,6	146,9
A	168,1	176,3	146,1	193,9	130,0	128,8	132,2	123,4	130,7	121,6	123,5	118,6	146,9
S	168,1	176,3	146,1	193,9	130,9	139,9	132,8	125,4	132,5	123,5	125,7	120,5	148,0
O	170,3	179,2	146,4	193,9	130,9	129,9	132,8	125,4	132,5	123,5	125,7	120,5	148,0
N	170,3	179,2	146,4	193,9	130,9	129,9	132,8	125,4	132,5	123,5	125,7	120,5	148,0
D	170,3	179,2	146,4	193,9	131,5	130,7	133,0	125,3	132,5	123,6	125,7	120,5	148,3
2008 - J	171,1	180,3	146,4	193,9	131,5	130,7	133,0	125,3	132,5	123,6	125,7	120,5	148,3
F	171,8	180,8	147,4	193,9	131,5	130,7	133,0	125,3	132,5	123,6	-	-	-
M	172,8	182,0	148,0	193,9	133,1	134,3	133,8	125,4	132,5	123,7	-	-	-
A	175,9	185,4	150,4	203,2	132,4	134,3	132,8	125,4	132,5	123,7	-	-	-
M	175,9	185,4	150,4	203,2	133,1	137,5	132,5	125,4	132,5	123,7	-	-	-

1/ Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.

2/ Including made-up goods, except wearing apparel.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing												
	Beverages			Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel					
	Total 1/	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic		Total 2/	Spinning weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles	Total	Knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	Wearing apparel			
				Total						Men's and boys' clothing	Women's and girls' clothing	Other, including articles of fur	
188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	

6.1.2 (a) For South African consumption (continued)

W	4,21 PI 202003	2,98 PI 202103	1,23 PI 202203	1,55 PI 203003	2,52 PI 204003	1,49 PI 204103	1,03 PI 204203	2,19 PI 205003	0,46 PI 205103	1,73 PI 205203	0,67 PI 205213	1,00 PI 205223	0,06 PI 205233
2006	159,9	167,9	140,6	173,4	118,6	110,6	130,0	122,9	127,1	122,0	123,8	118,9	152,3
2007	171,5	182,3	145,6	190,7	122,5	114,4	133,9	125,3	132,4	123,7	125,8	120,3	154,5
2007 - J	165,5	175,2	142,0	184,0	120,3	112,1	132,0	123,9	130,3	122,4	124,0	119,3	154,5
F	165,5	175,2	142,0	184,0	120,3	112,1	132,0	123,9	130,3	122,4	124,0	119,3	154,5
M	165,5	175,2	142,0	184,0	121,3	112,8	133,2	124,6	132,0	122,9	124,7	119,6	154,6
A	171,4	182,1	145,6	186,5	121,3	112,8	133,2	124,6	132,0	122,9	124,7	119,6	154,6
M	171,4	182,1	145,6	186,5	121,3	112,8	133,2	124,6	132,0	122,9	124,7	119,6	154,6
J	171,4	182,1	145,6	186,5	123,0	115,0	134,3	124,8	132,0	123,2	125,3	119,7	153,6
J	173,8	184,7	147,3	196,2	123,0	115,0	134,3	124,8	132,0	123,2	125,3	119,7	153,6
A	173,8	184,7	147,3	196,2	123,0	115,0	134,3	124,8	132,0	123,2	125,3	119,7	153,6
S	173,8	184,1	147,3	196,2	124,0	116,2	134,9	126,9	134,0	125,3	127,9	121,7	154,9
O	175,4	187,1	147,3	196,2	124,0	116,2	134,9	126,9	134,0	125,3	127,9	121,7	154,9
N	175,4	187,1	147,3	196,2	124,0	116,2	134,9	126,9	134,0	125,3	127,9	121,7	154,9
D	175,4	187,1	147,3	196,2	124,6	117,1	135,1	126,9	133,9	125,3	127,9	121,7	155,2
2008 - J	176,3	188,2	147,3	196,2	124,6	117,1	135,1	126,9	133,9	125,3	127,9	121,7	155,2
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1/ Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.

2/ Including made-up goods, except wearing apparel.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Leather and leather products 1/	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products
			Total	Sawmilling and planning of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Publishing and printing		
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	

6.1.2 (a) Total output (continued)

W	0,33 PI206002	0,55 PI207002	1,20 PI208002	0,36 PI208102	0,84 PI208202	8,36 PI210002	3,60 PI210102	4,76 PI210302	3,27 PI212002	7,41 PI211002
2006	110,1	125,7	151,8	160,5	147,0	134,7	125,7	141,4	196,6	136,1
2007	110,6	132,4	166,4	173,7	162,4	144,7	132,7	153,8	222,3	145,0
2007 - J	111,0	129,1	159,1	165,6	155,4	140,8	130,8	148,4	191,2	141,0
F	111,0	129,1	159,1	165,6	155,4	140,8	130,8	148,4	186,6	141,0
M	111,0	129,1	159,1	165,6	155,4	140,8	130,8	148,4	197,6	141,0
A	111,0	132,6	162,8	169,7	159,0	143,9	131,8	153,0	212,8	144,1
M	111,0	132,6	162,8	169,7	159,0	143,9	131,8	153,0	224,4	144,1
J	111,0	132,6	162,8	169,7	159,0	143,9	131,8	153,0	232,7	144,1
J	110,6	133,5	167,0	172,3	164,2	146,6	133,4	156,6	234,6	146,5
A	110,6	133,5	167,0	172,3	164,2	146,6	133,4	156,6	231,4	146,5
S	110,6	133,5	167,0	172,3	164,2	146,6	133,4	156,6	231,0	146,5
O	109,6	134,5	176,8	187,3	170,9	147,5	134,7	157,1	232,3	148,3
N	109,6	134,5	176,8	187,3	170,9	147,4	134,7	157,0	240,3	148,3
D	109,6	134,5	176,8	187,3	170,9	147,4	134,7	157,0	252,6	148,3
2008 - J	109,5	135,2	179,0	188,5	173,7	151,8	137,6	162,4	255,4	153,0
F	109,5	135,2	178,7	-	-	151,8	137,7	162,2	260,3	153,2
M	109,5	135,2	179,1	-	-	151,8	137,6	162,5	271,1	153,3
A	109,5	135,2	184,5	-	-	155,1	138,2	171,0	284,3	159,2
M	109,1	135,2	184,9	-	-	156,6	140,6	170,6	300,4	161,4

1/ Excluding footwear.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Leather and leather products 1/	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products
			Total	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Publishing and printing		
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	

6.1.2 (i) For South African consumption (continued)

W	0,21 PI206003	0,68 PI207003	1,46 PI208003	0,46 PI208103	1,00 PI208203	9,82 PI210003	3,70 PI210103	6,12 PI210303	3,29 PI212003	6,76 PI211003
2006	118,3	124,2	150,2	153,3	148,9	137,9	130,8	142,2	194,9	140,0
2007	120,4	131,0	166,4	169,5	165,1	147,0	134,3	154,8	221,0	151,8
2007 - J	119,8	127,7	158,6	160,3	157,9	143,0	132,7	149,3	194,6	146,9
F	119,8	127,7	158,6	160,3	157,9	143,0	132,7	149,3	187,3	146,9
M	119,8	127,7	158,6	160,3	157,9	143,0	132,7	149,3	196,6	146,9
A	120,6	131,2	162,9	165,8	161,7	146,0	132,8	154,0	214,3	150,2
M	120,6	131,2	162,9	165,8	161,7	146,0	132,8	154,0	225,6	150,2
J	120,6	131,2	162,9	165,8	161,7	146,0	132,8	154,0	233,6	150,2
J	120,2	132,1	167,7	169,3	167,1	148,9	134,4	157,6	232,8	153,3
A	120,2	132,1	167,7	169,3	167,1	148,9	134,4	157,6	230,2	153,3
S	120,2	132,1	167,7	169,3	167,1	149,9	134,4	157,6	226,5	153,3
O	120,8	132,8	176,4	182,6	173,7	150,2	137,1	158,2	230,2	156,6
N	120,8	132,8	176,4	182,6	173,7	150,1	137,1	158,1	232,5	156,6
D	120,8	132,8	176,4	182,6	173,7	150,1	137,1	158,1	248,3	156,6
2008 - J	121,3	133,6	178,7	184,2	176,4	154,3	139,1	163,6	251,2	162,8
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1/ Excluding footwear.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Chemicals and chemical products						Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products		
	Basic chemicals			Other chemical products			Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other
	Total	Ferti-lisers	Other	Total	Pharma-ceutical	Other						
	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232

6.1.2 (a) Total output (continued)

W	3,53 PI 211302	0,59 PI 211312	2,94 PI 211322	3,88 PI 211402	0,88 PI 211412	3,00 PI 211422	2,48 PI 213002	0,75 PI 213102	1,73 PI 213202	2,11 PI 214002	0,56 PI 214202	1,55 PI 214102
2006	140,4	141,8	139,9	132,0	126,1	133,7	138,1	157,7	129,4	154,7	136,6	160,8
2007	150,7	176,8	144,4	139,7	128,6	142,9	151,7	181,1	138,7	166,6	142,4	174,8
2007 - J	145,9	159,9	142,3	136,5	127,1	139,2	146,3	170,7	135,6	159,7	139,2	166,7
F	145,9	159,9	142,3	136,5	127,1	139,2	146,3	170,7	135,6	163,0	139,6	171,0
M	145,9	159,9	142,3	136,5	127,1	139,2	146,3	170,7	135,6	163,0	139,7	171,0
A	149,7	172,2	144,2	138,9	128,6	141,9	150,4	183,5	135,8	163,2	139,6	171,3
M	149,7	172,2	144,2	138,9	128,6	141,9	150,4	183,5	135,8	165,3	143,6	172,7
J	149,7	172,2	144,2	138,9	128,6	141,9	150,4	183,5	135,8	166,1	143,9	173,6
J	152,4	182,2	145,2	141,0	129,0	144,5	153,9	184,4	140,5	167,6	144,0	175,6
A	152,4	182,2	145,2	141,0	129,0	144,5	153,9	184,4	140,5	169,3	144,1	178,0
S	152,4	182,2	145,2	141,0	129,0	144,5	154,0	184,4	140,6	169,5	144,1	178,2
O	154,9	192,9	145,7	142,3	129,7	145,9	156,0	185,7	143,0	169,4	143,6	178,3
N	154,9	192,9	145,7	142,3	129,7	145,9	156,0	185,7	143,0	170,5	143,7	179,7
D	154,9	192,9	145,7	142,3	129,7	145,9	156,0	185,7	143,0	172,0	143,8	181,7
2008 - J	162,4	213,2	150,0	144,3	129,8	148,5	161,9	192,5	148,3	173,7	143,8	184,1
F	162,7	213,8	150,4	144,3	129,9	148,8	162,4	192,3	149,4	174,8	143,8	185,5
M	162,7	213,8	150,4	144,5	129,9	148,3	163,0	191,9	150,4	175,5	143,8	186,3
A	172,0	298,8	151,0	146,4	129,9	148,6	167,6	197,4	154,8	176,2	143,8	187,0
M	176,7	300,6	163,1	145,7	129,7	153,6	169,1	196,9	157,6	175,2	143,8	185,9

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Chemicals and chemical products						Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products		
	Basic chemicals			Other chemical products			Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other
	Total	Ferti-lisers	Other	Total	Pharma-ceutical	Other						
	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244

6.1.2 (i) For South African consumption (continued)

W	3,53 PI 211302	0,59 PI 211312	2,94 PI 211322	3,88 PI 211402	0,88 PI 211412	3,00 PI 211422	2,48 PI 213002	0,75 PI 213102	1,73 PI 213202	2,11 PI 214002	0,56 PI 214202	1,55 PI 214102
2006	145,6	151,4	143,9	136,4	126,4	139,6	139,8	160,2	132,0	157,9	138,4	164,6
2007	162,7	198,7	152,8	144,9	129,2	150,1	153,7	184,9	141,7	170,5	144,6	179,5
2007 - J	155,6	172,7	150,9	141,5	127,7	146,0	148,4	174,4	138,4	163,2	141,1	170,9
F	155,6	172,7	150,9	141,5	127,7	146,0	148,4	174,4	138,4	166,8	141,6	175,6
M	155,6	172,7	150,9	141,5	127,7	146,0	148,4	174,4	138,4	166,8	141,6	175,6
A	160,3	192,1	151,5	143,9	129,3	148,7	152,1	187,2	138,6	167,0	141,6	175,9
M	160,3	192,1	151,5	143,9	129,3	148,7	152,1	187,2	138,6	169,3	146,2	177,3
J	160,3	192,1	151,5	143,9	129,3	148,7	152,1	187,2	138,6	170,1	146,3	178,4
J	164,3	206,6	152,6	146,4	129,7	151,8	156,0	188,2	143,6	171,7	146,3	180,5
A	164,3	206,6	152,6	146,4	129,7	151,8	156,0	188,2	143,6	173,3	146,3	182,7
S	164,3	206,6	152,6	146,4	129,7	151,8	156,1	188,2	143,7	173,5	146,3	183,0
O	170,7	223,5	156,0	147,8	129,9	153,7	158,3	189,7	146,2	173,4	145,8	183,1
N	170,7	223,5	156,0	147,8	129,9	153,7	158,3	189,7	146,2	174,6	145,8	184,6
D	170,7	223,5	156,0	147,8	129,9	153,7	158,3	189,7	146,2	176,2	145,8	186,8
2008 - J	183,5	255,7	163,5	150,1	129,9	156,8	164,3	195,9	152,0	178,1	145,8	189,4
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Basic metals			Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment			
	Total	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total	Structural metal products	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances
	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254

6.1.2 (a) Total output (continued)

W	8,68 PI215002	4,04 PI215102	4,64 PI215202	3,23 PI216002	1,24 PI216102	1,99 PI216202	3,57 PI217002	1,26 PI217102	1,96 PI217202	0,35 PI217302
2006	157,0	161,0	153,7	146,0	152,0	142,2	131,1	122,7	135,0	125,0
2007	187,5	191,5	184,2	159,0	168,4	153,0	137,0	129,2	140,3	131,9
2007 - J	180,5	181,8	179,6	152,0	161,0	146,4	133,3	125,0	137,1	127,6
F	182,8	183,5	182,2	154,7	164,0	148,8	134,6	126,1	138,0	131,1
M	185,7	183,7	187,6	154,7	164,0	148,8	134,6	126,1	138,0	131,1
A	191,2	184,1	197,5	154,7	164,0	148,8	134,6	126,1	138,0	131,1
M	197,7	191,8	202,9	159,5	169,3	153,3	136,1	127,3	139,8	132,6
J	199,0	191,9	205,2	159,5	169,3	153,3	136,1	127,3	139,8	132,6
J	192,1	191,9	192,4	159,5	169,3	153,3	136,1	127,3	139,8	132,6
A	187,2	196,5	179,2	162,6	172,0	156,8	138,9	132,9	141,1	132,8
S	182,7	196,0	171,4	162,6	172,0	156,8	138,9	132,9	141,1	132,8
O	183,0	196,0	171,9	162,6	172,0	156,8	138,9	132,9	141,1	132,8
N	185,5	200,6	172,5	162,5	171,9	156,6	141,1	133,5	144,6	132,9
D	183,1	200,6	168,1	162,5	171,9	156,6	141,1	133,5	144,6	132,9
2008 - J	181,3	200,6	164,6	162,5	171,9	156,6	141,1	133,5	144,6	132,9
F	182,4	200,8	-	164,4	174,6	158,1	152,4	145,2	145,6	132,9
M	183,3	201,4	-	165,5	176,9	158,5	152,4	145,2	145,6	132,9
A	186,2	206,1	-	173,7	180,1	169,4	152,4	145,2	145,6	132,9
M	270,5	337,4	-	183,6	195,5	176,2	161,2	154,0	151,1	134,4

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Basic metals			Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment			
	Total	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total	Structural metal products	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances
	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264

6.1.2 (i) For South African consumption (continued)

W	4,20 PI215003	1,90 PI215103	2,30 PI215203	3,58 PI216003	1,31 PI216103	2,27 PI216203	2,94 PI217003	0,94 PI217103	1,60 PI217203	0,40 PI217303
2006	158,9	167,1	152,6	146,6	152,9	142,7	132,9	127,0	138,3	125,7
2007	175,6	185,7	167,8	158,6	167,6	153,2	138,3	134,3	142,0	133,0
2007 - J	173,1	175,6	171,4	152,6	161,7	147,1	134,5	128,7	139,5	128,2
F	176,2	183,5	170,6	154,6	163,4	149,3	135,7	129,9	140,2	132,1
M	176,7	184,1	171,0	154,6	163,4	149,3	135,7	129,9	140,2	132,1
A	177,4	185,2	171,5	154,6	163,4	149,3	135,7	129,9	140,2	132,1
M	179,8	189,8	172,0	158,7	167,8	153,1	136,8	131,1	140,9	134,1
J	179,8	190,1	171,8	158,7	167,8	153,1	136,8	131,1	140,9	134,1
J	179,7	190,1	171,7	158,7	167,8	153,1	136,8	131,1	140,9	134,1
A	177,6	189,0	168,5	162,3	171,2	156,9	140,0	139,8	141,8	133,8
S	174,4	187,5	164,0	162,3	171,2	156,9	140,0	139,8	141,8	133,8
O	172,7	187,5	161,0	162,3	171,2	156,9	140,0	139,8	141,8	133,8
N	171,1	183,0	161,7	162,1	171,1	156,7	143,6	140,2	148,1	133,8
D	169,2	183,0	158,2	162,1	171,1	156,7	143,6	140,2	148,1	133,8
2008 - J	170,5	183,0	160,6	162,1	171,1	156,7	143,6	140,2	148,1	133,8
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision, optical instruments		
		Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing, navigating	Other, including watches and clocks
	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274

6.1.2 (a) Total output (continued)

W	0,14 PI222002	1,90 PI218002	0,19 PI218102	0,45 PI218202	0,69 PI218302	0,57 PI218402	1,34 PI223002	0,32 PI220002	0,28 PI220102	0,04 PI220202
2006	101,0	167,0	191,8	129,5	216,3	128,4	127,4	130,1	131,6	119,6
2007	100,3	202,4	231,1	146,0	284,7	137,6	129,5	136,2	138,4	120,9
2007 - J	101,0	194,0	217,1	138,4	274,8	132,3	127,4	135,3	137,5	120,8
F	100,2	196,1	220,9	145,5	273,1	134,4	128,0	135,3	137,5	120,8
M	100,2	196,0	220,9	145,5	272,9	134,4	128,0	135,3	137,5	120,8
A	100,2	196,0	220,9	145,5	272,9	134,4	128,0	136,0	138,2	120,8
M	100,1	205,5	236,2	146,5	292,2	136,9	130,2	136,0	138,2	120,8
J	100,1	205,5	236,2	146,5	292,2	136,9	130,2	135,8	138,0	120,8
J	100,1	205,5	236,2	146,5	292,2	136,9	130,2	136,2	138,5	120,9
A	100,1	205,7	236,0	147,3	289,8	139,9	130,5	136,2	138,5	120,9
S	100,1	205,7	236,0	147,3	289,8	139,9	130,5	136,2	138,5	120,9
O	100,1	205,7	236,0	147,3	289,8	139,9	130,5	137,2	139,5	121,0
N	100,4	206,3	238,1	147,7	288,1	142,8	130,0	137,2	139,5	121,0
D	100,4	206,3	238,1	147,7	288,1	142,8	130,0	137,2	139,5	121,0
2008 - J	100,4	206,3	238,1	147,7	288,1	142,8	130,0	139,9	142,4	123,2
F	100,4	206,9	241,3	148,1	288,6	143,5	130,4	139,9	142,4	
M	100,4	207,3	241,3	148,2	289,4	143,5	131,2	139,9	142,4	
A	100,4	208,5	241,3	148,4	292,4	143,7	127,5	139,9	142,4	
M	100,4	216,1	258,9	150,3	308,0	145,0	127,9	139,9	142,4	

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision, optical instruments		
		Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing, navigating	Other, including watches and clocks
	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284

6.1.2 (i) For South African consumption (continued)

W	0,02 PI222003	2,15 PI218003	0,20 PI218103	0,52 PI218203	0,86 PI218303	0,57 PI218403	1,58 PI223003	0,25 PI220003	0,22 PI220103	0,03 PI220203
2006	107,6	173,7	200,7	129,1	219,9	133,9	130,3	129,3	129,0	131,0
2007	106,5	213,3	247,7	146,8	290,7	143,5	132,9	134,7	134,9	132,4
2007 - J	106,9	204,2	230,0	138,5	280,6	138,0	130,5	133,9	134,0	132,8
F	106,9	206,4	235,3	146,6	279,0	139,7	131,1	133,9	134,0	132,8
M	106,9	206,4	235,3	146,6	279,0	139,7	131,1	133,9	134,0	132,8
A	106,9	206,4	235,3	146,6	279,0	139,7	131,1	134,7	134,9	132,8
M	105,4	216,8	253,6	147,4	298,4	142,2	133,8	134,7	134,9	132,8
J	105,4	216,8	253,6	147,4	298,4	142,2	133,8	134,4	134,6	132,8
J	105,4	216,8	253,6	147,4	298,4	142,2	133,8	134,6	134,8	132,8
A	105,2	217,0	254,1	148,1	295,8	146,2	134,2	134,6	134,8	132,8
S	105,2	217,0	254,1	148,1	295,8	146,2	134,2	134,6	134,8	132,8
O	150,2	217,0	254,1	148,1	295,8	146,2	134,2	135,6	136,1	131,2
N	109,2	217,6	256,8	148,4	293,9	150,1	133,6	135,6	136,1	131,2
D	109,2	217,6	256,8	148,4	293,9	150,1	133,6	135,6	136,1	131,2
2008 - J	109,2	217,6	256,8	148,4	293,9	150,1	133,6	135,6	137,7	135,1
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing							Electricity, gas and water		
	Transport equipment					Furniture	Other manufactures	Total	Electricity	Gas and water
	Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories			Other transport equipment					
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies, trailers, and semi-trailers		Parts and accessories				
285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295

6.1.2 (a) Total output (concluded)

W	8,32 PI219002	8,07 PI219102	5,31 PI219112	0,33 PI219122	2,43 PI219132	0,25 PI219202	1,39 PI209002	1,37 PI224002	4,68 PI300002	4,35 PI300012	0,33 PI300022
2006	129,2	130,1	127,7	113,7	137,3	105,0	125,2	119,4	120,0	115,5	176,2
2007	133,1	134,0	131,0	117,3	142,5	106,7	131,8	125,3	128,6	123,3	193,9
2007 - J	130,7	131,6	128,9	115,0	139,5	106,1	128,5	122,6	111,4	105,7	182,9
F	132,1	133,0	130,1	116,4	141,3	106,2	130,6	124,3	111,8	106,2	181,9
M	132,1	133,0	130,1	116,4	141,3	106,2	130,6	124,3	112,1	106,4	182,7
A	132,1	133,0	130,1	116,4	141,3	106,2	130,6	124,3	113,7	108,0	184,5
M	132,9	133,8	131,0	116,8	142,0	106,8	132,6	124,9	115,6	109,9	186,9
J	132,9	133,8	131,0	116,8	142,0	106,8	132,6	124,9	158,9	156,5	187,7
J	132,9	133,8	131,0	116,8	142,0	106,8	132,6	124,9	168,9	166,4	201,1
A	133,8	134,7	131,4	118,6	144,1	106,9	132,6	125,6	168,3	165,7	201,1
S	133,8	134,7	131,4	118,6	144,0	106,9	132,6	125,6	126,4	120,3	201,9
O	133,8	134,7	131,4	118,6	144,0	106,9	132,6	125,6	118,9	112,1	204,0
N	134,8	135,7	132,8	118,8	144,2	107,4	132,8	128,2	119,2	112,5	203,4
D	134,8	135,7	132,8	118,8	144,2	107,4	132,8	128,2	117,6	110,3	208,6
2008 - J	134,8	135,7	132,8	118,8	144,2	107,4	132,8	128,2	120,5	113,5	208,7
F	134,9	135,9	133,0	119,8	151,2	107,4	132,9	128,4	121,2	114,4	208,7
M	134,9	135,9	133,0	120,3	158,6	107,4	132,9	128,4	119,1	111,7	208,7
A	134,0	135,9	133,0	120,3	158,6	106,1	134,3	128,4	125,4	119,9	208,7
M	135,2	138,7	135,7	120,3	158,6	106,1	135,5	131,6	125,6	120,2	208,7

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing							Electricity, gas and water			
	Transport equipment					Furniture	Other manufactures	Total	Electricity	Gas and water	
	Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories			Other transport equipment						
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies, trailers, and semi-trailers		Parts and accessories					
	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306

6.1.2 (i) For South African consumption (concluded)

W	9,60 PI219003	9,55 PI219103	6,62 PI219113	0,17 PI219123	2,76 PI219133	0,05 PI219203	1,27 PI209003	1,37 PI224003	6,17 PI300003	5,72 PI300013	0,45 PI300023
2006	131,6	131,6	129,3	134,2	136,9	111,9	136,0	125,3	119,9	115,5	176,2
2007	135,4	135,3	132,6	143,2	141,2	118,4	145,5	132,5	128,5	123,3	193,9
2007 - J	133,0	133,0	130,5	137,4	138,6	117,1	140,8	129,2	111,3	105,7	182,9
F	134,4	134,4	131,8	140,6	140,1	117,4	143,7	131,3	111,7	106,2	181,9
M	134,4	134,4	131,8	140,6	140,1	117,4	143,7	131,3	112,0	106,4	182,7
A	134,4	134,4	131,8	140,6	140,1	117,4	143,7	131,3	113,6	108,0	184,5
M	135,3	135,2	132,6	141,8	141,1	118,3	146,6	131,9	115,5	109,9	186,9
J	135,3	135,2	132,6	141,8	141,1	118,3	146,6	131,9	158,7	156,5	187,7
J	135,3	135,2	132,6	141,8	141,1	118,3	146,6	131,9	168,8	166,4	201,1
A	136,0	136,0	133,0	146,5	142,5	118,3	146,6	132,8	168,1	165,7	201,1
S	136,0	136,0	133,0	146,5	142,4	118,3	146,6	132,8	126,3	120,3	201,9
O	136,0	136,0	133,0	146,5	142,4	118,3	146,6	132,8	118,8	112,1	204,0
N	137,1	137,1	134,5	146,9	142,6	121,1	147,0	136,1	119,1	112,5	203,4
D	137,1	137,1	134,5	146,9	142,6	121,1	147,0	136,1	117,5	110,3	208,6
2008 - J	137,1	137,1	134,5	146,9	142,6	121,1	147,0	136,1	120,4	113,5	208,8
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.3 Materials used in certain industries

A third series of indices is also calculated, namely production price indices for materials used in the following industries:

Building and construction
 Building industries
 Civil engineering
 Mechanical engineering
 Electrical engineering

The price information collected for the indices shown in Tables 6.1.1 and 6.1.2 is utilised for the calculation of these indices.

The weights are based on the values of materials used in the relevant industries.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Industry				
	Building and construction	Building industries	Civil engineering	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering
	307 PI801001	308 PI801101	309 PI801201	310 PI802001	311 PI803001
2006	161,2	161,3	164,3	147,8	151,2
2007	178,8	181,7	176,8	164,9	169,4
2007 - J	171,4	174,9	171,6	158,4	163,4
F	172,7	177,4	172,5	161,5	165,9
M	173,3	177,5	172,5	162,4	167,3
A	174,8	178,1	172,8	163,6	168,8
M	178,3	181,0	176,4	165,8	171,6
J	179,4	182,0	176,7	166,2	171,7
J	181,2	183,7	179,7	166,3	171,2
A	181,0	183,5	178,1	166,2	171,2
S	181,2	183,7	178,7	166,6	170,3
O	182,6	185,3	179,5	167,9	170,8
N	183,6	185,8	181,3	166,3	170,2
D	185,5	187,2	181,9	167,8	170,5
2008 - J	187,6	188,8	184,1	168,1	172,2
F	190,4	191,8	186,8	171,2	175,1
M	192,7	192,3	187,8	171,6	177,0
A	197,7	196,5	191,0	175,5	182,7
M	204,1	202,9	199,0	190,0	187,6

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.1 Indices for metropolitan areas

The consumer price index is calculated for each of 12 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. The average for 2000 is currently used as base (100).

Each of the urban areas for which an index is calculated has its own weight. The weights and indices for the areas are combined by means of the following weights to obtain the weighted average:

	Weight
Cape Peninsula	18,58
Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	3,56
East London	1,72
Kimberley	0,64
Pietermaritzburg	2,09
Durban/Pinetown	11,23
Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia	17,39
Witwatersrand	38,32
Klerksdorp/Stilfontein/Orkney	0,00
Free State Goldfields	1,91
Bloemfontein	2,48
Nelspruit/Witbank	1,75
Polokwane (Pietersburg)	0,33
	100,00

The consumer price indices for the different urban areas do not permit inter-urban comparisons of price levels or costs of living. The indices show the price changes which have taken place from time to time in each of the urban areas, independently of any other urban area.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban/Pinetown	Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia
	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
	VPI40001	VPI40111	VPI40211	VPI40221	VPI40311	VPI40521	VPI40511	VPI40711

6.2.1 (a) All items

2006	134,0	132,7	138,7	137,5	139,3	138,3	135,5	134,2
2007	143,5	142,8	148,9	146,0	150,2	149,7	145,7	142,8
2007 - J	138,2	137,5	143,2	141,5	144,9	143,0	140,6	137,6
F	138,0	137,3	143,1	141,1	144,9	143,0	140,0	137,1
M	139,2	138,5	144,7	142,4	146,0	144,5	141,1	138,7
A	141,0	140,0	145,7	143,6	147,5	146,8	142,8	140,9
M	141,8	140,7	146,7	144,2	148,5	148,0	143,7	141,9
J	143,0	141,9	148,6	145,5	149,7	149,4	144,9	143,0
J	144,4	143,8	149,8	146,6	150,9	150,7	146,9	143,9
A	145,1	144,7	150,8	147,3	152,0	151,5	147,6	144,3
S	146,1	145,9	152,3	148,4	153,1	152,7	148,6	145,2
O	147,4	146,9	153,2	150,0	154,4	154,5	149,8	146,5
N	148,0	147,7	153,6	150,2	154,6	155,2	150,3	146,8
D	149,3	148,9	155,5	151,4	155,6	156,8	152,3	148,2
2008 - J	151,0	150,3	157,0	152,7	158,0	158,2	154,2	149,8
F	151,5	151,2	157,0	153,0	158,5	159,4	154,5	150,4
M	153,9	153,3	159,2	155,7	160,6	162,0	156,7	152,5
A	156,6	156,5	162,1	158,6	163,3	165,9	159,8	155,7
M	158,4	158,3	164,7	160,2	164,8	168,4	161,8	157,2

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.1 Indices for metropolitan areas (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp/ Stilfontein/ Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/ Witbank	Polokwane (Pietersburg)
	320	321	322	323	324	325	326
	VPI40721	VPI40611	VPI40731	VPI40421	VPI40411	VPI40811	VPI40911

6.2.1 (a) All items (concluded)

2006	133,4	..	..	133,8	132,5	133,4	124,5
2007	142,7	..	..	141,5	141,8	144,1	134,2
2007 - J	137,5	..	..	137,6	137,3	138,2	128,8
F	137,4	..	..	137,4	137,1	137,9	128,5
M	138,6	..	..	138,1	139,1	139,6	129,7
A	140,3	..	..	139,9	139,3	141,3	131,3
M	141,1	..	..	140,2	140,0	142,1	132,6
J	142,3	..	..	140,8	141,1	143,4	134,1
J	143,6	..	..	142,3	142,2	145,0	135,1
A	144,3	..	..	142,4	143,1	145,8	136,2
S	145,1	..	..	143,6	144,4	147,1	136,7
O	146,7	..	..	144,7	145,5	148,1	138,2
N	147,3	..	..	145,1	146,3	149,2	138,9
D	148,3	..	..	146,2	146,5	150,9	140,4
2008 - J	150,1	..	..	148,5	148,3	151,7	141,7
F	150,7	..	..	148,5	148,7	152,8	142,4
M	153,3	..	..	150,7	149,8	155,3	144,5
A	155,3	..	..	152,9	152,3	158,6	146,9
M	157,1	..	..	154,5	154,8	160,2	148,5

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.1 Indices for metropolitan areas (concluded)

6.2.1 (i) Food

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban/Pinetown	Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia
	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334
	VPI30100	VPI40113	VPI40213	VPI40223	VPI40313	VPI40523	VPI40513	VPI40713
2006	147,8	146,1	155,4	151,7	149,5	149,8	151,5	146,0
2007	163,1	160,7	171,5	166,1	164,8	165,3	166,8	160,5
2007 - J	155,4	154,8	164,2	159,5	156,6	157,1	160,3	152,3
F	155,2	154,2	165,2	158,6	156,8	158,1	158,9	151,3
M	155,8	154,4	165,8	158,2	156,7	157,6	158,8	152,6
A	157,7	154,7	164,5	159,3	158,0	159,4	160,5	155,8
M	159,1	156,1	166,0	160,7	161,1	160,9	162,3	157,1
J	160,7	157,1	169,2	162,9	162,8	161,6	163,7	158,2
J	162,7	159,4	170,8	165,5	164,1	164,9	165,7	160,7
A	164,8	162,0	172,9	167,7	167,6	167,0	168,2	162,1
S	168,1	166,1	178,0	171,6	171,0	169,9	171,8	165,8
O	170,9	167,8	178,5	176,1	173,8	174,1	174,7	168,9
N	172,8	170,7	179,6	175,6	173,8	175,9	176,5	170,4
D	173,8	171,4	182,7	177,4	175,0	176,9	179,8	170,5
2008 - J	176,3	172,6	186,3	179,2	177,3	179,2	184,1	173,3
F	177,1	173,8	184,7	180,6	178,4	180,9	184,3	173,9
M	179,6	176,4	186,1	184,0	179,3	182,9	186,7	174,2
A	182,4	180,8	188,1	187,6	182,3	185,8	191,0	179,3
M	186,2	184,6	192,4	192,2	185,5	189,0	195,1	180,8

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp/Stilfontein/Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/Witbank	Polokwane (Pietersburg)
	335	336	337	338	339	340	341
	VPI40723	VPI40613	VPI40733	VPI40423	VPI40413	VPI40813	VPI40913
2006	146,7	..	..	150,8	165,4	152,4	153,9
2007	162,4	..	..	163,8	182,3	170,6	170,0
2007 - J	153,6	..	..	160,6	174,3	159,9	160,4
F	154,1	..	..	159,7	174,7	160,0	159,4
M	154,8	..	..	158,2	178,3	162,8	159,0
A	157,5	..	..	162,1	176,0	165,9	162,4
M	158,8	..	..	160,2	177,4	167,8	166,7
J	160,9	..	..	159,6	179,2	168,7	168,4
J	162,3	..	..	162,7	180,7	171,9	171,2
A	164,6	..	..	161,8	183,3	173,4	172,7
S	167,1	..	..	166,9	187,9	176,4	175,4
O	170,2	..	..	169,4	190,5	177,4	179,0
N	171,8	..	..	171,2	194,1	180,9	182,2
D	172,6	..	..	173,1	191,3	182,5	182,8
2008 - J	174,9	..	..	178,5	195,8	182,8	185,9
F	175,9	..	..	177,5	196,4	186,5	188,0
M	179,4	..	..	180,0	196,1	188,6	190,3
A	180,2	..	..	182,4	199,4	193,7	192,5
M	184,6	..	..	185,9	206,3	196,9	195,7

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas

The weighting system of the index is based on the survey of expenditure patterns of households conducted during 2000. Certain expenditures are not taken into account for the purposes of the consumer price index, for example income tax, contributions to pension and provident funds, premiums of life and endowment policies and expenditure of a capital nature (for example, payment on home loans, excluding interest). Prices are collected by enumerators visiting retail outlets and observing the goods and recording the prices from a representative sample of retail and service establishments in the different areas, or from other organisations, associations or public bodies. Rent is obtained from a quarterly survey and domestic workers' wages are obtained from a six monthly survey. For most other food items, as well as for clothing, fuel and power, furniture and equipment, personal care requisites, stationery, etc. prices are collected every month. Certain price information is obtained annually or as often as price changes occur. Price information for all items refers to the first three weeks of the month.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All items							
	Total	Total excluding GST/VAT	CPI excluding interest rates on mortgage bonds	Very low expenditure group	Low expenditure group	Middle expenditure group	High expenditure group	Very high expenditure group
	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349
W	100,00 VPI00000	100,00 VPI40006	100,0 VPI11000	0,91 VPI11001	1,76 VPI11002	6,36 VPI11003	14,57 VPI11004	76,40 VPI11005
2006	134,0	134,0	141,7	142,4	141,8	138,4	139,5	131,8
2007	143,5	143,5	150,6	154,9	153,6	149,2	149,5	141,0
2007 - J	138,2	138,2	145,3	148,2	147,1	143,3	144,0	135,9
F	138,0	138,0	145,0	148,3	147,2	143,3	143,8	135,6
M	139,2	139,2	146,4	149,2	148,1	144,4	144,9	137,0
A	141,0	141,0	148,4	151,0	149,9	145,9	146,5	138,7
M	141,8	141,8	149,3	152,0	150,9	146,8	147,4	139,5
J	143,0	143,0	150,3	153,3	152,1	147,8	148,4	140,8
J	144,4	144,4	151,9	155,1	154,1	149,8	150,4	142,0
A	145,1	145,1	152,2	156,5	155,4	150,9	151,2	142,6
S	146,1	146,1	153,3	158,9	157,5	152,6	152,5	143,5
O	147,4	147,4	154,4	161,2	159,6	154,4	154,0	144,7
N	148,0	148,0	155,0	162,2	160,5	155,2	154,8	145,1
D	149,3	149,3	156,0	162,9	161,2	156,1	155,8	146,5
2008 - J	151,0	151,0	157,9	165,0	163,3	158,0	157,7	148,1
F	151,5	151,5	158,6	165,7	164,1	158,7	158,3	148,7
M	153,9	153,9	161,2	168,1	166,4	161,2	160,7	151,0
A	156,6	156,6	163,8	170,6	168,6	163,2	163,0	153,8
M	158,4	158,4	165,9	173,3	171,4	165,7	165,1	155,5

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Commodities	Services	All items excluding housing	All items excluding food	Core inflation	Food				
						Total	Grain products	Meat	Fish and other seafood	Milk, cheese and eggs
						355	356	357	358	359
W	57,14 VPI21000	42,86 VPI22000	77,86 VPI40002	79,01 VPI40004	VPI23000	20,99 VPI30100	3,81 VPI30101	5,66 VPI30102	0,69 VPI30103	1,96 VPI30104
2006	137,7	129,2	138,4	130,7	139,6	147,8	136,6	164,2	150,1	156,3
2007	147,1	138,8	147,4	138,7	147,5	163,1	154,7	181,2	166,1	176,0
2007 - J	141,0	134,5	142,0	134,1	142,4	155,4	142,1	180,5	159,0	160,2
F	140,5	134,6	141,7	133,8	142,3	155,2	145,5	177,6	158,8	160,3
M	141,7	136,1	143,3	135,3	143,9	155,8	147,0	175,4	161,3	161,7
A	144,3	136,7	145,3	136,9	145,9	157,7	148,1	177,3	164,4	165,6
M	145,7	136,9	146,4	137,7	147,0	159,1	150,4	178,4	163,4	169,8
J	147,1	137,9	147,4	138,8	147,5	160,7	152,4	179,1	166,1	174,9
J	148,7	139,0	148,3	140,0	148,8	162,7	155,3	179,6	168,0	179,1
A	149,0	140,2	148,7	140,3	148,9	164,8	157,2	181,4	167,7	183,2
S	150,0	141,1	149,9	140,7	149,8	168,1	161,2	182,8	169,3	187,5
O	151,4	142,5	151,0	141,7	150,6	170,9	164,4	184,3	171,3	188,0
N	152,2	142,6	151,6	141,9	151,1	172,8	165,7	187,3	171,6	191,3
D	153,7	143,6	152,8	143,3	152,2	173,8	166,9	190,8	171,7	190,5
2008 - J	155,6	145,0	154,8	144,7	154,0	176,3	169,0	193,3	172,3	193,2
F	156,6	145,2	155,5	145,2	155,0	177,1	175,7	190,4	171,8	197,0
M	159,5	146,7	158,5	147,5	158,0	179,6	180,7	190,0	173,9	203,7
A	162,6	149,0	161,3	150,2	160,8	182,4	183,3	191,6	178,9	208,0
M	165,7	149,2	163,6	151,5	163,1	186,2	196,5	193,9	181,1	208,2

6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Food						Non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco
	Fats and oils	Fruit and nuts	Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee, tea and cocoa	Other			
	360	361	362	363	364	365			
W	0,76 VPI30105	1,09 VPI30106	2,00 VPI30107	0,50 VPI30108	1,07 VPI30109	3,45 VPI30110	1,10 VPI30200	1,40 VPI30300	1,14 VPI30400
2006	135,8	137,7	142,2	140,0	125,2	143,5	149,6	164,5	175,9
2007	158,6	147,0	159,5	148,9	131,7	152,3	156,1	176,1	194,2
2007 - J	145,1	141,3	143,2	145,6	127,6	147,4	151,6	167,0	181,9
F	144,9	143,8	142,1	146,1	127,7	147,2	151,6	170,0	182,0
M	144,5	149,5	146,0	145,3	128,8	147,2	154,6	174,5	190,4
A	147,5	148,1	150,6	146,7	129,5	148,0	155,9	176,5	191,2
M	149,0	146,3	150,8	146,5	129,2	150,2	157,3	176,7	191,0
J	151,6	139,9	155,8	144,8	129,9	151,5	156,9	177,6	196,8
J	154,8	141,2	159,8	146,3	132,1	152,1	157,6	178,4	199,1
A	158,7	143,1	164,0	150,4	131,7	153,3	157,3	178,1	199,6
S	166,1	143,4	174,3	155,2	134,6	154,7	157,3	178,2	199,6
O	172,1	150,5	180,4	154,7	136,2	157,2	158,1	179,0	199,5
N	176,9	157,1	176,9	154,6	136,3	159,3	157,8	178,4	199,5
D	191,4	159,2	169,5	150,2	136,2	159,6	157,0	178,8	199,4
2008 - J	196,7	166,1	172,5	150,1	140,9	160,2	159,3	177,3	199,7
F	204,4	165,7	170,4	150,1	139,5	160,7	158,7	181,2	199,8
M	219,8	167,2	170,5	150,0	140,6	161,8	168,1	185,7	207,6
A	236,4	167,1	172,6	152,6	141,1	164,3	168,2	187,1	209,0
M	241,2	160,8	176,2	156,5	142,3	166,7	169,0	188,8	209,1

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Clothing and footwear			Housing	Fuel and power	Furniture and equipment			
	Total	Clothing	Footwear			Total	Furniture	Appliances	Other household equipment and textiles
	369	370	371			372	373	374	375	376	377
W	3,25 VPI30500	2,04 VPI30501	1,21 VPI30502	22,14 VPI30600	3,49 VPI30700	2,53 VPI30800	0,95 VPI30801	0,80 VPI30802	0,78 VPI30803
2006	84,6	88,8	76,9	118,2	141,9	115,3	122,7	114,2	107,3
2007	76,8	82,1	67,3	129,7	153,3	115,6	120,6	117,6	107,3
2007 - J	79,7	84,4	71,1	124,7	147,4	115,6	121,5	116,0	107,8
F	79,2	84,3	70,0	124,8	147,2	115,6	121,3	116,4	107,9
M	78,6	84,1	68,8	124,9	147,2	116,0	121,9	117,1	107,5
A	78,4	83,9	68,6	125,7	147,7	115,7	121,1	117,5	107,3
M	78,3	83,8	68,4	125,9	147,9	115,9	120,8	118,0	107,7
J	77,8	83,1	68,3	127,8	148,0	115,6	120,3	117,8	107,8
J	77,1	82,2	67,9	130,7	159,1	115,7	120,5	118,1	107,5
A	75,1	80,5	65,6	132,5	159,5	115,9	120,8	118,4	107,5
S	74,8	80,1	65,2	132,6	158,4	115,4	119,8	118,1	107,2
O	74,3	79,7	64,8	135,0	158,8	115,5	120,1	118,2	107,2
N	74,4	79,8	64,7	135,1	159,2	115,1	119,6	117,8	106,7
D	74,1	79,5	64,4	136,8	159,5	114,6	119,2	117,4	106,0
2008 - J	87,1	91,3	79,3	137,3	159,9	114,9	119,2	118,3	106,3
F	87,1	91,3	79,3	137,4	160,0	114,6	119,1	117,1	106,3
M	87,2	91,5	79,3	137,7	159,9	114,6	118,4	118,3	106,1
A	87,3	91,7	79,4	140,0	161,2	115,1	118,8	118,8	106,9
M	87,4	91,8	79,3	140,3	161,1	115,6	118,3	119,0	108,7

6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Household operation				Medical care and health expenses	Transport			
	Total	Household consumables	Domestic workers	Other household services		Total	Vehicles	Running costs	Public and hired transport
	378	379	380	381		382	383	384	385	386
W	4,82 VPI30900	1,25 VPI30901	3,48 VPI30902	0,09 VPI30903	7,15 VPI31000	14,84 VPI31100	5,95 VPI31101	7,05 VPI31102	1,84 VPI31103
2006	140,6	136,9	142,4	118,9	170,4	137,9	115,6	164,8	110,8
2007	150,6	144,6	153,4	122,7	179,8	145,7	115,7	180,9	111,7
2007 - J	144,8	140,7	146,9	120,9	178,7	137,7	115,2	164,2	112,8
F	144,9	141,1	146,9	121,2	178,9	135,8	115,8	160,1	111,2
M	147,9	141,8	150,7	121,3	179,0	138,2	115,8	165,1	111,3
A	148,2	143,1	150,7	122,2	179,5	144,6	116,1	178,4	111,2
M	148,5	144,0	150,7	122,6	179,8	147,6	115,8	185,0	111,2
J	148,6	144,3	150,7	123,1	179,9	149,8	115,7	189,7	111,2
J	148,7	145,0	150,7	123,1	179,8	149,3	115,9	188,5	111,4
A	148,5	144,2	150,7	123,6	179,5	148,2	116,0	186,0	111,4
S	156,5	146,9	160,7	123,6	180,2	147,3	115,8	184,3	111,4
O	156,6	147,5	160,7	123,6	180,1	148,4	115,8	186,6	111,3
N	156,6	147,6	160,7	123,7	180,8	148,7	115,5	187,5	111,6
D	157,0	149,0	160,7	123,8	181,3	153,0	115,4	195,7	114,4
2008 - J	157,3	150,0	160,7	125,6	189,3	153,2	115,5	196,1	114,6
F	157,3	150,0	160,7	125,7	189,6	155,0	115,4	200,5	112,4
M	158,6	154,8	160,7	126,2	189,5	160,5	115,1	212,3	112,6
A	166,7	157,8	170,8	126,7	190,1	167,2	115,1	226,2	113,2
M	167,6	161,2	170,8	127,4	191,0	172,2	114,8	237,0	113,1

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (concluded)**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Communication	Recreation and entertainment	Reading matter	Education	Personal care	Other
	387	388	389	390	391	392
W	2,98 VPI31200	3,31 VPI31300	0,39 VPI31400	3,48 VPI31500	3,67 VPI31600	3,32 VPI31700
2006	125,2	97,7	139,4	167,4	133,4	103,6
2007	126,4	97,8	147,0	180,5	140,8	106,9
2007 - J	125,3	97,5	143,9	169,2	138,1	105,5
F	125,3	97,3	144,5	169,2	138,6	105,6
M	125,4	97,6	145,9	182,7	138,4	105,5
A	125,4	98,2	146,7	182,7	139,7	105,9
M	125,4	98,0	146,5	182,7	140,2	106,1
J	125,4	98,1	147,4	182,7	140,9	106,7
J	125,4	97,9	147,4	182,7	140,7	106,9
A	127,7	97,9	147,8	182,7	141,1	107,5
S	127,7	97,7	148,3	182,7	142,2	107,6
O	127,7	97,6	148,4	182,7	142,6	108,3
N	127,9	97,7	148,4	182,7	143,3	108,5
D	127,9	97,6	148,7	182,7	143,7	109,1
2008 - J	127,9	97,6	151,5	182,7	143,5	109,1
F	127,9	97,6	152,0	182,7	144,5	109,3
M	127,9	97,7	152,1	198,7	146,6	109,4
A	127,9	98,7	153,1	198,7	147,3	110,3
M	127,9	99,0	153,8	198,7	148,7	110,6

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.3 Pensioners - Indices for metropolitan areas

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban/Pinetown	Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia
	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
	VPI40005	VPI40115	VPI40215	VPI40225	VPI40315	VPI40525	VPI40515	VPI40715

All items

2006	140,0	138,3	139,8	154,2	146,3	141,8	142,1	139,5
2007	149,7	147,7	150,9	163,4	157,9	152,6	152,2	147,9
2007 - J	144,5	142,5	145,2	157,9	152,3	146,8	147,5	143,5
F	144,3	142,4	144,9	157,6	152,2	147,3	147,0	143,2
M	145,3	143,3	146,3	159,6	153,1	148,1	147,6	144,0
A	146,8	144,6	147,0	160,9	154,6	149,7	149,1	145,6
M	147,7	145,3	148,2	161,6	156,0	150,5	150,0	146,4
J	148,6	146,1	150,2	162,7	156,9	151,2	150,9	147,1
J	150,8	149,1	151,6	164,2	158,7	153,2	153,5	148,8
A	151,5	149,8	152,9	164,5	159,8	154,2	154,1	149,3
S	152,7	151,2	154,7	166,3	161,7	155,6	155,3	150,5
O	153,8	152,0	155,4	167,9	162,9	157,3	156,2	151,6
N	154,5	152,9	155,9	168,0	163,0	158,1	156,8	152,1
D	155,5	153,6	157,9	169,0	163,7	158,9	158,7	152,6
2008 - J	157,4	154,9	159,6	170,3	166,0	160,4	161,2	155,3
F	158,0	155,8	159,3	170,8	166,6	161,5	161,5	155,6
M	159,9	157,6	161,3	175,4	168,4	163,5	163,0	156,7
A	162,5	160,7	163,6	178,5	171,3	166,6	165,8	159,3
M	164,4	162,6	166,4	181,0	173,2	168,5	167,7	160,5

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp/Stilfontein/Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/Witbank	Polokwane (Pietersburg)
	401	402	403	404	405	406	407
	VPI40725	VPI40615	VPI40735	VPI40425	VPI40415	VPI40815	VPI40915

All items

2006	140,0	..	..	138,5	136,0	148,1	141,8
2007	150,0	..	..	147,0	145,0	160,0	150,6
2007 - J	144,0	..	..	143,8	140,6	152,8	145,9
F	144,0	..	..	143,5	140,3	153,1	145,4
M	145,2	..	..	143,1	141,9	155,7	145,6
A	147,2	..	..	145,2	142,1	157,2	147,2
M	148,3	..	..	144,7	143,0	157,8	149,2
J	149,4	..	..	145,2	143,8	158,4	149,5
J	151,2	..	..	147,4	145,7	161,2	151,3
A	152,0	..	..	147,4	146,4	161,5	151,4
S	152,9	..	..	149,5	148,0	164,0	153,3
O	154,4	..	..	150,5	148,8	164,4	154,8
N	155,0	..	..	151,5	149,9	166,5	156,4
D	156,0	..	..	152,6	149,7	167,8	157,2
2008 - J	157,8	..	..	155,6	152,0	168,6	159,7
F	158,4	..	..	155,3	152,4	170,7	161,3
M	161,2	..	..	157,3	153,1	173,5	163,3
A	163,2	..	..	159,3	155,6	176,6	164,5
M	165,5	..	..	161,0	158,4	179,2	166,7

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All items								
	Total	Total excluding GST/VAT	Pensioners	CPI excluding interest rates on mortgage bonds	Very low expenditure group	Low expenditure group	Middle expenditure group	High expenditure group	Very high expenditure group
	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416
W	100,00 VPN00000	100,00 VPN40006	100,00 VPN40005	100,00 VPN40007	1,39 VPN11001	2,26 VPN11002	8,11 VPN11003	16,96 VPN11004	71,28 VPN11005
2006	134,4	134,4	139,6	141,1	142,4	140,7	139,8	138,6	132,3
2007	144,1	144,1	149,5	150,3	155,3	152,7	150,9	148,4	141,7
2007 - J	138,9	138,9	144,3	145,0	148,1	146,1	144,8	143,2	136,7
F	138,7	138,7	144,1	144,8	148,1	146,2	144,8	143,0	136,4
M	139,9	139,9	145,1	146,2	149,3	147,2	145,8	144,0	137,7
A	141,5	141,5	146,6	148,0	151,3	148,9	147,5	145,6	139,3
M	142,3	142,3	147,5	148,9	152,5	150,0	148,4	146,4	140,1
J	143,4	143,4	148,3	149,7	153,4	150,9	149,2	147,2	141,3
J	145,0	145,0	150,6	151,4	155,6	153,2	151,5	149,3	142,6
A	145,8	145,8	151,5	151,9	157,4	154,9	152,9	150,3	143,3
S	146,7	146,7	152,5	152,9	159,5	156,6	154,2	151,3	144,1
O	148,0	148,0	153,7	154,0	161,6	158,6	156,1	152,8	145,3
N	148,7	148,7	154,5	154,7	162,8	159,7	157,0	153,6	145,8
D	149,9	149,9	155,5	155,8	163,8	160,6	158,0	154,6	147,2
2008 - J	151,7	151,7	157,5	157,7	166,2	162,9	160,1	156,7	148,8
F	152,3	152,3	158,1	158,4	166,9	163,7	160,9	157,3	149,3
M	154,5	154,5	160,1	160,9	169,4	166,0	163,3	159,6	151,5
A	157,1	157,1	162,6	163,4	172,1	168,4	165,4	161,7	154,3
M	158,8	158,8	164,3	165,2	174,2	170,7	167,5	163,5	155,8

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or Month	Commodities	Services	All items excluding housing	All items excluding food	Core inflation	Food				
						Total	Grain products	Meat	Fish and other seafood	Milk, cheese and eggs
						417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426
W	59,24 VPN21000	40,58 VPN22000	79,30 VPN40002	76,98 VPN40004	VPN23000	23,02 VPN30100	4,34 VPN30101	6,23 VPN30102	0,70 VPN30103	2,10 VPN30104
2006	138,0	129,7	138,5	130,9	138,8	147,7	135,3	164,3	152,6	155,6
2007	147,7	139,3	147,6	138,9	146,8	163,1	153,8	180,7	166,5	174,6
2007 - J	141,8	135,1	142,4	134,4	141,8	155,5	141,5	180,1	160,9	159,5
F	141,4	135,2	142,1	134,2	141,6	155,4	144,0	177,9	160,9	159,6
M	142,5	136,7	143,6	135,6	143,2	155,9	145,6	175,1	163,1	160,2
A	144,8	137,3	145,5	137,1	145,0	157,9	147,4	176,9	165,4	163,4
M	146,1	137,4	146,4	137,7	146,0	159,3	149,4	178,6	164,7	168,0
J	147,2	138,4	147,3	138,8	146,6	160,4	152,2	178,0	166,6	172,8
J	149,1	139,5	148,4	140,2	148,1	162,3	154,4	178,9	167,4	177,1
A	149,7	140,7	149,0	140,6	148,4	164,7	156,9	180,6	167,5	182,1
S	150,6	141,6	150,1	140,9	149,1	167,8	160,2	181,3	168,8	186,7
O	152,0	142,8	151,3	141,8	149,9	170,7	162,9	183,4	170,5	187,2
N	153,0	142,9	152,0	142,0	150,5	172,7	164,7	186,9	170,9	189,4
D	154,5	144,0	153,2	143,2	151,4	174,1	165,9	190,5	170,9	189,2
2008 - J	156,5	145,4	155,3	144,7	153,3	176,7	167,6	193,4	171,6	191,6
F	157,4	145,5	156,0	145,2	154,2	177,7	173,8	190,9	171,3	194,9
M	160,2	147,0	158,8	147,4	157,1	180,2	178,9	190,8	172,9	200,9
A	163,1	149,2	161,4	149,9	159,8	182,9	181,7	192,6	176,5	204,6
M	165,8	149,4	163,5	151,1	161,9	186,2	193,8	194,1	178,2	204,7

6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Food						Non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco
	Fats and oils	Fruit and nuts	Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee, tea and cocoa	Other			
	427	428	429	430	431	432				433	434	435
W	0,84 VPN30105	1,13 VPN30106	2,18 VPN30107	0,62 VPN30108	1,14 VPN30109	3,74 VPN30110	1,13 VPN30200	1,52 VPN30300	1,21 VPN30400
2006	137,0	144,2	138,3	141,8	125,3	145,8	147,4	163,1	181,2
2007	160,5	158,4	156,0	152,3	131,8	154,2	153,8	174,2	199,8
2007 - J	145,8	154,2	138,9	150,1	128,1	149,4	149,4	165,9	187,6
F	146,6	156,8	137,8	149,4	127,8	149,2	149,0	167,7	187,6
M	147,0	163,7	142,4	147,6	129,1	149,2	152,8	172,7	195,7
A	150,0	161,0	147,8	149,9	129,3	150,1	153,6	174,8	196,4
M	151,2	156,5	148,2	148,9	129,2	152,1	155,0	175,1	196,3
J	153,2	149,5	152,5	148,9	129,9	152,9	154,6	175,5	202,4
J	156,4	150,7	155,9	150,3	131,8	153,8	155,1	176,2	204,9
A	160,5	153,7	160,9	151,9	131,3	154,8	155,1	176,3	205,4
S	168,4	153,7	170,5	156,7	135,1	156,6	154,9	176,1	205,5
O	174,1	161,0	177,3	158,7	136,5	158,9	155,7	176,8	205,4
N	178,7	167,8	173,0	158,7	136,8	161,2	155,5	176,6	205,5
D	194,4	172,3	167,2	156,5	137,0	161,7	154,7	176,4	205,4
2008 - J	200,7	180,2	170,1	156,6	140,1	162,6	157,1	176,4	205,9
F	207,5	183,5	168,2	155,7	139,4	163,2	156,9	179,8	205,9
M	224,4	185,3	167,5	154,3	140,2	164,7	166,3	183,4	213,7
A	241,3	184,3	169,2	157,3	140,9	167,0	166,8	185,4	215,2
M	246,6	176,6	172,1	159,8	140,8	169,2	167,2	186,5	215,3

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Clothing and footwear			Housing	Fuel and power	Furniture and equipment			
	Total	Clothing	Footwear			Total	Furniture	Appliances	Other household equipment and textiles
	436	437	438			439	440	441	442	443	444
W	3,64 VPN30500	2,27 VPN30501	1,37 VPN30502	20,70 VPN30600	3,84 VPN30700	2,82 VPN30800	1,08 VPN30801	0,84 VPN30802	0,90 VPN30803
2006	85,3	88,8	79,4	119,1	141,3	114,1	121,7	113,5	105,1
2007	78,4	82,5	71,6	130,6	152,3	113,9	118,9	116,3	105,1
2007 - J	81,0	84,8	74,5	125,7	145,9	114,2	120,2	114,8	105,8
F	80,5	84,5	73,7	125,8	145,8	114,2	119,9	115,2	105,8
M	80,0	84,3	72,9	125,9	145,8	114,4	120,1	116,1	105,4
A	79,8	84,0	72,7	126,6	146,2	114,3	120,0	116,4	105,1
M	79,6	83,8	72,4	126,8	146,5	114,3	119,8	116,4	105,2
J	79,3	83,4	72,3	128,7	146,7	114,0	119,0	116,4	105,2
J	78,6	82,6	71,9	131,8	159,7	113,9	118,7	116,7	105,0
A	77,1	81,2	70,2	133,5	160,8	113,9	118,4	117,0	104,9
S	76,7	80,8	69,9	133,6	157,1	113,4	117,6	116,6	104,8
O	76,3	80,3	69,6	135,8	157,4	113,6	117,9	116,9	104,8
N	76,2	80,3	69,4	135,9	157,7	113,5	117,7	116,8	104,8
D	76,0	80,1	69,1	137,6	158,1	113,2	117,4	116,6	104,3
2008 - J	87,4	90,9	81,4	138,1	158,7	113,5	117,6	117,3	104,4
F	87,3	90,9	81,2	138,2	158,9	113,2	117,5	116,6	104,4
M	87,3	90,8	81,2	138,5	159,0	113,1	116,5	117,3	104,4
A	87,3	90,9	81,2	140,7	160,8	113,8	117,2	117,8	105,3
M	87,3	90,9	81,2	141,0	160,8	114,0	116,6	118,2	106,3

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Household operation				Medical care and health expenses	Transport			
	Total	Household consumables	Domestic workers	Other household services		Total	Vehicles	Running costs	Public and hired transport
	445	446	447	448		449	450	451	452	453
W	4,68 VPN30900	1,34 VPN30901	3,22 VPN30902	0,12 VPN30903	6,90 VPN31000	13,72 VPN31100	5,11 VPN31101	6,56 VPN31102	2,05 VPN31103
2006	144,7	141,7	146,8	119,1	171,0	135,7	114,8	161,0	108,6
2007	155,6	150,2	159,1	122,4	180,5	143,2	115,3	176,3	109,2
2007 - J	149,7	145,9	152,3	120,5	179,6	135,8	114,8	160,8	110,3
F	149,9	146,7	152,3	120,6	180,0	134,0	115,4	156,9	108,8
M	152,9	147,6	156,3	120,9	180,0	136,2	115,4	161,5	108,8
A	153,4	149,2	156,3	121,8	180,4	142,1	115,7	173,7	108,8
M	153,6	149,7	156,3	122,2	180,5	144,9	115,4	179,8	108,8
J	153,7	150,0	156,3	122,4	180,6	147,0	115,3	184,3	108,8
J	153,8	150,5	156,3	122,7	180,5	146,5	115,5	183,2	108,9
A	153,6	149,9	156,3	123,0	180,2	145,5	115,5	181,0	108,9
S	161,5	152,3	166,7	123,5	180,6	144,8	115,3	179,6	108,9
O	161,6	152,6	166,7	123,5	180,7	145,8	115,4	181,7	108,9
N	161,8	153,2	166,7	123,9	181,4	146,2	115,2	182,6	109,0
D	162,1	154,4	166,7	124,0	181,8	150,1	115,1	190,1	111,6
2008 - J	162,5	155,6	166,7	125,2	189,8	150,3	115,1	190,4	111,7
F	162,5	155,5	166,7	125,2	190,0	151,7	115,0	194,3	109,6
M	164,2	161,3	166,7	125,7	190,0	156,8	114,6	205,1	109,7
A	172,5	165,0	177,2	127,0	190,5	162,8	114,7	217,7	110,1
M	173,2	167,5	177,2	127,6	191,4	167,4	114,3	227,6	110,1

6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Communication	Recreation and entertainment	Reading matter	Education	Personal care	Other
	454	455	456	457	458	459
W	2,86 VPN31200	3,04 VPN31300	0,36 VPN31400	3,38 VPN31500	3,92 VPN31600	3,26 VPN31700
2006	125,4	96,4	137,3	165,4	137,6	103,7
2007	126,7	96,7	144,0	178,0	145,7	107,3
2007 - J	125,6	96,6	141,4	167,2	142,2	105,7
F	125,6	96,4	142,0	167,2	142,7	105,9
M	125,7	96,6	143,1	180,2	142,7	105,8
A	125,7	97,1	143,8	180,2	144,3	106,2
M	125,7	97,0	143,6	180,2	144,6	106,4
J	125,7	97,1	144,2	180,2	145,5	107,1
J	125,7	96,8	144,3	180,2	145,7	107,2
A	128,0	96,7	144,6	180,2	146,3	107,9
S	128,0	96,5	145,1	180,2	147,5	108,1
O	128,0	96,6	145,2	180,2	148,4	108,8
N	128,2	96,4	145,2	180,2	149,2	109,0
D	128,2	96,2	145,5	180,2	149,6	109,7
2008 - J	128,2	96,2	148,2	180,2	150,4	109,7
F	128,2	96,2	148,6	180,2	151,1	109,9
M	128,2	96,5	148,8	195,2	153,1	110,1
A	128,3	97,5	149,7	195,2	154,4	111,1
M	128,3	97,7	150,3	195,2	156,0	111,4

7

7.1	Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods	7.1
7.1.1	Grain sorghum purchased and month-end stocks	7.1
7.1.2	Wheat purchased and month-end stocks	7.2
7.1.3	Maize purchased and month-end stocks	7.3

AGRICULTURE

7.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

7.1.1 Grain sorghum purchased and month-end stocks

1 000 t

Year or month	Grain sorghum purchased 1/	Stocks
	1	2
2005 2/	2	163
2006 2/	1	171
2005 - A	2	163
M	67	208
J	141	328
J	18	325
A	7	309
S	3	287
O	2	267
N	2	253
D	2	237
2006 - J	1	222
F	4	205
M	1	185
A	2	171
M	13	165
J	49	192
J	18	201
A	6	188
S	3	171
O	3	158
N	3	138
D	3	123
2007 - J	1	107
F	1	91*
M	8	76
A	28,3	83,6
M	98,1	159,0
J	20,8	159,7
J	9,0	146,2
A	2,3	126,5
S	2,5	110,4
O	1,7	92,8
N	1,1	72,8
D	0,5	81,2
2008 - J	1,2	78,1
F	0,2	62,8
M	1,8	42,6
A	48	74,7
M	113	172,4

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 April.

AGRICULTURE

7.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

7.1.2 Wheat purchased and month-end stocks

1 000 t

Year or month	Wheat purchased 1/	Stocks
	3	4
2005 2/	5	565
2006 2/	5	592
2004 - O	104	550
N	879	1 326
D	515	1 661
2005 - J	79	1 570
F	23	1 524
M	16	1 413
A	9	1 254
M	6	1 084
J	8	971
J	7	893
A	6	727
S	5	565
O	204	612
N	860	1 355
D	592	1 742
2006 - J	128	1 755
F	29	1 627
M	20	1 465
A	14	1 336
M	9	1 186
J	9	999
J	13	916
A	7	745
S	5	592
O	184	587
N	983	1 339
D	642	1 742*
2007 - J	168*	1 696*
F	24	1 524*
M	13	1 301
A	8	1 146
M	6	957
J	6	817
J	5	609
A	4	475
S	5	380
O	143	494
N	756	1 048
D	594	1 491
2008 - J	261	1 672
F	53	1 629
M	15	1 400
A	6	1 190
M	6	996

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 September.

AGRICULTURE

7.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

7.1.3 Maize purchased and month-end stocks

1 000 t

Year or month	Maize purchased 1/	Stocks
	5	6
2005 2/	141	3 148
2006 2/	43	3 169
2005 - A	141	3 148
M	855	3 108
J	2 847	5 076
J	3 781	7 994
A	1 850	8 954
S	296	8 357
O	106	7 583
N	77	6 766
D	56	5 922
2006 - J	41	5 166
F	55	4 533
M	48	3 785
A	43	3 169
M	247	2 756
J	1 190	3 267
J	2 600	5 315
A	1 432	6 148
S	314	5 859
O	125	5 263
N	67	4 649
D	42	4 049*
2007 - J	47	3 393*
F	103*	2 826*
M	212	2 299
A	338	2 070
M	2 021	3 498
J	2 080	4 994
J	1 315	5 676
A	352	5 386
S	108	4 842
O	75	4 309
N	54	3 710
D	36	3 152
2008 - J	44	2 544
F	126	1 985
M	186	1 362
A	487	1 070
M	6 884	1 070

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 April.

8

8.1	Indices of the physical volume of mining production	8.1
8.2	Production and sales	8.2

MINING

8.1 Indices of the physical volume of mining production

The indices of the physical volume of mining production are based on information furnished by the Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy. The weighting factors used for the computation of the indices, are based on the gross values of production of the individual minerals in 2000. Two indices are shown for total mining production, namely an index including gold production and an index which excludes gold production.

Monthly statistics are preliminary and subject to amendments.

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold	Iron ore 1/	Chrome	Copper	Manga-nese ore	PGMs 5/	Nickel	Other metals 2/	Dia-monds 3/	Coal	Build-ing mate-rial 4/	Other non-metals 2/
	Gold in-cluded	Gold ex-cluded												
Weights	100,0	74,3	25,7	3,1	1,1	1,6	1,3	27,6	2,0	2,9	8,4	20,0	2,6	3,8
	1 FMP 20000	2 FMP 20001	3 FMP 24000	4 FMP 23010	5 FMP 23020	6 FMP 23021	7 FMP 23022	8 FMP 23023	9 FMP 23029	10 FMP 23999	11 FMP 27000	12 FMP 21000	13 FMP 28888	14 FMP 28999
2006	110,0	126,3	62,9	122,1	111,4	80,8	143,0	149,6	114,0	92,2	137,6	108,6	127,2	84,6
2007	109,9	127,6	58,9	124,4	145,1	86,6	162,9	150,4	102,9	83,1	137,4	110,3	137,6	74,9
2007 - J	98,5	113,3	55,6	121,6	130,8	82,8	136,0	128,4	96,8	79,6	94,8	112,8	111,6	80,4
F	98,7	111,3	62,4	113,2	134,8	77,2	146,4	112,8	97,2	68,8	147,2	105,2	129,6	78,4
M	113,0	131,7	58,8	131,2	148,8	79,2	179,6	150,8	105,2	87,2	154,4	112,0	144,0	86,0
A	104,9	121,9	55,6	122,4	136,4	89,2	157,6	140,4	106,4	81,2	151,2	99,2	126,0	78,0
M	111,1	129,2	58,8	118,0	151,2	86,8	158,0	154,4	100,0	82,8	114,0	120,0	150,4	75,2
J	116,4	135,4	61,6	139,2	156,4	86,4	201,6	169,2	106,8	78,4	136,4	110,0	136,8	68,0
J	111,6	130,1	58,4	114,4	152,0	87,6	144,8	158,8	104,4	85,2	129,2	113,6	146,8	67,6
A	114,9	133,2	62,0	118,0	153,6	92,0	174,4	148,8	90,0	84,0	174,4	116,4	152,8	74,0
S	119,5	138,9	63,2	126,4	148,4	87,6	152,0	176,4	100,8	86,8	156,0	108,4	140,4	75,6
O	107,5	124,5	58,4	133,6	147,2	89,2	162,8	135,2	105,6	96,8	140,0	113,2	145,6	75,2
N	111,3	130,8	55,2	117,6	148,8	88,8	167,2	154,4	117,2	84,0	136,0	114,4	152,4	73,2
D	111,4	130,4	56,8	137,2	132,4	92,4	174,8	174,8	104,8	82,4	114,8	98,4	115,2	67,6
2008 - J	89,0	103,9	46,0	117,2	136,4	62,4	150,8	115,2	82,4	81,6	98,0	97,2	126,8	66,0
F	92,2	108,7	44,4	118,4	151,6	60,8	174,0	113,2	80,4	76,4	108,4	110,8	137,2	62,8
M	93,6	107,9	52,4	131,6	143,6	84,0	167,6	108,8	91,2	90,0	119,2	103,6	132,0	65,6
A	102,5	120,9	49,2	130,4	152,4	81,2	174,4	134,4	78,0	72,8	132,8	113,2	141,6	68,4
M	111,8	132,5	52,0	124,8	151,2	84,0	192,4	157,6	94,4	77,6	132,0	120,0	141,2	73,2

(b) Seasonal variation eliminated

2000=100

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold	Iron ore 1/	Chrome	Copper	Manga-nese ore	PGMs 5/	Nickel	Other metals 2/	Dia-monds 3/	Coal	Build-ing mate-rial 4/	Other non-metals 2/
	Gold in-cluded	Gold ex-cluded												
Weights	100,0	74,3	25,7	3,1	1,1	1,6	1,3	27,6	2,0	2,9	8,4	20,0	2,6	3,8
	15 FMS 20000	16 FMS 20001	17 FMS 24000	18 FMS 23010	19 FMS 23020	20 FMS 23021	21 FMS 23022	22 FMS 23023	23 FMS 23029	24 FMS 23999	25 FMS 27000	26 FMS 21000	27 FMS 28888	28 FMS 28999
2007 - J	110,6	127,5	61,9	126,6	140,8	86,8	142,7	149,5	110,7	82,3	108,3	123,4	132,4	81,2
F	112,2	128,5	65,0	124,0	136,4	92,4	143,5	151,4	105,5	74,2	134,2	114,4	139,8	81,4
M	113,2	132,2	58,4	124,0	155,6	83,8	189,1	149,4	102,0	83,7	166,7	113,3	137,0	82,9
A	108,5	125,8	58,5	118,9	142,8	91,2	156,5	146,7	110,6	83,6	144,4	106,0	132,8	79,3
M	108,3	125,2	59,5	116,9	148,0	82,1	151,8	147,5	95,1	81,7	125,3	113,1	140,6	75,5
J	110,4	128,0	59,6	132,0	150,8	84,4	184,4	154,1	103,7	79,4	132,0	108,1	134,5	70,8
J	109,3	126,6	59,3	117,4	144,8	81,4	148,2	153,9	106,7	81,7	129,1	108,0	139,0	72,2
A	109,9	127,4	59,5	121,2	146,9	88,9	174,7	140,7	85,3	80,7	170,0	111,0	141,1	73,2
S	110,9	128,9	58,8	127,8	145,6	86,0	161,4	157,3	102,5	85,2	138,4	106,5	131,3	70,3
O	107,8	125,1	57,7	126,6	141,3	85,4	166,6	146,4	107,5	95,0	133,9	105,6	138,9	73,6
N	108,9	127,8	54,1	122,9	143,6	89,6	166,3	152,5	108,5	85,1	133,3	108,7	141,4	74,2
D	108,3	126,7	55,1	133,6	144,0	87,5	168,3	153,0	99,5	83,9	128,2	106,8	143,1	65,1
2008 - J	100,4	117,4	51,3	122,1	147,1	66,0	158,6	134,7	94,8	84,3	113,4	106,7	150,7	67,0
F	105,7	126,2	46,3	130,0	153,1	74,4	171,9	151,9	87,6	82,6	98,5	120,5	147,3	65,8
M	93,9	108,4	52,1	124,3	149,6	89,0	175,9	107,9	88,1	85,9	129,1	104,8	125,2	62,9
A	106,4	125,3	51,8	126,1	159,8	82,4	172,8	141,0	81,1	75,2	125,7	121,1	150,1	69,0
M	109,2	128,8	52,6	124,5	148,6	79,0	184,7	151,1	90,0	77,1	145,5	112,8	131,5	72,9

1/ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

2/ Other metals (columns 10 and 24) and other non-metals (columns 14 and 28) include all other metallic minerals and other non-metallic minerals which are not shown separately.

3/ Diamonds include mine and alluvial diamonds.

4/ Building materials include the following minerals: gypsum, lime and limestone, vermiculite, fire clay, flint clay, granite or norite, marble, quartzite, schist, shales for cement, siltstone, slate, quarries and brickmaking clay.

5/ PGMS - Platinum Group Metals include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

MINING

8.2 Production and sales

Amended monthly figures are not published in all cases, but are taken into account when annual figures are compiled. The published monthly figures, therefore, do not necessarily add up to the annual figures.

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32,15075 troy ounces. Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all other minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons, (1t = 1 000 kg).

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold		Nickel		Iron ore	
	Sales		Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales
	Gold included	Gold excluded						
	R mill.		kg	R mill.	t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
2006	193 589,5	157 184,9	270 860,0	36 404,5	41 756,0	7 145,3	41 371,0	9 931,3
2007	225 098,6	186 104,9	253 766,0	38 993,7	37 703,0	8 841,7	42 083,0	13 430,2
2006 - J	11 755,1	9 316,0	20 998,0	2 439,1	2 774,0	273,9	3 187,0	520,5
F	12 680,8	10 469,6	22 776,0	2 211,2	3 207,0	445,2	2 910,0	775,1
M	14 179,9	11 403,2	23 799,0	2 776,7	3 654,0	348,8	3 580,0	855,3
A	13 042,6	10 850,3	22 783,0	2 192,3	3 499,0	380,9	3 554,0	690,9
M	14 046,8	11 445,0	21 415,0	2 601,8	3 236,0	497,1	3 508,0	639,3
J	17 809,8	14 217,3	23 475,0	3 592,5	4 299,0	665,3	3 494,0	954,5
J	17 614,8	14 114,1	22 067,0	3 500,8	3 420,0	506,6	3 407,0	895,7
A	17 339,2	14 152,3	23 294,0	3 186,8	3 359,0	631,7	3 470,0	934,0
S	20 586,6	16 333,3	24 218,0	4 253,2	3 514,0	878,0	3 618,0	875,2
O	18 031,0	14 646,2	22 396,0	3 384,8	3 557,0	872,9	3 357,0	763,8
N	18 918,2	15 781,8	22 531,0	3 136,4	3 584,0	834,1	3 726,0	1 162,5
D	17 584,7	14 455,8	21 108,0	3 128,9	3 653,0	810,8	3 560,0	864,5
2007 - J	16 475,0	13 516,5	19 958,0	2 958,5	2 954,0	706,7	3 456,0	1 267,1
F	18 026,1	14 595,6	22 454,0	3 430,5	2 965,0	863,5	3 270,0	1 044,9
M	18 787,8	15 188,1	21 151,0	3 599,7	3 215,0	861,2	3 758,0	1 212,2
A	17 528,2	14 676,2	19 982,0	2 852,0	3 248,0	892,8	3 430,0	867,1
M	19 813,0	16 122,1	21 090,0	3 691,0	3 052,0	1 046,2	3 350,0	988,2
J	18 876,1	15 594,5	22 086,0	3 281,6	3 257,0	853,7	3 844,0	1 052,2
J	17 379,2	14 090,2	20 916,0	3 289,0	3 183,0	632,9	3 239,0	1 101,9
A	17 810,4	14 573,1	22 288,0	3 237,3	2 750,0	451,9	3 362,0	898,7
S	19 581,1	16 499,4	22 712,0	3 081,7	3 078,0	392,7	3 523,0	974,8
O	18 678,6	15 322,8	21 022,0	3 355,8	3 225,0	710,6	3 750,0	1 161,4
N	20 572,9	17 093,9	19 771,0	3 479,0	3 578,0	691,6	3 286,0	1 333,5
D	21 570,2	18 832,5	20 336,0	2 737,6	3 198,0	737,9	3 815,0	1 528,2
2008 - J	17 523,8	14 614,4	16 467,0	2 909,5	2 512,0	473,1	3 312,0	1 368,0
F	21 779,6	18 390,5	16 007,0	3 389,0	2 450,0	554,1	3 348,0	1 406,1
M	25 544,0	21 447,2	18 806,0	4 096,8	2 784,0	475,7	3 701,0	1 541,2
A	25 148,8	21 494,2	17 641,0	3 654,6	2 384,0	691,3	3 666,0	1 768,9

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

MINING

8.2 Production and sales (continued)

Year or month	Chrome			Copper		Manganese ore		PGMs	
	Production	Sales		Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales
	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	kg	R mill.
	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
2006	7 419,0	7 128,0	2 309,9	109,0	4 956,1	5 213,0	2 245,9	309 349,0	65 443,8
2007	9 665,0	8 282,0	3 006,6	117,0	5 832,1	5 996,0	3 571,4	310 931,0	79 174,2
2006 - J	488,0	500,0	157,2	7,0	190,7	396,0	206,8	21 487,0	3 880,2
F	539,0	453,0	145,2	6,0	235,6	401,0	150,3	16 694,0	3 841,8
M	537,0	462,0	140,5	7,0	283,5	396,0	235,1	28 683,0	4 364,9
A	511,0	532,0	186,1	8,0	284,3	458,0	205,1	23 743,0	4 201,2
M	585,0	589,0	196,5	10,0	369,8	448,0	121,5	25 108,0	4 379,2
J	594,0	615,0	220,0	12,0	643,1	449,0	221,7	27 888,0	6 026,8
J	641,0	612,0	218,1	10,0	501,0	430,0	199,2	25 791,0	6 777,6
A	684,0	619,0	194,1	10,0	532,2	395,0	133,5	27 672,0	5 977,3
S	668,0	660,0	210,6	10,0	471,4	466,0	186,2	28 045,0	7 465,6
O	735,0	681,0	211,0	10,0	506,9	459,0	256,4	24 335,0	5 754,7
N	753,0	714,0	218,2	9,0	593,9	467,0	122,6	29 041,0	6 655,3
D	684,0	691,0	212,4	10,0	343,7	448,0	207,5	30 862,0	6 119,2
2007 - J	725,0	748,0	229,2	9,0	452,4	425,0	184,2	22 147,0	6 119,0
F	749,0	636,0	182,7	9,0	386,8	448,0	212,8	19 425,0	6 032,2
M	826,0	768,0	256,5	9,0	383,1	557,0	240,2	26 000,0	6 380,8
A	758,0	674,0	229,7	10,0	420,5	484,0	234,5	24 159,0	6 400,4
M	839,0	708,0	235,0	10,0	610,6	484,0	259,9	26 626,0	6 857,6
J	868,0	787,0	257,6	10,0	493,2	614,0	284,6	29 189,0	6 869,0
J	844,0	745,0	251,0	10,0	520,8	445,0	191,4	27 380,0	5 715,9
A	854,0	648,0	270,5	10,0	561,3	529,0	349,0	25 615,0	6 533,0
S	823,0	613,0	274,4	10,0	562,2	465,0	391,9	30 361,0	6 899,8
O	817,0	702,0	283,0	10,0	554,1	497,0	186,4	23 324,0	6 121,7
N	826,0	637,0	276,8	10,0	477,9	513,0	404,5	26 611,0	6 988,9
D	736,0	616,0	260,2	10,0	409,2	535,0	632,0	30 094,0	8 255,9
2008 - J	757,0	664,0	365,7	7,0	316,3	470,0	481,2	19 828,0	6 303,4
F	841,0	589,0	359,5	7,0	496,0	536,0	931,3	19 518,0	6 973,0
M	797,0	643,0	429,4	10,0	548,1	534,0	830,4	18 724,0	9 036,8
A	846,0	654,0	450,8	9,0	611,8	555,0	2 030,9	23 143,0	8 012,7

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

MINING

8.2 Production and sales (continued)

Year or month	Silver		Other metallic minerals 1/		Diamonds		Coal		
	Production	Sales	Sales		Total	Non alluvial	Production	Sales	
					Production				
	kg	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 carats		1 000 t		R mill.
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	
2006	86 926,0	250,5	2 797,0	4 948,3	15 165,0	13 785,0	244 779,0	245 813,0	37 835,8
2007	69 820,0	235,1	2 674,0	5 037,2	15 251,0	14 027,0	247 666,0	249 463,0	43 811,9
2006 - J	4 856,0	4,1	175,0	202,4	1 158,0	1 069,0	18 321,0	19 661,0	2 878,3
F	7 781,0	16,8	305,0	493,7	1 463,0	1 308,0	18 240,0	18 743,0	2 760,0
M	8 768,0	10,4	190,0	240,5	1 080,0	961,0	20 200,0	19 541,0	2 722,1
A	4 929,0	21,8	255,0	431,4	1 392,0	1 299,0	18 428,0	19 037,0	2 729,4
M	7 508,0	21,8	222,0	344,4	1 174,0	1 085,0	21 593,0	20 199,0	2 842,0
J	8 032,0	28,8	265,0	418,7	1 411,0	1 286,0	21 032,0	20 669,0	3 072,9
J	6 418,0	19,9	215,0	465,1	1 008,0	887,0	22 013,0	22 169,0	3 320,8
A	7 964,0	12,7	185,0	328,6	1 409,0	1 290,0	21 098,0	20 593,0	3 227,7
S	11 380,0	42,7	270,0	537,7	1 514,0	1 396,0	20 521,0	21 219,0	3 521,6
O	7 003,0	21,0	249,0	590,6	1 284,0	1 167,0	23 043,0	21 801,0	3 458,9
N	6 748,0	24,0	235,0	463,1	1 204,0	1 089,0	22 184,0	21 998,0	3 761,9
D	5 539,0	26,5	231,0	432,1	1 068,0	948,0	18 106,0	20 183,0	3 540,2
2007 - J	6 474,0	19,4	235,0	476,8	887,0	816,0	21 148,0	19 515,0	2 860,3
F	5 903,0	26,0	216,0	364,4	1 403,0	1 302,0	19 693,0	21 087,0	3 729,3
M	7 253,0	11,0	234,0	394,3	1 466,0	1 360,0	21 002,0	20 495,0	3 433,2
A	4 783,0	9,4	211,0	371,7	1 455,0	1 361,0	18 601,0	19 771,0	3 615,2
M	6 557,0	40,4	205,0	464,8	1 030,0	927,0	22 413,0	21 312,0	3 309,0
J	5 830,0	25,5	249,0	489,0	1 287,0	1 190,0	20 495,0	20 510,0	3 492,4
J	3 365,0	10,6	184,0	410,8	1 085,0	946,0	21 178,0	21 439,0	3 624,5
A	3 548,0	9,4	237,0	380,5	1 607,0	1 474,0	21 738,0	21 018,0	3 598,4
S	7 492,0	14,3	221,0	436,2	1 471,0	1 372,0	20 310,0	21 234,0	4 068,9
O	8 147,0	22,0	234,0	357,8	1 336,0	1 254,0	21 164,0	21 188,0	3 824,7
N	7 472,0	32,5	213,0	469,6	1 182,0	1 062,0	21 445,0	21 656,0	3 999,3
D	2 996,0	14,6	235,0	421,3	1 042,0	963,0	18 479,0	20 238,0	4 256,7
2008 - J	6 202,0	55,5	230,0	397,3	925,0	871,0	18 180,0	18 103,0	3 537,3
F	4 689,0	8,7	208,0	481,2	989,0	911,0	20 754,0	20 927,0	5 380,9
M	7 858,0	45,5	197,0	493,9	1 104,0	1 027,0	19 367,0	19 604,0	5 051,7
A	6 664,0	21,6	190,0	412,8	1 290,0	1 225,0	21 051,0	20 759,0	5 285,9

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

1/ Silver excluded.

MINING

8.2 Production and sales (continued)

Year or month	Building materials						
	Lime and limestone			Granite or norite		Other building materials	
	Production	Sales		Sales		Sales	
	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.
	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
2006	26 358,0	20 046,0	1 510,2	496,0	395,7	70 017,0	3 160,3
2007	24 113,0	20 504,0	1 709,7	556,0	476,9	77 864,0	3 847,6
2006 - J	2 015,0	1 636,0	122,0	24,0	14,4	4 080,0	174,9
F	1 784,0	1 298,0	109,6	33,0	27,5	5 422,0	231,2
M	2 292,0	1 721,0	119,4	47,0	30,9	5 987,0	268,0
A	1 969,0	1 575,0	111,8	38,0	25,0	5 308,0	234,2
M	2 496,0	1 648,0	123,4	57,0	28,2	6 289,0	285,4
J	2 215,0	1 619,0	126,0	40,0	32,7	6 202,0	280,4
J	2 222,0	1 817,0	132,8	44,0	40,1	6 152,0	274,8
A	2 464,0	1 847,0	139,0	47,0	41,5	6 085,0	290,3
S	2 102,0	1 683,0	129,7	59,0	53,6	6 568,0	298,3
O	2 266,0	1 751,0	136,7	37,0	34,5	6 838,0	315,7
N	2 415,0	1 814,0	142,3	36,0	34,5	6 685,0	303,3
D	2 118,0	1 637,0	117,5	34,0	32,8	4 401,0	203,8
2007 - J	2 096,0	1 571,0	131,5	34,0	21,9	4 977,0	229,4
F	1 489,0	1 365,0	123,8	42,0	40,1	6 277,0	301,2
M	2 188,0	1 828,0	143,9	45,0	36,4	6 841,0	333,1
A	1 861,0	1 618,0	134,0	36,0	32,6	6 030,0	289,6
M	2 071,0	1 734,0	144,5	61,0	54,5	7 089,0	349,9
J	2 059,0	1 741,0	137,8	42,0	37,1	6 602,0	327,3
J	2 195,0	1 837,0	143,4	56,0	48,9	6 950,0	345,7
A	2 019,0	1 810,0	147,9	61,0	53,1	7 051,0	364,1
S	1 966,0	1 626,0	142,0	48,0	38,8	6 801,0	344,6
O	2 012,0	1 788,0	163,3	34,0	32,9	7 324,0	362,2
N	2 098,0	1 842,0	161,3	50,0	43,2	7 349,0	374,2
D	2 059,0	1 744,0	136,3	47,0	37,4	4 573,0	226,3
2008 - J	1 838,0	1 616,0	150,4	43,0	35,0	5 204,0	303,2
F	1 729,0	1 513,0	143,9	49,0	43,2	6 656,0	358,4
M	1 839,0	1 536,0	152,9	42,0	36,1	6 088,0	335,6
A	2 001,0	1 647,0	154,0	52,0	49,6	6 654,0	359,3

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

MINING

8.2 Production and sales (concluded)

Year or month	Salt			Fluorspar			Other non-metallic minerals 1/
	Production	Sales		Production		Sales	Sales
	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t		R mill.	R mill.
	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
2006	434,0	423,0	89,3	255,0	246,0	270,8	16 691,9
2007	413,0	449,0	101,9	283,0	282,0	339,0	16 689,5
2006 - J	32,0	30,0	5,6	18,0	16,0	13,7	671,4
F	34,0	32,0	6,4	14,0	9,0	9,3	1 221,9
M	41,0	37,0	8,2	20,0	26,0	27,7	1 747,8
A	37,0	31,0	6,6	20,0	20,0	19,7	1 321,8
M	37,0	40,0	7,9	21,0	27,0	28,5	1 560,1
J	39,0	40,0	8,3	23,0	18,0	20,0	1 498,1
J	46,0	37,0	7,8	22,0	12,0	13,8	740,8
A	29,0	36,0	7,1	24,0	24,0	28,4	1 674,2
S	32,0	34,0	7,2	22,0	26,0	30,8	1 624,8
O	38,0	41,0	8,6	22,0	15,0	18,6	1 695,9
N	41,0	39,0	9,0	25,0	15,0	16,7	1 440,5
D	28,0	26,0	6,6	24,0	38,0	43,6	1 494,6
2007 - J	33,0	29,0	5,8	22,0	15,0	17,6	795,1
F	42,0	38,0	8,1	21,0	23,0	28,0	1 251,7
M	30,0	36,0	7,6	22,0	17,0	20,5	1 474,3
A	34,0	35,0	7,2	21,0	12,0	13,9	1 157,7
M	36,0	37,0	8,4	27,0	40,0	48,8	1 704,3
J	32,0	36,0	8,2	25,0	30,0	36,4	1 230,5
J	31,0	42,0	9,3	25,0	26,0	31,3	1 052,1
A	35,0	43,0	10,3	24,0	14,0	16,4	928,6
S	33,0	40,0	9,1	22,0	24,0	29,1	1 920,5
O	42,0	43,0	10,1	23,0	26,0	29,8	1 502,7
N	43,0	45,0	11,5	24,0	12,0	14,5	1 814,6
D	22,0	25,0	6,3	27,0	43,0	52,7	1 857,4
2008 - J	30,0	27,0	5,9	24,0	14,0	17,4	804,8
F	38,0	39,0	9,7	24,0	23,0	32,4	1 212,2
M	33,0	35,0	8,8	26,0	31,0	52,2	2 409,0
A	34,0	36,0	7,9	26,0	19,0	30,2	1 606,2

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy
1/ Salt and fluorspar excluded.

Readers should note that tables on financial statistics are published in Chapter 14,
Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector.

9

9.1	Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production	9.1
9.1.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	9.1
9.2	Value of sales	9.7
9.2.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	9.7

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

The calculation of the manufacturing production indices (columns 1 to 110) is based on the value of manufactured products and articles after the effect of price changes has been eliminated by deflation by using appropriate sub-indices of the production price index (PPI) for 38 of the 44 SIC major groups in manufacturing. The volume indices for the groups tobacco products, coke and refined petroleum products, basic iron and steel products, basic precious and non-ferrous metal products, motor vehicles and parts and accessories for motor vehicles, are calculated on the basis of physical quantities produced.

The weighting factors for combining of manufacturing major groups to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the value added data from the large sample survey of manufacturing, 2001. According to international practice, indices are re-based every five years. The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993*.

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Food and beverages						Textiles, clothing, leather, footwear		
	Total food and beverages	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain-mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	Total textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles products
Weights	16,4	2,6	1,1	1,5	6,8	4,3	5,4	1,2	1,2
	1 MPI30999	2 MPI30100	3 MPI30200	4 MPI30300	5 MPI30400	6 MPI30500	7 MPI31999	8 MPI31100	9 MPI31200
2006	119,7	124,5	110,4	124,3	110,4	132,3	99,8	80,6	120,5
2007	124,5	130,7	112,3	129,4	111,2	143,1	102,6	80,0	119,5
2007 - J	108,5	118,7	118,8	129,2	80,4	136,7	70,5	56,0	82,8
F	111,4	130,6	107,4	121,2	81,2	145,0	103,5	84,6	122,0
M	120,6	145,7	122,9	132,5	90,5	148,2	104,1	88,1	120,4
A	114,8	129,7	99,6	125,5	99,8	129,7	93,0	70,9	116,2
M	132,5	137,9	103,0	134,8	128,9	142,0	102,4	87,6	115,7
J	123,9	128,4	105,9	128,9	122,3	126,5	105,0	89,9	122,8
J	122,4	127,7	102,6	131,1	119,7	125,7	106,3	83,7	114,4
A	132,1	126,6	111,4	130,4	136,9	133,8	111,8	90,7	134,6
S	130,3	129,0	114,5	131,8	122,6	147,0	107,6	79,4	120,9
O	136,1	131,4	121,9	131,1	130,3	153,6	120,2	84,7	143,9
N	135,9	133,1	120,1	131,9	126,0	158,8	128,2	98,5	150,0
D	125,0	129,1	119,1	123,9	95,9	170,3	78,3	45,9	90,2
2008 - J*	106,5	115,8	115,3	122,5	81,9	131,8	73,1	56,9	89,6
F*	117,8	135,5	115,3	122,7	92,4	146,2	109,5	87,9	124,0
M	121,5	149,2	110,7	132,1	92,2	150,0	105,8	69,9	125,2
A	127,3	146,0	105,3	133,5	115,3	138,4	105,8	78,5	121,5
M	135,4	142,6	107,4	135,7	137,8	134,6	107,7	80,5	122,4

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	10 MPS30999	11 MPS30100	12 MPS30200	13 MPS30300	14 MPS30400	15 MPS30500	16 MPS31999	17 MPS31100	18 MPS31200
2007 - J	125,3	130,9	117,4	140,0	109,6	143,7	99,1	78,4	114,1
F	122,3	129,2	114,3	131,6	106,4	142,2	102,1	78,9	121,7
M	119,2	131,0	118,3	129,4	101,3	136,8	98,6	80,2	113,9
A	122,0	134,6	104,5	125,5	107,0	141,4	95,1	74,0	117,8
M	133,7	132,8	111,9	129,9	125,5	154,2	101,5	82,8	116,0
J	124,6	128,9	115,9	126,5	111,4	144,6	104,5	82,8	118,1
J	124,3	132,5	110,5	129,3	111,9	140,8	102,9	79,9	110,9
A	127,2	129,1	113,1	127,8	118,0	144,0	107,3	87,6	135,6
S	123,9	130,7	110,0	129,1	108,9	145,4	101,8	72,0	118,3
O	125,9	132,3	112,9	130,1	112,9	144,4	104,4	77,5	123,8
N	124,3	129,3	111,0	128,0	110,3	145,7	108,7	89,0	122,3
D	119,7	126,9	108,1	126,4	106,4	136,9	102,6	73,2	118,8
2008 - J	123,7	128,0	113,3	132,5	112,6	138,1	102,6	79,6	123,8
F	130,1	134,3	122,8	133,1	120,9	143,1	107,8	81,4	123,7
M	120,3	133,7	106,6	129,1	103,4	139,4	100,8	64,0	118,9
A	134,7	151,3	110,7	133,7	122,9	150,0	108,1	82,4	122,9
M	136,4	137,1	116,8	130,7	134,2	146,7	107,0	76,3	123,2

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear				Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	Total wood, paper, publishing and printing	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
Weights	0,3	2,0	0,3	0,4	11,0	0,7	1,0	4,8	2,4	2,1
	19 MPI31300	20 MPI31400	21 MPI31600	22 MPI31700	23 MPI32999	24 MPI32100	25 MPI32200	26 MPI32300	27 MPI32400	28 MPI32500
2006	80,7	106,7	98,2	82,2	116,1	118,3	130,5	112,6	120,1	111,8
2007*	82,6	113,8	101,6	84,9	117,5	116,4	134,9	113,5	123,9	111,4
2007 - J	66,3	73,7	88,7	53,9	102,5	106,7	101,4	101,1	111,6	94,3
F	85,9	112,2	106,3	78,6	113,4	121,5	122,8	106,6	124,4	108,9
M	87,0	109,4	112,6	86,7	121,3	135,0	138,2	113,1	129,0	118,7
A	78,6	99,8	91,5	74,0	109,0	107,7	130,0	103,7	119,2	100,0
M	91,6	111,0	99,4	80,0	117,9	123,4	133,0	117,7	118,2	109,4
J	87,3	114,1	94,7	79,8	118,6	126,2	148,3	119,4	113,1	106,9
J	80,9	122,7	114,1	85,7	117,2	123,2	141,0	113,7	121,8	106,7
A	90,8	118,5	100,5	102,8	119,9	117,6	152,2	113,0	126,5	113,3
S	83,3	123,7	104,3	97,3	120,1	114,0	145,7	115,2	126,2	114,1
O	93,8	133,8	119,8	113,5	127,5	124,4	153,1	117,7	133,5	131,6
N	92,3	147,2	111,7	105,0	137,2	122,9	156,9	130,0	142,4	142,6
D	53,5	99,3	76,1	60,9	105,1	73,6	95,9	110,2	120,9	90,4
2008 - J*	47,5	78,6	102,5	46,0	99,2	89,8	104,1	105,8	98,8	85,5
F*	104,2	119,4	114,6	86,5	114,9	114,7	122,7	116,9	117,0	104,4
M	90,2	122,0	119,9	81,3	120,3	108,7	136,5	120,4	125,7	110,2
A	91,5	119,2	109,0	87,6	115,0	118,2	138,0	122,4	104,6	98,7
M	99,5	121,5	108,3	88,1	121,0	117,6	133,0	130,8	111,9	105,2

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	29 MPS31300	30 MPS31400	31 MPS31600	32 MPS31700	33 MPS32999	34 MPS32100	35 MPS32200	36 MPS32300	37 MPS32400	38 MPS32500
2007 - J	89,0	108,3	95,9	84,8	117,1	124,6	132,0	110,6	125,9	112,3
F	82,6	111,8	102,3	84,8	117,7	119,8	130,6	113,3	126,1	111,6
M	80,3	106,3	99,2	87,0	119,5	122,9	138,4	114,4	127,2	112,5
A	79,8	100,9	93,3	80,1	115,2	113,5	137,2	108,3	129,0	105,2
M	81,3	112,8	98,1	81,0	117,5	122,7	132,5	116,7	121,3	106,5
J	82,6	120,7	91,2	80,8	117,6	119,7	136,3	115,5	116,6	113,8
J	81,7	119,1	116,3	76,7	117,6	120,5	135,5	111,9	125,9	111,8
A	87,4	110,9	102,6	89,0	117,6	114,0	139,7	111,6	124,6	113,9
S	80,7	116,3	107,1	85,6	115,8	110,4	138,1	110,6	123,3	110,0
O	84,0	114,7	109,5	91,9	116,9	116,8	135,7	113,2	121,2	111,8
N	82,7	121,5	106,3	90,2	120,4	111,1	133,6	117,2	124,5	119,9
D	80,1	119,9	96,9	83,4	115,2	96,2	125,0	116,8	122,0	105,2
2008 - J	63,6	115,8	110,4	72,4	113,8	104,7	136,2	116,8	111,3	102,1
F	99,9	119,0	109,8	93,3	119,4	113,4	131,2	124,1	118,3	106,7
M	83,6	118,9	105,8	81,3	118,8	99,1	136,6	122,1	123,9	104,0
A	92,7	120,1	111,1	95,2	121,4	124,5	145,1	127,6	113,6	104,6
M	88,5	123,2	107,7	88,7	120,7	117,0	133,0	129,4	115,3	102,8

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
	Total petroleum, chemicals, rubber and plastic products	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total glass and non-metallic mineral products	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
Weights	22,5	9,1	4,0	5,4	1,1	3,0	3,9	1,1	2,9
	39 MPI33999	40 MPI33209	41 MPI33400	42 MPI33500	43 MPI33700	44 MPI33800	45 MPI34999	46 MPI34100	47 MPI34200
2006	115,7	95,0	125,4	130,6	89,6	149,5	130,4	150,7	122,9
2007	124,1	97,0	142,3	139,6	82,9	170,6	136,6	155,0	129,7
2007 - J	113,0	99,4	131,4	115,5	76,8	139,8	110,5	133,2	102,0
F	112,6	90,0	121,4	129,6	92,8	147,5	126,2	152,0	116,6
M	124,9	93,8	138,4	148,7	97,4	169,6	140,9	144,5	139,6
A	115,8	90,7	128,3	135,4	70,9	158,2	130,3	146,3	124,4
M	124,7	92,7	145,1	143,1	91,2	175,0	147,8	152,2	146,2
J	117,2	78,7	142,9	140,6	85,2	171,0	140,5	155,9	134,7
J	128,2	106,8	139,9	138,1	87,7	175,7	144,1	151,6	141,3
A	126,5	100,4	150,8	142,7	62,8	169,1	138,1	151,9	133,0
S	122,4	88,5	143,3	142,3	85,6	177,1	141,2	163,4	133,0
O	142,8	109,4	162,8	160,2	93,3	206,3	151,1	173,7	142,7
N	144,4	107,6	166,2	164,7	94,6	210,7	155,6	186,6	144,0
D	116,5	106,5	137,1	114,4	56,2	146,7	112,6	148,1	99,4
2008 - J*	117,7	105,1	137,2	116,8	72,0	149,8	121,2	140,4	114,1
F*	123,5	88,1	155,8	139,4	92,8	172,1	134,1	166,5	122,0
M	131,0	100,0	165,0	144,9	87,7	172,2	134,2	150,8	128,0
A	134,3	102,0	170,9	149,7	90,1	173,8	140,1	158,9	133,1
M	136,5	100,8	183,1	150,4	96,9	173,6	141,9	157,9	136,0

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	48 MPS33999	49 MPS33209	50 MPS33400	51 MPS33500	52 MPS33700	53 MPS33800	54 MPS34999	55 MPS34100	56 MPS34200
2007 - J	123,4	95,7	145,0	137,8	89,4	166,8	134,3	157,2	125,8
F	119,9	97,3	133,3	137,4	87,8	152,1	137,2	158,4	129,3
M	122,9	91,2	142,4	143,3	93,0	168,7	144,4	157,1	139,6
A	118,6	90,1	134,6	139,3	73,4	165,1	135,0	156,1	127,1
M	123,1	92,0	145,1	140,1	84,8	172,9	147,4	158,8	143,1
J	117,6	78,0	146,0	141,0	83,2	172,2	133,3	147,6	128,0
J	125,4	102,7	138,9	137,5	82,8	171,8	137,5	152,8	131,8
A	123,8	99,1	143,1	142,0	59,1	165,5	131,5	149,2	125,0
S	121,9	95,3	140,0	136,9	82,8	167,3	131,2	153,3	123,0
O	132,2	107,9	143,5	144,4	87,6	186,5	135,1	154,7	127,7
N	133,8	113,5	147,4	144,0	85,8	177,9	136,6	155,2	129,7
D	125,2	102,1	147,2	128,3	86,2	176,0	135,6	161,1	126,1
2008 - J	128,5	101,2	151,7	139,8	84,3	178,3	147,3	165,7	140,5
F	131,7	95,2	171,3	148,0	87,8	178,0	145,6	173,4	135,3
M	129,3	97,4	169,8	139,6	83,4	172,3	138,2	164,7	128,3
A	137,9	101,6	179,1	154,2	93,5	181,6	144,9	169,6	135,8
M	134,8	100,2	182,7	147,3	90,6	171,2	141,7	164,1	133,4

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
	Total basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
Weights	22,4	5,5	4,7	1,3	4,2	2,4	3,2	1,2
	57 MPI35999	58 MPI35100	59 MPI35200	60 MPI35400	61 MPI35500	62 MPI35600	63 MPI35700	64 MPI35800
2006	120,7	111,7	119,3	123,8	123,9	112,3	134,7	134,4
2007*	126,3	111,8	118,9	137,7	140,7	119,8	143,0	130,0
2007 - J	112,9	116,8	114,8	103,7	104,6	96,7	127,8	119,5
F	121,4	110,3	108,6	123,5	136,5	108,7	143,6	134,0
M	137,1	125,4	124,8	140,6	154,0	123,5	160,3	142,2
A	118,3	110,4	115,5	118,1	129,6	113,1	124,3	121,9
M	131,6	123,1	123,1	140,0	143,1	127,9	137,0	148,6
J	126,9	104,5	120,2	146,8	148,9	122,2	141,8	129,5
J	126,5	106,5	114,3	139,0	151,0	123,0	147,8	118,3
A	132,8	108,5	126,2	144,7	157,4	127,7	151,7	134,3
S	128,1	108,5	121,0	156,6	142,0	124,9	144,9	131,0
O	136,9	115,4	123,1	164,3	163,5	133,9	147,6	146,5
N	134,0	106,8	120,0	164,8	158,0	130,8	156,5	145,7
D	109,6	105,4	115,3	110,5	99,5	105,4	133,2	88,9
2008 - J*	113,3	106,9	113,5	112,7	112,2	101,8	138,0	104,5
F*	118,5	95,8	111,2	144,2	128,9	108,9	146,5	134,7
M	131,9	113,0	113,5	148,3	151,2	115,1	172,7	130,6
A	120,3	108,3	113,2	135,7	138,9	110,8	125,5	128,1
M	124,2	111,5	117,2	163,4	145,6	107,5	124,4	126,0

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	65 MPS35999	66 MPS35100	67 MPS35200	68 MPS35400	69 MPS35500	70 MPS35600	71 MPS35700	72 MPS35800
2007 - J	124,6	115,9	118,9	135,8	129,5	116,3	137,1	141,8
F	127,2	117,3	115,7	131,2	140,8	117,4	145,9	136,4
M	129,2	120,4	119,5	135,1	143,6	121,2	140,7	137,4
A	125,7	109,6	118,0	128,8	141,1	117,7	149,0	128,7
M	129,9	115,4	121,0	130,6	141,5	127,0	149,6	146,7
J	126,4	107,6	120,8	137,0	144,9	118,6	143,0	131,3
J	125,0	109,0	112,5	132,1	143,1	122,5	147,8	122,2
A	128,1	110,7	122,4	139,0	148,2	121,9	141,4	126,8
S	124,4	108,7	121,5	145,4	135,6	115,4	139,1	125,5
O	126,9	109,2	120,0	147,8	146,7	120,8	137,7	127,7
N	123,9	104,7	117,0	143,3	140,7	118,3	142,7	121,9
D	123,8	113,1	119,3	145,1	125,6	119,4	144,5	115,8
2008 - J	125,3	105,7	117,3	146,7	139,1	122,5	147,6	122,3
F	124,6	102,3	118,9	152,5	133,6	118,0	149,5	137,2
M	124,1	108,2	108,5	142,7	140,5	113,2	152,6	126,4
A	128,1	107,8	115,9	149,8	151,4	115,7	149,7	134,1
M	122,6	104,2	115,3	153,4	143,9	107,1	135,9	124,9

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment		
	Total electrical machinery	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
Weights	2,7	0,3	0,3	0,8	0,1	0,2	1,0	1,3	0,7	0,6
	73 MPI36999	74 MPI36100	75 MPI36200	76 MPI36300	77 MPI36400	78 MPI36500	79 MPI36600	80 MPI37999	81 MPI37200	82 MPI37400
2006	104,9	88,2	182,9	97,0	133,9	114,1	87,7	109,7	96,3	123,4
2007*	106,6	88,4	184,3	86,3	154,6	128,0	94,8	116,9	100,3	133,7
2007 - J	82,6	72,9	132,4	67,3	112,2	81,5	78,8	103,0	83,8	122,4
F	99,3	78,6	152,4	80,7	134,0	125,4	95,8	118,2	100,0	136,6
M	111,5	73,0	187,2	91,7	142,8	127,6	110,6	114,3	104,4	124,3
A	98,1	75,9	178,9	89,1	135,7	114,3	80,3	103,8	88,2	119,7
M	110,4	81,3	161,2	91,8	183,1	142,8	103,5	114,3	98,8	130,0
J	109,9	108,9	176,1	87,8	171,8	130,8	95,1	123,1	103,4	143,1
J	110,2	89,4	202,0	86,9	185,2	141,6	91,7	118,6	104,2	133,3
A	113,5	100,6	198,6	92,5	168,2	140,5	96,5	124,3	99,6	149,4
S	112,5	102,0	213,6	96,0	149,1	124,4	91,5	125,7	104,3	147,4
O	127,6	97,6	232,8	108,2	167,5	165,8	109,6	123,6	105,0	142,4
N	123,2	102,7	221,4	99,1	188,2	157,4	104,4	133,5	119,7	147,6
D	79,9	77,5	155,1	45,0	116,8	83,4	80,1	100,0	91,7	108,4
2008 - J*	84,8	71,8	124,3	61,3	147,0	89,6	85,8	95,1	78,4	112,0
F*	124,1	99,8	228,3	86,8	186,3	134,4	119,9	119,5	105,8	133,3
M	123,0	92,5	174,7	106,2	151,2	144,6	123,5	118,9	112,8	125,1
A	120,9	101,1	187,8	105,5	193,0	148,0	104,4	108,1	97,4	118,9
M	119,2	98,5	193,7	111,9	172,6	137,5	98,7	114,6	101,0	128,4

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	83 MPS36999	84 MPS36100	85 MPS36200	86 MPS36300	87 MPS36400	88 MPS36500	89 MPS36600	90 MPS37999	91 MPS37200	92 MPS37400
2007 - J	108,3	91,8	175,9	94,2	135,9	117,4	99,2	120,6	104,2	137,3
F	104,2	80,7	159,9	86,1	138,4	132,1	100,4	114,6	96,8	132,6
M	105,4	72,7	177,7	87,7	137,2	126,8	100,8	113,2	102,2	124,3
A	102,9	79,4	205,3	87,8	142,6	121,6	83,4	114,6	98,8	130,7
M	107,9	82,0	166,4	87,0	183,5	133,7	100,0	119,2	107,8	130,8
J	105,7	105,0	170,3	87,5	149,5	131,3	90,4	116,9	97,3	136,7
J	107,1	85,1	190,2	82,7	166,6	130,1	96,3	117,2	100,9	133,7
A	107,7	94,4	185,7	84,5	164,5	134,7	94,3	123,7	101,3	146,4
S	107,1	95,9	192,7	90,1	154,7	122,2	89,1	115,1	93,8	136,7
O	113,1	89,7	203,6	91,2	158,9	143,5	99,5	115,7	96,8	134,9
N	110,0	89,7	193,8	86,1	178,3	127,7	97,4	120,3	105,6	135,2
D	95,4	92,8	184,6	65,3	135,6	102,6	86,4	110,1	97,7	122,8
2008 - J	110,9	90,1	163,8	86,2	178,7	130,0	108,2	111,9	98,3	125,6
F	130,8	102,9	240,2	93,8	193,4	141,4	126,0	116,6	104,1	129,2
M	116,3	92,7	166,6	102,0	144,9	144,2	112,0	117,9	110,3	125,7
A	126,5	105,9	214,7	103,4	203,2	157,2	108,7	120,1	109,9	130,4
M	116,5	99,8	200,9	106,1	172,4	128,6	94,7	119,2	108,7	129,8

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
	Total motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total other manufacturing not elsewhere classified (including tobacco)	Furniture	Other manufacturing groups including recycling and tobacco products	
Weights	8,6	4,1	0,4	3,1	1,0	5,8	1,6	4,2	100,0
	93 MPI38999	94 MPI38100	95 MPI38200	96 MPI38300	97 MPI38400	98 MPI39991	99 MPI39100	100 MPI390th	101 MPI30000
2006	145,5	149,0	188,8	151,3	96,2	113,2	142,9	102,0	119,3
2007	144,7	140,7	218,2	154,5	103,1	120,1	142,6	111,6	124,2
2007 - J	127,8	124,0	164,0	139,8	92,4	88,9	92,0	87,7	107,6
F	151,4	151,9	231,7	156,3	103,3	123,1	135,0	118,7	118,2
M	158,5	155,1	239,5	167,0	115,4	122,3	135,0	117,5	128,3
A	131,0	123,6	185,1	143,7	101,2	89,3	127,7	74,8	113,9
M	155,6	150,6	246,5	167,6	104,9	116,7	140,9	107,5	128,1
J	142,1	138,1	204,8	149,8	111,0	130,5	139,7	127,0	123,7
J	154,2	147,3	226,6	169,1	108,8	117,6	152,0	104,7	126,1
A	163,1	161,2	248,6	173,0	107,7	118,3	144,9	108,3	130,1
S	105,9	93,7	203,1	113,8	95,5	136,9	146,1	133,4	123,9
O	180,5	179,8	258,7	194,1	111,5	140,6	183,0	124,7	140,3
N	169,6	173,0	270,9	173,5	105,5	148,4	195,8	130,5	141,1
D	96,8	90,2	139,1	106,0	79,7	108,1	119,0	104,0	109,5
2008 - J*	123,5	104,4	168,1	154,4	89,4	99,3	82,8	105,5	108,8
F*	153,6	142,2	227,2	172,5	114,0	125,7	142,6	119,3	122,8
M	147,5	137,4	229,9	157,5	127,4	107,2	127,9	99,4	126,9
A	150,3	136,6	236,8	171,2	109,0	104,1	135,3	92,3	125,5
M	144,3	136,2	252,8	158,5	92,5	112,1	139,9	101,6	129,0

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	102 MPS38999	103 MPS38100	104 MPS38200	105 MPS38300	106 MPS38400	107 MPS39991	108 MPS39100	109 MPS390th	110 MPS30000
2007 - J	148,1	148,8	227,6	151,2	105,1	111,4	142,8	99,7	123,4
F	147,8	150,8	223,2	149,6	100,9	121,7	144,7	113,1	123,4
M	151,3	149,8	229,7	160,7	98,5	119,7	138,6	112,6	124,5
A	144,2	140,1	204,9	153,6	109,1	106,0	140,6	92,9	120,7
M	149,6	144,9	238,8	159,0	105,4	122,2	141,8	114,8	127,3
J	141,1	135,1	204,7	152,6	106,3	128,3	139,9	123,9	122,9
J	147,9	138,2	216,1	165,3	108,2	113,6	147,1	101,0	124,2
A	147,7	139,9	231,1	160,4	109,0	119,7	139,5	112,2	125,4
S	100,9	91,5	185,6	106,0	91,7	122,2	134,1	117,7	119,1
O	161,8	158,1	229,7	176,9	104,1	116,6	141,9	107,0	127,8
N	148,5	146,2	223,0	157,2	102,4	123,8	150,6	113,7	127,2
D	149,7	146,3	198,9	165,3	96,7	132,7	148,0	127,0	123,6
2008 - J	142,0	125,1	229,0	166,9	101,3	121,7	128,9	118,9	124,8
F	149,5	140,9	219,3	164,6	111,8	124,8	153,5	114,0	128,6
M	140,6	132,6	221,3	151,4	109,6	105,3	131,8	95,4	123,4
A	165,9	155,6	264,4	183,4	117,0	123,5	148,9	114,0	133,1
M	138,6	131,0	245,1	150,6	92,4	116,7	141,3	107,4	128,1

MANUFACTURING

9.2 Value of sales

Data relating to sales (columns 111 to 220) are collected together with the monthly production data. The sample data are weighted according to the original sample design in order to represent the population of enterprises in the manufacturing industry. The current sample was drawn in April 2007. The values shown represent net sales (i.e. gross sales less returns, discounts and other deductions) of own manufactured goods, and net charges for work done.

9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Food and beverages						Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear		
	Total food and beverages	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain-mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	Total textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles
	111 MSV30999	112 MSV30100	113 MSV30200	114 MSV30300	115 MSV30400	116 MSV30500	117 MSV31999	118 MSV31100	119 MSV31200
2006	162 972 883	41 176 139	14 565 753	27 228 030	36 470 564	43 532 397	38 738 057	6 176 472	10 386 013
2007*	190 699 869	48 534 325	16 370 695	35 351 201	40 383 997	50 059 651	41 463 312	6 541 155	10 775 306
2007 - J	13 331 987	3 451 807	1 290 564	2 434 123	2 608 075	3 547 418	2 444 195	378 624	677 085
F	14 294 003	3 541 677	1 218 243	2 358 415	2 907 805	4 267 863	3 339 316	528 301	885 013
M	15 058 628	4 101 069	1 359 622	2 713 092	2 886 882	3 997 963	3 656 256	606 896	997 428
A	14 430 562	3 733 175	1 183 559	2 670 109	3 119 644	3 724 075	3 136 846	490 378	829 729
M	15 441 678	3 887 988	1 199 722	2 973 267	3 450 128	3 930 573	3 411 909	585 369	884 275
J	15 345 569	3 988 940	1 254 268	2 967 541	3 356 261	3 778 559	3 477 488	600 920	937 712
J	15 292 911	3 978 244	1 268 135	3 020 271	3 348 804	3 677 457	3 468 973	576 765	865 563
A	16 097 319	4 086 207	1 442 412	3 028 718	3 607 836	3 932 146	3 667 474	602 658	984 581
S	16 299 748	4 171 215	1 443 826	3 041 342	3 415 870	4 227 495	3 576 957	558 324	873 633
O	17 956 840	4 519 107	1 583 375	3 393 541	3 911 411	4 549 406	4 081 263	604 711	1 055 767
N	18 636 081	4 559 343	1 587 795	3 446 909	4 298 692	4 743 342	4 346 249	646 040	1 114 545
D	18 514 543	4 515 553	1 539 174	3 303 873	3 472 589	5 683 354	2 856 386	362 169	669 975
2008 - J*	15 408 537	3 960 926	1 517 982	3 209 609	3 031 416	3 688 604	2 496 462	384 275	646 865
F*	17 378 991	4 513 129	1 506 727	3 264 093	3 410 846	4 684 196	3 686 519	577 570	937 950
M	17 947 974	4 928 836	1 580 545	3 575 605	3 443 710	4 419 278	3 710 411	518 641	985 041
A	18 328 973	5 040 909	1 510 251	3 711 002	3 784 755	4 282 056	3 604 264	545 042	906 682
M	17 994 282	4 855 675	1 486 827	3 772 213	3 815 862	4 063 705	3 662 920	583 064	940 596

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	120 MSS30999	121 MSS30100	122 MSS30200	123 MSS30300	124 MSS30400	125 MSS30500	126 MSS31999	127 MSS31100	128 MSS31200
2007 - J	15 122 186	3 939 858	1 350 144	2 633 623	3 122 519	4 076 041	3 425 423	532 374	921 218
F	14 984 826	3 880 076	1 286 337	2 591 105	3 139 568	4 087 740	3 352 802	519 564	884 196
M	14 926 442	3 917 014	1 302 704	2 703 673	3 070 201	3 932 850	3 417 331	551 643	919 508
A	15 139 627	3 911 549	1 233 577	2 676 567	3 200 034	4 117 900	3 207 684	484 917	872 294
M	15 778 019	3 886 768	1 266 524	2 896 549	3 422 460	4 305 718	3 383 542	549 877	875 284
J	15 685 255	3 992 249	1 343 679	2 911 408	3 273 973	4 163 946	3 534 121	573 432	894 145
J	15 825 304	4 057 230	1 359 891	2 965 957	3 362 667	4 079 559	3 452 725	560 627	853 914
A	16 285 458	4 091 972	1 460 409	3 001 168	3 494 580	4 237 329	3 537 337	580 871	978 346
S	16 105 542	4 105 607	1 396 485	3 045 857	3 375 697	4 181 896	3 389 966	521 501	858 338
O	16 917 328	4 226 373	1 477 041	3 358 741	3 559 425	4 295 747	3 576 565	552 590	937 520
N	17 008 269	4 232 165	1 480 562	3 261 744	3 730 436	4 303 362	3 603 174	569 113	907 503
D	16 536 394	4 229 481	1 384 147	3 226 063	3 457 728	4 238 974	3 541 367	530 413	862 447
2008 - J	17 441 793	4 519 393	1 578 018	3 461 609	3 642 151	4 240 622	3 496 160	541 345	880 402
F	18 289 056	4 944 766	1 593 467	3 594 404	3 696 175	4 460 243	3 695 665	567 870	935 276
M	17 823 657	4 700 109	1 514 833	3 562 071	3 674 045	4 372 599	3 472 600	469 916	907 635
A	19 214 154	5 286 934	1 578 137	3 729 943	3 885 225	4 733 915	3 687 104	540 716	956 334
M	18 328 573	4 867 971	1 573 625	3 664 190	3 771 038	4 451 751	3 641 269	550 124	932 661

MANUFACTURING

9.2 Value of sales

9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear				Wood and wood products, paper, publishing and printing					
	Knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	Wearing apparel, including articles of fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	Total wood paper, publishing and printing	Sawmilling and preserving of timber	Products of wood, cork and straw	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing, and recorded media
	129 MSV31300	130 MSV31400	131 MSV31600	132 MSV31700	133 MSV32999	134 MSV32100	135 MSV32200	136 MSV32300	137 MSV32400	138 MSV32500
2006	1 709 727	13 475 245	4 370 166	2 620 434	85 858 496	5 768 969	12 545 668	37 847 135	12 635 281	17 061 443
2007*	1 812 329	14 691 677	4 823 510	2 819 335	93 694 669	6 214 792	14 225 883	40 527 758	14 336 533	18 389 703
2007 - J	114 653	782 518	354 986	136 329	6 455 278	452 984	816 608	2 917 834	1 027 090	1 240 762
F	146 257	1 153 709	412 970	213 066	7 301 181	519 176	1 060 810	3 048 735	1 234 430	1 438 030
M	170 606	1 235 119	418 795	227 412	7 921 231	572 626	1 155 825	3 415 500	1 220 923	1 556 357
A	143 496	1 089 278	380 996	202 969	7 019 312	461 230	1 096 005	2 989 338	1 094 901	1 377 838
M	173 594	1 159 709	397 245	211 717	7 743 229	525 749	1 154 464	3 433 746	1 104 745	1 524 525
J	162 697	1 181 242	386 243	208 674	7 896 359	523 174	1 266 014	3 541 221	1 109 276	1 456 674
J	139 708	1 264 890	394 964	227 083	7 913 069	525 172	1 252 999	3 468 902	1 180 585	1 485 411
A	157 838	1 229 168	421 573	271 656	8 060 443	541 754	1 355 608	3 360 926	1 223 444	1 578 711
S	149 833	1 325 535	414 631	255 001	8 278 035	510 947	1 304 229	3 654 759	1 217 849	1 590 251
O	169 654	1 463 788	475 769	311 574	8 695 321	597 199	1 400 000	3 543 805	1 308 674	1 845 643
N	178 605	1 632 993	442 258	331 808	9 332 863	610 842	1 445 182	3 871 520	1 382 482	2 022 837
D	105 388	1 173 728	323 080	222 046	7 078 348	373 939	918 139	3 281 472	1 232 134	1 272 664
2008 - J*	100 784	834 521	389 359	140 658	6 717 884	422 363	940 924	3 202 946	978 203	1 173 448
F*	181 208	1 282 072	477 634	230 085	8 091 148	555 335	1 245 977	3 569 904	1 186 229	1 533 703
M	177 120	1 323 344	471 387	234 878	8 285 161	536 395	1 233 073	3 713 105	1 217 991	1 584 597
A	170 631	1 304 301	435 807	241 801	8 245 394	559 702	1 319 972	3 762 334	1 095 070	1 508 316
M	194 463	1 269 594	428 105	247 098	8 659 263	575 553	1 307 653	4 014 772	1 123 786	1 637 499

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	139 MSS31300	140 MSS31400	141 MSS31600	142 MSS31700	143 MSS32999	144 MSS32100	145 MSS32200	146 MSS32300	147 MSS32400	148 MSS32500
2007 - J	164 082	1 188 637	390 518	228 595	7 475 466	523 714	1 099 993	3 245 726	1 146 469	1 459 562
F	145 390	1 177 733	392 199	233 719	7 662 921	521 752	1 121 489	3 283 556	1 247 650	1 488 474
M	152 657	1 178 313	384 248	230 963	7 789 153	567 614	1 176 607	3 341 090	1 203 976	1 499 866
A	145 006	1 094 184	392 065	219 218	7 577 583	468 407	1 144 549	3 343 345	1 184 661	1 436 621
M	148 696	1 195 080	397 695	216 910	7 686 989	514 420	1 154 819	3 393 527	1 152 035	1 472 187
J	151 203	1 313 117	382 321	219 903	7 726 740	502 951	1 164 682	3 392 869	1 130 192	1 536 047
J	143 746	1 267 592	406 285	220 561	7 887 672	525 394	1 208 487	3 391 405	1 213 782	1 548 604
A	155 249	1 154 747	419 098	249 027	7 901 793	517 628	1 245 647	3 347 937	1 206 221	1 584 360
S	146 026	1 231 152	412 393	220 555	7 773 512	495 708	1 218 986	3 309 410	1 190 389	1 559 019
O	157 587	1 263 864	415 050	249 954	7 945 447	546 715	1 216 629	3 405 789	1 189 633	1 586 682
N	156 792	1 285 222	422 216	262 327	8 217 587	545 004	1 225 000	3 528 657	1 208 049	1 710 877
D	147 525	1 334 858	410 687	255 437	7 885 273	469 764	1 203 671	3 510 467	1 256 649	1 444 722
2008 - J	143 886	1 267 533	426 926	236 067	7 821 544	488 043	1 274 687	3 583 250	1 095 158	1 380 407
F	180 181	1 308 022	452 538	251 778	8 500 573	558 831	1 316 279	3 848 129	1 191 997	1 585 337
M	158 640	1 264 960	432 473	238 976	8 144 947	533 173	1 259 292	3 631 164	1 198 212	1 523 107
A	172 214	1 308 206	448 059	261 574	8 920 945	568 759	1 376 755	4 207 643	1 188 100	1 579 688
M	167 003	1 307 122	431 199	253 162	8 606 869	564 612	1 312 200	3 966 148	1 179 364	1 584 545

MANUFACTURING

9.2 Value of sales

9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
	Total petroleum, chemicals, rubber and plastic products	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total glass and non-metallic mineral products	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
	149 MSV33999	150 MSV33209	151 MSV33400	152 MSV33500	153 MSV33700	154 MSV33800	155 MSV34999	156 MSV34100	157 MSV34200
2006	199 464 801	71 375 299	43 317 004	48 088 076	9 633 869	27 050 553	29 409 940	5 394 842	24 015 098
2007*	236 893 389	86 358 423	51 893 414	54 779 474	10 217 878	33 644 200	32 988 751	5 834 297	27 154 454
2007 - J	16 642 148	6 345 156	3 780 748	3 680 333	668 349	2 167 562	2 076 971	386 486	1 690 485
F	17 461 313	6 314 603	3 584 253	4 128 533	915 767	2 518 157	2 470 477	449 403	2 021 074
M	18 689 706	6 225 977	4 014 228	4 758 092	973 911	2 717 498	2 832 170	452 528	2 379 642
A	18 062 083	6 366 074	4 052 473	4 340 586	745 626	2 557 324	2 530 954	440 645	2 090 309
M	20 274 991	7 633 359	4 308 216	4 631 539	904 345	2 797 532	2 964 876	494 728	2 470 148
J	18 349 084	5 961 900	4 181 929	4 467 605	888 724	2 848 926	2 853 182	493 494	2 359 688
J	19 303 235	6 844 633	4 318 338	4 478 850	878 512	2 782 902	2 898 657	474 621	2 424 036
A	20 901 087	7 601 250	4 986 717	4 711 211	754 613	2 847 296	2 918 608	464 453	2 454 155
S	20 644 987	7 838 882	4 393 501	4 701 513	817 366	2 893 725	2 894 203	544 990	2 349 213
O	22 904 311	8 045 761	5 171 715	5 257 828	1 004 736	3 424 271	3 151 119	556 118	2 595 001
N	23 691 933	8 440 100	5 172 727	5 526 589	1 015 297	3 537 220	3 263 207	615 508	2 647 699
D	19 968 511	8 740 728	3 928 569	4 096 795	650 632	2 551 787	2 134 327	461 323	1 673 004
2008 - J*	20 085 373	8 539 872	4 499 068	3 838 758	689 355	2 518 320	2 278 793	415 086	1 863 707
F*	21 795 900	8 162 997	4 970 929	4 695 051	970 509	2 996 414	2 850 327	492 748	2 357 579
M	24 286 250	9 805 562	5 687 254	4 828 162	987 840	2 977 432	2 828 000	472 638	2 355 362
A	25 466 720	10 511 960	5 768 864	5 082 559	1 001 075	3 102 262	3 015 958	501 867	2 514 091
M	26 936 996	11 552 556	6 209 288	4 946 023	1 031 369	3 197 760	2 959 723	463 518	2 496 205

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	158 MSS33999	159 MSS33209	160 MSS33400	161 MSS33500	162 MSS33700	163 MSS33800	164 MSS34999	165 MSS34100	166 MSS34200
2007 - J	18 867 157	6 736 189	4 264 293	4 418 711	858 198	2 589 766	2 615 570	486 576	2 128 994
F	18 924 690	7 018 090	3 984 802	4 414 826	874 631	2 632 340	2 687 981	484 506	2 203 476
M	18 645 789	6 351 694	4 159 685	4 519 076	910 616	2 704 718	2 855 024	502 305	2 352 719
A	18 762 729	6 507 181	4 242 179	4 536 124	763 967	2 713 277	2 725 303	483 001	2 242 302
M	19 788 904	7 232 155	4 266 740	4 593 612	887 594	2 808 803	2 906 360	522 299	2 384 061
J	18 649 968	6 315 404	4 102 633	4 524 748	849 643	2 857 540	2 708 748	485 047	2 223 701
J	18 943 309	6 557 756	4 277 155	4 497 668	849 345	2 761 384	2 751 923	483 663	2 268 260
A	20 166 542	6 922 414	5 025 899	4 712 395	739 531	2 766 304	2 716 921	432 384	2 284 537
S	19 601 712	7 449 956	4 106 988	4 491 314	792 851	2 760 604	2 677 679	486 910	2 190 770
O	21 179 522	7 937 031	4 520 405	4 723 868	956 992	3 041 226	2 757 970	476 643	2 281 326
N	21 290 989	8 211 860	4 470 259	4 760 033	892 290	2 956 548	2 833 614	491 979	2 341 635
D	21 734 107	9 035 878	4 420 343	4 490 266	822 030	2 965 590	2 695 086	508 681	2 186 405
2008 - J	22 622 237	9 051 668	5 060 661	4 611 549	889 005	3 009 355	2 872 676	521 995	2 350 681
F	23 796 096	9 127 787	5 566 097	5 031 909	929 159	3 141 145	3 106 193	533 012	2 573 181
M	24 340 046	9 987 048	5 871 965	4 589 118	921 399	2 970 517	2 851 564	523 620	2 327 944
A	26 431 657	10 785 356	6 017 855	5 316 706	1 021 660	3 290 081	3 246 821	550 114	2 696 707
M	26 192 637	10 922 586	6 147 222	4 901 571	1 015 607	3 205 650	2 899 207	488 183	2 411 024

MANUFACTURING

9.2 Value of sales

9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
	Total basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
	167 MSV35999	168 MSV35100	169 MSV35200	170 MSV35400	171 MSV35500	172 MSV35600	173 MSV35700	174 MSV35800
2006	211 933 060	79 266 467	33 503 712	15 644 024	30 245 855	19 554 445	24 012 090	9 706 467
2007*	251 388 035	98 911 116	38 935 281	18 358 248	36 524 531	21 932 921	26 838 561	9 887 377
2007 - J	17 590 212	7 502 917	2 820 810	1 130 065	2 148 585	1 438 527	1 856 545	692 763
F	19 661 857	7 930 523	2 839 251	1 339 680	2 803 164	1 604 859	2 294 483	849 897
M	21 616 634	8 055 259	3 597 984	1 530 115	3 091 825	1 831 485	2 604 753	905 213
A	19 521 131	7 745 927	3 203 707	1 294 617	2 862 484	1 711 261	1 914 375	788 760
M	22 653 708	9 640 639	3 429 517	1 564 157	3 119 295	1 874 456	2 094 743	930 901
J	21 778 390	8 823 963	3 325 610	1 630 886	3 175 789	1 863 472	2 157 293	801 377
J	20 879 093	7 969 955	3 222 661	1 547 485	3 221 561	1 899 341	2 238 961	779 129
A	21 954 629	8 314 458	3 334 783	1 666 818	3 450 807	1 960 237	2 397 946	829 580
S	20 975 411	7 666 301	3 334 333	1 773 631	3 224 751	1 926 429	2 243 728	806 238
O	23 367 693	8 939 616	3 524 121	1 824 565	3 707 163	2 090 660	2 337 800	943 768
N	23 322 940	8 987 259	3 523 436	1 867 824	3 553 397	2 015 815	2 417 040	958 169
D	18 066 337	7 334 299	2 779 068	1 188 405	2 165 710	1 716 379	2 280 894	601 582
2008 - J*	20 219 903	9 410 549	2 772 851	1 240 564	2 485 649	1 558 928	2 092 016	659 346
F*	22 754 326	9 846 039	3 143 179	1 651 807	3 097 738	1 812 083	2 363 684	839 796
M	24 943 972	10 798 088	3 533 972	1 832 836	3 238 372	1 937 363	2 769 387	833 954
A	25 363 129	11 950 158	3 424 885	1 799 622	3 586 898	1 868 001	1 937 390	796 175
M	26 567 086	12 586 847	3 621 407	2 002 103	3 620 661	1 909 905	2 013 677	812 486

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	175 MSS35999	176 MSS35100	177 MSS35200	178 MSS35400	179 MSS35500	180 MSS35600	181 MSS35700	182 MSS35800
2007 - J	20 139 167	7 879 354	3 341 037	1 493 169	2 676 142	1 776 866	2 121 542	851 057
F	20 759 804	8 370 350	3 181 138	1 466 104	2 902 365	1 731 036	2 251 231	857 580
M	21 007 464	8 183 275	3 467 152	1 462 791	3 034 477	1 803 919	2 182 038	873 812
A	20 401 278	7 790 625	3 297 623	1 382 091	3 020 355	1 789 943	2 294 920	825 720
M	22 130 443	9 241 811	3 336 750	1 466 407	3 051 881	1 866 440	2 281 507	885 647
J	21 029 679	8 327 795	3 268 899	1 534 795	3 101 610	1 771 909	2 198 275	826 396
J	21 102 804	8 254 550	3 269 500	1 494 711	3 094 604	1 901 514	2 290 655	797 270
A	21 107 233	8 072 376	3 278 718	1 586 857	3 231 885	1 885 162	2 264 372	787 862
S	20 181 143	7 517 447	3 236 849	1 620 309	3 036 101	1 808 886	2 174 996	786 554
O	21 566 940	8 298 744	3 330 611	1 622 007	3 410 868	1 881 842	2 177 307	845 563
N	21 366 278	8 530 992	3 262 471	1 645 796	3 089 155	1 828 134	2 213 495	796 234
D	20 317 283	8 391 999	2 690 947	1 529 257	2 664 206	1 869 747	2 411 173	759 954
2008 - J	22 960 016	9 854 092	3 279 826	1 629 373	3 101 933	1 918 220	2 374 270	802 302
F	24 032 452	10 362 719	3 530 367	1 791 077	3 217 380	1 958 690	2 327 983	844 237
M	24 425 621	11 037 254	3 397 685	1 763 416	3 177 762	1 910 161	2 337 325	802 018
A	26 407 216	12 057 428	3 518 001	1 938 850	3 790 691	1 956 570	2 319 783	825 893
M	25 899 710	12 101 951	3 512 081	1 889 378	3 531 214	1 905 360	2 185 906	773 820

MANUFACTURING

9.2 Value of sales

9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment		
	Total electrical machinery	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
	183 MSV36999	184 MSV36100	185 MSV36200	186 MSV36300	187 MSV36400	188 MSV36500	189 MSV36600	190 MSV37999	191 MSV37200	192 MSV37400
2006	29 647 788	4 142 230	5 155 782	8 238 999	1 978 482	1 113 903	9 018 392	12 960 442	7 541 477	5 418 965
2007*	35 204 763	5 203 438	5 779 129	9 775 957	2 419 707	1 356 431	10 670 101	14 054 230	7 936 222	6 118 008
2007 - J	2 148 819	284 755	317 586	590 417	167 274	71 300	717 487	966 000	524 802	441 198
F	2 829 078	378 337	415 337	807 370	165 649	103 308	959 077	1 155 993	653 362	502 631
M	3 070 467	344 521	501 772	867 074	196 089	109 836	1 051 175	1 229 242	706 539	522 703
A	2 632 320	397 847	391 825	830 501	168 305	101 470	742 372	1 016 218	562 387	453 831
M	3 025 651	435 858	440 967	907 346	210 245	123 513	907 722	1 131 233	629 110	502 123
J	3 030 030	519 739	471 066	812 795	236 073	115 392	874 965	1 251 789	704 330	547 459
J	3 003 121	479 200	536 878	823 604	214 587	123 784	825 068	1 178 292	672 516	505 776
A	3 080 886	479 344	499 638	819 474	240 386	121 603	920 441	1 227 929	680 217	547 712
S	3 238 997	523 534	599 037	933 935	209 494	116 558	856 439	1 296 691	732 906	563 785
O	3 428 725	486 735	603 875	975 864	203 877	141 263	1 017 111	1 229 598	695 599	533 999
N	3 417 142	491 137	568 294	968 398	227 445	150 430	1 011 438	1 334 730	763 554	571 176
D	2 299 527	382 431	432 854	439 179	180 283	77 974	786 806	1 036 515	610 900	425 615
2008 - J*	2 445 005	345 679	359 914	637 757	202 180	77 739	821 736	964 323	530 712	433 611
F*	3 588 925	503 481	606 968	971 142	250 383	120 132	1 136 819	1 179 461	663 635	515 826
M	3 498 407	484 576	472 989	1 011 292	239 719	132 611	1 157 220	1 278 867	746 176	532 691
A	3 463 551	519 197	497 373	1 025 304	255 661	135 438	1 030 578	1 111 512	623 516	487 996
M	3 461 681	555 312	499 792	1 039 289	267 453	129 833	970 002	1 151 751	625 832	525 919

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	193 MSS36999	194 MSS36100	195 MSS36200	196 MSS36300	197 MSS36400	198 MSS36500	199 MSS36600	200 MSS37999	201 MSS37200	202 MSS37400
2007 - J	2 849 874	382 209	433 191	838 736	187 799	104 598	903 341	1 153 216	659 913	493 303
F	2 881 807	386 081	437 429	825 176	172 159	110 374	950 588	1 129 506	632 940	496 567
M	2 954 915	351 239	470 880	868 617	189 887	109 188	965 102	1 163 621	661 322	502 299
A	2 773 910	413 237	432 905	865 399	176 228	111 585	774 557	1 125 629	633 174	492 455
M	2 959 148	421 611	458 241	843 731	204 391	117 455	913 719	1 184 086	684 923	499 163
J	2 942 951	501 324	455 792	824 107	206 995	117 170	837 562	1 178 037	653 000	525 037
J	2 898 339	464 136	504 902	769 076	203 258	114 373	842 594	1 224 097	706 984	517 113
A	2 909 498	447 825	476 543	726 903	246 731	116 966	894 531	1 228 465	684 224	544 240
S	3 040 401	492 213	531 685	886 614	208 119	109 906	811 863	1 177 798	655 886	521 912
O	3 179 550	446 261	552 906	874 539	201 439	119 039	985 365	1 167 371	648 354	519 017
N	2 988 644	432 475	494 765	809 812	217 272	120 611	913 708	1 184 276	662 798	521 477
D	2 689 087	438 645	496 036	594 895	200 621	95 115	863 775	1 119 602	644 658	474 944
2008 - J	3 244 740	464 235	491 721	905 804	227 828	114 878	1 040 274	1 158 551	673 301	485 250
F	3 659 904	513 531	636 628	998 612	260 750	128 128	1 122 255	1 164 757	655 336	509 421
M	3 379 812	497 630	445 092	1 014 695	230 955	132 261	1 059 180	1 208 576	697 278	511 298
A	3 657 670	539 770	551 439	1 064 486	270 390	149 510	1 082 075	1 238 593	707 309	531 284
M	3 389 237	539 463	520 515	971 247	259 920	123 206	974 886	1 201 708	674 287	527 420

MANUFACTURING

9.2 Value of sales

9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified			Manufacturing Total
	Total motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total other manufacturing not elsewhere classified (including tobacco)	Furniture	Other manufacturing groups including recycling and tobacco products	
	203 MSV38999	204 MSV38100	205 MSV38200	206 MSV38300	207 MSV38400	208 MSV39991	209 MSV39100	210 MSV390th		211 MSV30000
2006	156 134 063	84 832 480	6 236 051	53 953 406	11 112 126	47 473 542	11 111 675	36 361 867	974 593 072
2007*	174 954 470	88 029 955	7 595 045	66 275 795	13 053 675	53 633 076	11 687 647	41 945 429	1 124 974 564
2007 - J	12 073 851	5 957 722	402 799	4 780 416	932 914	3 524 147	620 955	2 903 192	77 253 608
F	14 999 206	7 752 920	596 903	5 603 030	1 046 353	4 630 492	885 476	3 745 016	88 142 916
M	16 085 128	8 046 492	715 203	6 145 282	1 178 151	4 253 645	912 446	3 341 199	94 413 107
A	13 013 649	6 170 799	571 848	5 217 953	1 053 049	3 926 528	867 997	3 058 531	85 289 603
M	14 746 092	7 179 373	658 692	5 799 686	1 108 341	4 448 782	963 554	3 485 228	95 842 149
J	14 358 068	7 139 419	608 147	5 430 924	1 179 578	4 488 786	955 949	3 532 837	92 828 745
J	15 336 664	7 960 882	691 134	5 514 271	1 170 377	4 381 058	1 059 769	3 321 289	93 655 073
A	16 383 147	8 301 911	728 233	6 202 761	1 150 242	4 617 635	956 920	3 660 715	98 909 157
S	12 764 353	6 343 640	598 775	4 803 215	1 018 723	4 766 460	1 008 093	3 758 367	94 735 842
O	17 396 035	8 932 436	750 237	6 512 018	1 201 344	5 056 043	1 273 528	3 782 515	107 266 948
N	16 968 672	8 683 467	808 476	6 330 247	1 146 482	5 332 791	1 354 407	3 978 384	109 646 608
D	10 829 605	5 560 894	464 598	3 935 992	868 121	4 206 709	828 553	3 378 156	86 990 808
2008 - J*	12 346 933	5 462 756	446 570	5 455 492	982 115	3 850 358	556 445	3 293 913	86 813 571
F*	16 265 387	7 871 072	631 235	6 499 340	1 263 740	4 976 158	966 985	4 009 173	102 567 142
M	17 135 216	8 755 129	665 007	6 289 810	1 425 270	4 503 746	878 308	3 625 438	108 418 004
A	17 104 506	8 092 193	711 675	7 057 780	1 242 858	4 877 233	926 198	3 951 035	110 581 240
M	17 221 679	8 564 687	731 052	6 785 185	1 140 755	5 028 812	983 258	4 045 554	113 644 193

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	212 MSS38999	213 MSS38100	214 MSS38200	215 MSS38300	216 MSS38400	217 MSS39991	218 MSS39100	219 MSS390th	220 MSS30000
2007 - J	14 376 186	7 428 474	599 160	5 279 772	1 068 780	4 373 862	992 880	3 380 982	90 398 106
F	14 853 402	7 779 985	627 678	5 415 069	1 030 670	4 488 640	959 914	3 528 726	91 726 379
M	15 243 409	7 561 062	703 520	5 965 778	1 013 050	4 382 709	938 711	3 443 998	92 385 857
A	14 407 380	7 233 973	625 150	5 431 469	1 116 788	4 231 784	950 307	3 281 477	90 352 906
M	14 736 080	7 351 690	647 542	5 608 030	1 128 818	4 429 505	956 697	3 472 808	94 983 076
J	14 126 843	7 031 029	601 854	5 380 098	1 113 862	4 592 896	951 241	3 641 655	92 175 238
J	14 660 840	7 287 435	665 045	5 554 227	1 154 133	4 231 064	1 016 967	3 214 097	92 978 077
A	15 204 915	7 468 505	678 957	5 903 937	1 153 514	4 564 005	935 998	3 628 006	95 622 167
S	11 859 710	5 846 308	532 647	4 502 508	978 248	4 480 143	925 845	3 554 297	90 287 604
O	15 642 762	8 003 283	661 306	5 845 118	1 133 054	4 515 140	1 000 648	3 514 492	98 448 595
N	15 014 703	7 599 677	655 826	5 649 687	1 109 514	4 633 412	1 032 738	3 600 675	98 140 946
D	14 887 279	7 440 675	570 845	5 819 777	1 055 982	4 689 134	1 011 334	3 677 800	96 094 611
2008 - J	14 618 947	6 814 537	667 923	6 015 221	1 121 266	4 739 217	886 842	3 852 375	100 975 881
F	16 104 014	7 930 978	662 829	6 259 126	1 251 081	4 836 274	1 052 726	3 783 547	107 184 983
M	16 213 507	8 209 722	653 204	6 113 914	1 236 668	4 623 026	906 017	3 717 009	106 483 356
A	18 937 204	9 505 721	778 767	7 341 804	1 310 911	5 269 580	1 011 968	4 257 612	117 010 943
M	17 242 606	8 808 622	718 590	6 555 714	1 159 681	5 004 066	978 694	4 025 371	112 405 881

10.1	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	10.2
10.1.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.2
10.1.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.2
10.2	Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2000 prices: South Africa	10.3
10.2.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.3
10.2.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.3
10.3	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province	10.4
10.3.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	10.4
10.3.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	10.4
10.3.3	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State	10.5
10.3.4	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Free State	10.5
10.3.5	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	10.6
10.3.6	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	10.6
10.3.7	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	10.7
10.3.8	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	10.7
10.3.9	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	10.8
10.3.10	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	10.8
10.3.11	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	10.9
10.3.12	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	10.9
10.3.13	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	10.10
10.3.14	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	10.10
10.3.15	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West	10.11
10.3.16	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: North West	10.11
10.3.17	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	10.12
10.3.18	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	10.12

10.4	Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	10.13
10.4.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.13
10.4.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.15
10.5	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses	10.17
10.5.1	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed during 1April 2005 to 31 March 2006 by province	10.17
10.5.2	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed and in the process of completion 1/1 April 2006 to 31 March 2007	10.17

CONSTRUCTION

10.1 Building statistics of the private sector

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly survey of metropolitan municipalities and large local municipalities on building plans passed and buildings completed for the private sector. The figures obtained from these municipalities do not include the bulk of subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses. Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed or under construction, supplied by the provincial governments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, are shown in Table 10.5 (page 10.17).

10.2 Building statistics at constant 2000 prices

The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measures building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year, which is currently 2000. The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in statistical release P0151: *JBCC Contract Price Adjustment Provisions Work Group Indices*. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2000=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (see paragraph above). Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices which prevailed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators, e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2007 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2007 with the price index of the month six months prior to January 2007. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month respectively.

10.3 Revised figures

Revised figures are due to late submission of data to Stats SA, or to respondents reporting revisions or corrections to their figures. Figures for the latest month are therefore preliminary. Data are edited at municipal level.

CONSTRUCTION

10.1 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

10.1.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	1 G001A003	2 G001J003	3 G0010003	4 G0020003	5 G0030003	6 G0000003
2006	27 221 786	13 230 325	41 264 841	15 105 428	19 399 541	75 769 810
2007	29 516 203	13 480 089	43 841 921	15 675 591	21 690 004	81 207 516
2007* -J	1 892 434	864 243	2 827 517	987 578	1 346 316	5 161 411
F	2 412 973	1 015 650	3 522 549	1 365 860	1 623 501	6 511 910
M	2 551 332	1 379 295	3 984 514	995 325	1 576 921	6 556 760
A	2 194 271	1 147 156	3 496 868	1 184 213	1 583 440	6 264 521
M	2 979 263	1 452 053	4 442 501	1 461 981	2 117 343	8 021 825
J	2 620 595	1 285 987	3 919 860	1 427 671	1 729 470	7 077 001
J	2 933 254	1 212 396	4 165 556	1 397 269	2 230 946	7 793 771
A	2 813 790	1 064 278	3 983 237	1 707 558	2 197 822	7 888 617
S	2 324 883	1 145 617	3 553 483	1 494 949	1 696 134	6 744 566
O	2 903 918	1 007 801	4 001 808	1 524 115	2 383 645	7 909 568
N	2 293 081	1 135 507	3 508 017	1 005 570	1 863 343	6 376 930
D	1 596 409	770 106	2 436 011	1 123 502	1 341 123	4 900 636
2008 -J	1 657 723	1 021 958	2 752 957	1 786 132	2 090 231	6 629 320
F	2 071 162	1 839 335	4 169 335	1 073 773	1 823 363	7 066 471
M	2 219 377	1 085 579	3 342 972	1 130 738	1 380 393	5 854 103
A 2/	2 100 663	1 478 690	3 643 535	2 588 898	1 622 067	7 854 500

10.1.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	7 V001A003	8 V001J003	9 V0010003	10 V0020003	11 V0030003	12 V0000003
2006	15 911 310	9 881 190	26 072 750	5 838 780	6 923 455	38 834 985
2007	18 036 004	10 354 321	29 119 594	9 221 668	8 037 521	46 378 783
2007* -J	1 032 433	531 366	1 643 461	483 947	637 592	2 765 000
F	1 370 879	702 496	2 220 763	884 589	564 618	3 669 970
M	1 387 467	699 627	2 106 924	778 599	668 881	3 554 404
A	1 343 951	778 560	2 349 465	628 306	555 935	3 533 706
M	1 683 510	978 360	2 684 077	713 817	587 834	3 985 728
J	1 338 075	1 230 994	2 576 642	580 714	659 194	3 816 550
J	1 620 436	1 161 210	2 781 646	1 108 133	720 746	4 610 525
A	1 857 503	752 703	2 668 958	560 927	782 187	4 012 072
S	1 379 899	945 551	2 340 305	943 457	677 900	3 961 662
O	1 658 900	773 047	2 524 579	1 216 247	844 411	4 585 237
N	1 705 318	942 523	2 705 875	698 089	897 925	4 301 889
D	1 657 633	857 884	2 516 899	624 843	440 298	3 582 040
2008 -J	1 034 641	538 087	1 605 221	673 686	606 948	2 885 855
F	1 392 824	709 012	2 129 212	619 227	903 748	3 652 187
M	1 492 424	941 511	2 466 263	944 060	780 945	4 191 268
A 2/	1 493 604	901 928	2 455 337	648 973	667 581	3 771 891

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.2 Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2000 prices: South Africa

10.2.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at constant 2000 prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	13 G011A003	14 G011J003	15 G0110003	16 G0120003	17 G0130003	18 G0100003
2006	17 260 063	8 386 428	26 169 812	9 582 593	12 304 999	48 057 404
2007	16 999 348	7 772 452	25 259 602	9 016 620	12 470 436	46 746 658
2007* -J	1 131 839	516 892	1 691 099	590 657	805 213	3 086 969
F	1 445 760	608 538	2 110 575	818 370	972 739	3 901 684
M	1 523 183	823 460	2 378 814	594 224	941 445	3 914 483
A	1 287 718	673 214	2 052 153	694 961	929 249	3 676 363
M	1 722 117	839 337	2 567 920	845 076	1 223 898	4 636 894
J	1 502 635	737 378	2 247 626	818 619	991 669	4 057 914
J	1 672 323	691 218	2 374 889	796 619	1 271 919	4 443 427
A	1 590 611	601 627	2 251 689	965 267	1 242 409	4 459 365
S	1 314 236	647 607	2 008 752	845 081	958 809	3 812 642
O	1 630 499	565 862	2 246 944	855 764	1 338 375	4 441 083
N	1 286 080	636 852	1 967 480	563 976	1 045 061	3 576 517
D	892 347	430 467	1 361 661	628 006	749 650	2 739 317
2008 -J	917 898	565 869	1 524 339	988 999	1 157 382	3 670 720
F	1 128 699	1 002 363	2 272 117	585 162	993 658	3 850 937
M	1 186 833	580 523	1 787 686	604 673	738 178	3 100 537
A 2/	1 096 952	772 162	1 902 629	1 351 905	847 032	4 101 566

10.2.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at constant 2000 prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	19 V011A003	20 V011J003	21 V0110003	22 V0120003	23 V0130003	24 V0100003
2006	10 630 500	6 811 438	17 634 033	4 155 580	4 777 509	26 567 122
2007	10 810 711	6 566 981	17 849 830	6 174 149	5 100 016	29 123 995
2007* -J	650 967	356 622	1 061 053	332 381	427 914	1 821 348
F	845 178	468 956	1 412 524	604 227	376 915	2 393 666
M	852 252	466 107	1 331 570	530 381	445 624	2 307 575
A	821 988	513 901	1 485 694	427 128	366 954	2 279 776
M	1 019 074	636 953	1 670 485	483 616	382 704	2 536 805
J	805 584	787 584	1 598 013	392 640	421 749	2 412 402
J	969 160	732 162	1 701 322	743 713	454 443	2 899 478
A	1 112 944	464 058	1 613 224	374 451	482 236	2 469 911
S	823 820	580 805	1 413 750	628 552	416 400	2 458 702
O	973 533	472 812	1 503 001	802 803	516 459	2 822 263
N	985 733	570 534	1 591 397	454 485	543 538	2 589 420
D	950 478	516 487	1 467 797	399 772	265 080	2 132 649
2008 -J	589 875	321 822	931 131	424 770	363 007	1 718 908
F	787 351	424 812	1 228 566	381 768	541 491	2 151 825
M	843 654	562 096	1 425 050	579 889	466 236	2 471 175
A 2/	838 632	529 301	1 403 030	396 925	391 773	2 191 728

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	25 G001AS03	26 G001JS03	27 G0010S03	28 G0020S03	29 G0030S03	30 G0000S03
2006	1 472 278	416 022	1 916 997	531 979	1 262 515	3 711 491
2007	1 490 865	384 349	1 949 633	831 562	1 259 932	4 041 127
2007 - J	72 395	6 780	79 175	21 663	70 609	171 447
F	128 430	10 951	140 489	196 678	109 060	446 227
M	119 433	32 422	156 357	30 316	112 567	299 240
A	144 223	56 034	249 759	33 796	114 817	398 372
M	177 936	38 313	216 249	23 003	140 014	379 266
J	149 366	22 587	171 953	58 922	134 898	365 773
J	112 414	76 758	194 564	88 924	115 075	398 563
A	152 062	49 240	201 302	125 311	114 635	441 248
S	110 805	36 225	147 030	49 807	107 397	304 234
O	159 892	42 338	216 145	57 445	113 793	387 383
N	83 726	8 724	92 450	131 366	88 743	312 559
D	80 183	3 977	84 160	14 331	38 324	136 815
2008 - J	86 199	0	86 199	367 322	53 215	506 736
F	90 305	0	90 305	21 721	48 664	160 690
M	73 384	1 263	78 574	20 215	63 843	162 632
A 2/	78 674	230	79 115	86 371	46 132	211 618

10.3.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	31 V001AS03	32 V001JS03	33 V0010S03	34 V0020S03	35 V0030S03	36 V0000S03
2006	649 876	154 430	807 204	149 846	421 378	1 378 428
2007	715 498	314 430	1 037 571	238 764	392 039	1 668 374
2007 - J	51 195	11 988	63 183	5 168	26 889	95 240
F	32 340	13 591	45 931	39 008	31 114	116 053
M	38 042	0	38 042	6 766	52 407	97 215
A	64 306	13 762	78 068	4 881	25 003	107 952
M	59 728	27 305	87 033	25 411	23 894	136 338
J	48 605	29 298	84 003	10 220	27 500	121 723
J	56 584	83 376	139 960	10 638	50 255	200 853
A	81 956	70 815	153 055	3 405	28 839	185 299
S*	58 788	16 989	76 644	5 252	37 377	119 273
O*	86 452	26 754	113 598	14 909	39 945	168 452
N	80 234	14 022	94 256	44 725	34 875	173 856
D	57 268	6 530	63 798	68 381	13 941	146 120
2008 - J	63 808	17 072	80 880	79 585	14 690	175 155
F	46 787	17 563	66 270	8 422	39 171	113 863
M	74 758	23 309	98 067	34 588	45 988	178 643
A 2/	56 055	17 056	75 519	38 607	39 640	153 766

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.3 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	37 G001AU03	38 G001JU03	39 G0010U03	40 G0020U03	41 G0030U03	42 G0000U03
2006	653 761	347 617	1 088 435	254 025	563 630	1 906 090
2007	913 564	397 201	1 398 983	328 687	645 467	2 373 137
2007* -J	76 440	23 022	100 070	23 861	49 095	173 026
F	61 816	31 197	93 013	15 261	61 141	169 415
M	68 786	58 448	164 705	7 929	43 857	216 491
A	42 841	31 739	78 208	7 692	42 960	128 860
M	89 860	30 176	126 636	97 469	28 888	252 993
J	92 250	37 344	135 570	30 482	51 920	217 972
J	81 105	552	81 657	23 230	42 223	147 110
A	69 642	110 339	180 841	6 818	64 004	251 663
S	71 810	20 641	95 667	67 623	47 958	211 248
O	114 583	14 328	129 443	10 988	71 734	212 165
N	97 693	17 367	118 705	24 317	68 228	211 250
D	46 738	22 048	94 468	13 017	73 459	180 944
2008 -J	56 636	18 394	75 030	5 819	44 656	125 505
F	89 872	13 591	103 591	18 188	57 550	179 329
M	76 212	2 619	79 623	15 817	45 294	140 734
A 2/	58 007	11 708	69 715	34 401	31 324	135 440

10.3.4 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Free State

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	43 V001AU03	44 V001JU03	45 V0010U03	46 V0020U03	47 V0030U03	48 V0000U03
2006	184 171	114 403	336 402	127 222	175 960	639 584
2007	447 450	206 250	738 855	112 263	252 040	1 103 158
2007* -J	30 910	12 444	122 446	1 251	9 516	133 213
F	45 859	6 457	52 316	8 390	8 158	68 864
M	21 176	7 119	28 295	6 313	17 138	51 746
A	22 363	12 576	34 939	17 988	16 225	69 152
M	39 694	34 899	74 593	3 963	20 032	98 588
J	47 645	17 587	66 096	12 671	24 714	103 481
J	53 375	12 818	66 193	29 970	23 787	119 950
A	62 117	26 863	88 980	1 200	61 623	151 803
S	30 322	49 838	85 359	4 443	23 927	113 729
O	26 857	5 171	32 028	10 717	16 325	59 070
N	33 839	14 978	48 817	8 193	18 266	75 276
D	33 293	5 500	38 793	7 164	12 329	58 286
2008 -J	24 348	3 340	28 157	0	15 319	43 476
F	26 607	12 674	39 281	2 875	16 331	58 487
M	42 634	793	64 822	31 250	19 317	115 389
A 2/	22 383	3 144	26 135	2 705	25 184	54 024

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.5 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	49 G001AX03	50 G001JX03	51 G0010X03	52 G0020X03	53 G0030X03	54 G0000X03
2006	13 388 529	6 370 562	20 020 078	6 712 202	7 003 635	33 735 915
2007	13 957 438	6 166 819	20 266 640	6 904 114	8 077 789	35 248 543
2007 - J	931 931	355 193	1 287 272	474 455	543 111	2 304 838
F	1 020 615	429 235	1 456 914	515 846	560 377	2 533 137
M	1 196 827	684 007	1 880 834	465 963	603 790	2 950 587
A	1 026 214	611 280	1 642 473	596 793	672 161	2 911 427
M	1 405 571	818 503	2 224 074	534 333	832 866	3 591 273
J	1 271 945	492 091	1 764 696	703 457	610 830	3 078 983
J	1 475 725	587 154	2 062 879	662 775	757 456	3 483 110
A	1 372 448	382 352	1 801 791	448 518	825 973	3 076 282
S	1 171 810	728 414	1 938 800	857 591	736 950	3 533 341
O	1 356 499	307 455	1 680 262	730 042	853 668	3 263 972
N	986 309	482 742	1 475 054	444 866	611 524	2 531 444
D	741 544	288 393	1 051 591	469 475	469 083	1 990 149
2008 - J	595 347	577 011	1 233 000	256 977	1 186 055	2 676 032
F	866 802	551 678	1 658 653	240 027	722 315	2 620 995
M	1 015 569	630 459	1 646 028	471 519	592 852	2 710 399
A 2/	873 334	631 657	1 504 991	1 535 525	694 354	3 734 870

10.3.6 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Gauteng

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	55 V001AX03	56 V001JX03	57 V0010X03	58 V0020X03	59 V0030X03	60 V0000X03
2006	8 154 127	4 739 492	12 966 829	2 516 060	2 132 864	17 615 753
2007	8 400 429	4 966 290	13 638 877	3 990 862	2 237 559	19 867 298
2007 - J	494 818	214 815	709 633	222 546	258 156	1 190 335
F	582 766	388 589	971 355	333 050	136 654	1 441 059
M	629 867	275 530	905 397	298 819	197 402	1 401 618
A	624 453	438 517	1 283 320	170 976	150 491	1 604 787
M	856 905	406 111	1 263 857	352 702	200 155	1 816 714
J	625 186	682 895	1 308 081	299 731	229 156	1 836 968
J	791 813	519 739	1 311 552	400 220	236 319	1 948 091
A	864 315	311 795	1 227 077	218 741	169 775	1 615 593
S	559 291	351 750	911 041	537 616	145 196	1 593 853
O	842 555	381 526	1 224 081	687 978	280 525	2 192 584
N	701 408	496 374	1 197 782	307 546	161 889	1 667 217
D	827 052	498 649	1 325 701	160 937	71 841	1 558 479
2008 - J	398 397	300 503	730 924	245 507	134 212	1 110 643
F	591 027	327 092	941 013	212 127	157 737	1 310 877
M	600 688	434 476	1 035 164	600 145	277 382	1 912 691
A 2/	799 769	458 077	1 257 846	304 812	218 629	1 781 287

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.7 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	61 G001AV03	62 G001JV03	63 G0010V03	64 G0020V03	65 G0030V03	66 G0000V03
2006	2 286 899	2 710 063	5 151 931	2 305 461	3 041 483	10 498 875
2007	2 624 032	3 068 391	5 799 517	2 553 188	3 668 691	12 021 396
2007 - J	160 233	138 216	301 962	185 385	188 633	675 980
F	195 524	260 880	459 201	107 947	319 932	887 080
M	195 728	247 365	443 093	133 568	249 876	826 537
A	185 091	192 526	445 282	268 679	193 287	907 248
M	272 611	262 788	535 399	376 023	331 010	1 242 432
J	186 267	463 875	651 930	181 668	273 756	1 107 354
J	335 664	226 536	576 136	189 345	464 443	1 229 924
A	224 457	244 301	468 758	590 783	413 968	1 473 509
S	200 102	135 304	349 281	169 040	178 455	696 776
O	273 823	386 978	664 321	179 939	490 518	1 334 778
N	223 463	348 837	572 300	68 710	257 550	898 560
D	171 069	160 785	331 854	102 101	307 263	741 218
2008 - J	264 134	210 767	481 901	563 485	317 621	1 363 007
F	259 886	616 501	877 137	343 846	432 573	1 653 556
M	273 731	188 988	476 192	205 016	211 462	892 670
A 2/	338 390	587 660	965 853	262 273	242 917	1 471 043

10.3.8 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	67 V001AV03	68 V001JV03	69 V0010V03	70 V0020V03	71 V0030V03	72 V0000V03
2006	1 093 572	2 107 194	3 253 329	1 071 065	1 138 326	5 462 720
2007	1 675 538	1 841 707	3 639 690	1 671 744	1 728 952	7 040 386
2007* - J	67 109	45 945	113 054	123 833	108 459	345 346
F	187 964	88 657	378 521	223 205	128 377	730 103
M	124 519	160 645	285 164	81 618	122 700	489 482
A	126 084	117 560	243 644	218 218	159 994	621 856
M	129 658	174 482	324 685	78 072	125 893	528 650
J	99 741	263 759	363 500	55 832	88 942	508 274
J	157 441	293 738	451 179	319 781	129 515	900 475
A	175 280	146 261	321 541	98 845	222 653	643 039
S	161 288	99 637	260 925	151 435	167 337	579 697
O	144 212	136 166	280 378	139 088	208 873	628 339
N	163 485	112 835	276 320	81 284	183 170	540 774
D	138 757	202 022	340 779	100 533	83 039	524 351
2008 - J	128 142	75 934	204 076	146 374	134 604	485 054
F	137 752	88 683	226 435	116 914	327 979	671 328
M	173 906	195 517	369 423	82 499	141 994	593 916
A 2/	140 581	235 302	376 318	45 000	109 632	530 950

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.9 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	73 G001AZ03	74 G001JZ03	75 G001OZ03	76 G002OZ03	77 G003OZ03	78 G000OZ03
2006	740 760	185 497	936 168	157 460	292 413	1 386 041
2007	684 606	265 300	977 367	361 858	316 947	1 656 172
2007* -J	52 320	16 605	68 925	15 157	26 537	110 619
F	59 940	24 207	88 045	15 752	30 764	134 561
M	55 960	12 196	78 740	10 627	25 087	114 454
A	42 860	16 453	59 313	15 854	24 887	100 054
M	70 425	29 219	99 644	30 729	29 830	160 203
J	65 190	8 468	76 716	37 291	26 631	140 638
J	55 115	45 450	101 143	9 568	29 649	140 360
A	48 120	18 041	66 161	71 973	31 045	169 179
S	51 576	31 617	84 431	47 555	24 238	156 224
O	72 274	26 198	98 664	6 236	27 913	132 813
N	96 648	29 961	127 002	42 125	27 569	196 696
D	14 178	6 885	28 583	58 991	12 797	100 371
2008 -J	42 737	11 785	55 482	33 205	19 044	107 731
F	52 739	19 065	83 910	36 218	23 456	143 584
M	54 441	52 538	106 979	32 045	19 842	158 866
A 2/	55 745	20 158	76 751	2 554	24 688	103 993

10.3.10 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Limpopo

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	79 V001AZ03	80 V001JZ03	81 V001OZ03	82 V002OZ03	83 V003OZ03	84 V000OZ03
2006	334 437	67 895	403 898	55 661	38 656	498 215
2007	372 695	115 319	490 814	41 577	36 955	569 346
2007* -J	23 247	3 352	26 599	4 336	3 219	34 154
F	32 391	4 899	37 290	2 043	5 077	44 410
M	26 945	13 533	40 478	9 239	2 051	51 768
A	33 335	4 460	37 795	647	1 829	40 271
M	29 322	5 509	34 831	2 094	1 577	38 502
J	30 336	534	30 870	1 420	5 619	37 909
J	37 829	9 532	47 361	1 786	1 920	51 067
A	25 814	4 672	30 486	11 323	4 058	45 867
S	27 458	0	27 458	1 078	3 586	32 122
O	50 077	40 769	93 646	5 534	3 080	102 260
N	37 248	27 352	64 600	1 629	3 276	69 505
D	18 693	707	19 400	448	1 663	21 511
2008 - J	10 399	0	10 399	6 270	1 689	18 358
F	32 935	0	32 935	7 255	2 258	42 448
M	32 397	22 735	55 132	0	1 605	56 737
A 2/	32 902	4 810	37 712	1 310	4 344	43 366

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.11 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	85 G001AY03	86 G001JY03	87 G0010Y03	88 G0020Y03	89 G0030Y03	90 G0000Y03
2006	1 580 930	497 002	2 101 943	1 128 044	616 571	3 846 558
2007	1 838 127	472 978	2 336 387	564 478	779 093	3 679 958
2007* -J	149 070	56 987	216 741	32 027	46 126	294 894
F	192 096	18 286	210 382	122 871	53 008	386 261
M	135 256	40 216	175 706	27 272	73 426	276 404
A	141 082	52 289	193 371	62 577	33 959	289 907
M	171 452	37 144	208 596	42 214	70 249	321 059
J	138 775	44 854	184 220	28 051	76 223	288 494
J	155 169	32 430	187 599	84 890	98 452	370 941
A	156 253	23 976	180 229	23 225	69 931	273 385
S	166 208	51 487	217 695	37 139	68 667	323 501
O	174 847	59 211	236 406	8 193	63 657	308 256
N	183 022	20 520	204 742	62 557	79 686	346 985
D	74 897	35 578	120 700	33 462	45 709	199 871
2008 -J	88 377	7 780	96 157	350 145	48 613	494 915
F	111 202	20 283	131 485	6 083	70 457	208 025
M	98 148	11 565	112 320	69 493	56 683	238 496
A 2/	82 929	54 410	139 241	49 592	48 023	236 856

10.3.12 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	91 V001AY03	92 V001JY03	93 V0010Y03	94 V0020Y03	95 V0030Y03	96 V0000Y03
2006	583 118	103 500	689 348	230 977	143 491	1 063 816
2007	856 145	213 212	1 072 410	357 300	246 327	1 676 037
2007* -J	42 383	9 342	52 295	11 118	15 790	79 203
F	48 467	23 625	72 092	17 144	15 166	104 402
M	37 612	9 324	47 836	25 302	11 607	84 745
A	74 362	3 305	78 357	63 353	16 126	157 836
M	84 995	29 810	114 805	9 887	4 545	129 237
J	47 134	13 109	60 243	8 700	23 060	92 003
J	58 433	50 154	108 587	25 920	12 151	146 658
A	99 896	30 917	130 813	12 000	26 483	169 296
S	110 440	13 942	125 275	12 614	41 514	179 403
O	61 465	7 337	68 802	153 834	13 470	236 106
N	107 631	17 409	125 040	16 938	44 845	186 823
D	83 327	4 938	88 265	490	21 570	110 325
2008 -J	52 011	17 588	69 599	0	27 086	96 685
F	73 190	15 821	89 011	9 835	22 381	121 227
M	135 192	1 868	137 060	16 693	31 034	184 787
A 2/	52 881	15 690	68 571	16 298	17 198	102 067

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION**10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province****10.3.13 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	97 G001AT03	98 G001JT03	99 G0010T03	100 G0020T03	101 G0030T03	102 G0000T03
2006	178 657	56 242	264 245	81 577	162 852	508 674
2007	224 559	49 786	275 205	196 274	217 266	688 745
2007 - J	16 495	0	16 495	2 897	4 406	23 798
F	21 187	3 362	24 549	9 563	9 210	43 322
M	24 508	786	25 294	792	17 083	43 169
A	14 076	1 138	15 214	7 070	16 409	38 693
M	23 193	13 384	36 577	11 580	22 394	70 551
J	17 628	14 652	32 280	3 987	16 049	52 316
J	16 337	3 894	20 231	28 041	61 438	109 710
A	24 220	3 789	28 419	84 600	20 884	133 903
S	18 597	1 800	20 847	5 235	7 510	33 592
O	17 686	2 100	19 786	18 272	6 144	44 202
N	18 558	4 881	23 439	17 826	29 276	70 541
D	12 074	0	12 074	6 411	6 463	24 948
2008 - J	16 175	5 278	25 779	5 122	9 770	40 671
F	15 335	414	19 008	19 474	21 651	60 133
M	9 131	14 514	23 645	5 450	19 076	48 171
A 2/	11 626	0	12 346	4 770	13 892	31 008

10.3.14 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	103 V001AT03	104 V001JT03	105 V0010T03	106 V0020T03	107 V0030T03	108 V0000T03
2006	96 966	33 097	132 285	41 644	94 862	268 791
2007	128 780	79 621	243 436	55 326	109 183	407 945
2007* - J	6 123	1 805	7 928	3 236	4 751	15 915
F	6 969	3 125	10 094	16 341	7 619	34 054
M	11 353	12 642	23 995	5 095	6 540	35 630
A	14 018	8 968	22 986	4 333	17 577	44 896
M	15 484	5 797	21 281	5 142	13 479	39 902
J	9 853	10 113	20 575	1 034	11 406	33 015
J	9 363	7 887	17 250	7 652	10 435	35 337
A	9 563	3 615	13 178	2 201	8 313	23 692
S	11 869	3 091	22 306	0	6 539	28 845
O	9 979	3 902	24 927	823	7 527	33 277
N	12 986	11 973	40 993	3 208	11 306	55 507
D	11 220	6 703	17 923	6 261	3 691	27 875
2008 - J	8 643	7 706	16 349	1 726	11 418	29 493
F	7 418	2 064	12 044	634	10 015	22 693
M	3 782	8 672	12 454	3 279	10 263	25 996
A 2/	10 197	3 027	13 552	2 894	8 318	24 764

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.15 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	109 G001AW03	110 G001JW03	111 G0010W03	112 G0020W03	113 G0030W03	114 G0000W03
2006	1 298 308	422 925	1 747 319	677 857	405 565	2 830 741
2007	1 613 579	507 840	2 145 837	429 378	396 274	2 971 489
2007 - J*	106 002	66 909	180 891	57 971	32 726	271 588
F	185 980	105 157	293 142	40 758	35 980	369 880
M	182 122	38 222	220 344	37 233	35 666	293 243
A	123 244	71 642	194 886	33 740	21 621	250 247
M	165 414	7 526	177 525	55 836	55 539	288 900
J	117 906	32 396	150 952	27 731	47 679	226 362
J	116 680	44 980	161 660	56 690	26 972	245 322
A	111 718	14 910	127 011	15 907	28 331	171 249
S	96 678	33 837	138 065	43 958	36 229	218 252
O	208 888	32 077	242 230	17 573	32 289	292 092
N	89 217	20 666	109 883	15 316	19 112	144 311
D	109 730	39 518	149 248	26 665	24 130	200 043
2008 - J	77 667	33 146	111 161	9 113	23 334	143 608
F	94 473	19 592	114 798	65 593	35 032	215 423
M	117 718	61 022	178 740	15 188	30 284	224 212
A 2/	124 222	16 621	147 696	19 977	29 015	196 688

10.3.16 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: North West

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	115 V001AW03	116 V001JW03	117 V0010W03	118 V0020W03	119 V0030W03	120 V0000W03
2006	738 043	290 114	1 028 157	201 379	127 264	1 356 800
2007	1 012 806	339 225	1 352 031	195 417	117 775	1 665 223
2007* - J	55 060	18 033	73 093	13 082	5 053	91 228
F	111 356	17 525	128 881	41 287	9 783	179 951
M	130 568	42 408	172 976	14 816	15 404	203 196
A	72 241	33 620	105 861	6 357	4 441	116 659
M	89 536	10 238	99 774	10 394	7 749	117 917
J	70 210	15 767	85 977	29 111	24 495	139 583
J	80 239	15 872	96 111	12 205	14 641	122 957
A	107 046	36 475	143 521	12 147	2 789	158 457
S	81 250	68 882	150 132	3 887	9 107	163 126
O	47 207	33 435	80 642	26 633	10 490	117 765
N	97 223	35 607	132 830	24 950	10 284	168 064
D	70 870	11 363	82 233	548	3 539	86 320
2008 - J	69 423	42 858	112 281	2 206	9 200	123 687
F	97 362	38 050	135 412	21 936	8 626	165 974
M	87 412	26 392	114 494	14 069	3 905	132 468
A 2/	58 735	46 268	105 003	12 106	10 236	127 345

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.17 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	121 G001AR03	122 G001JR03	123 G001OR03	124 G002OR03	125 G003OR03	126 G000OR03
2006	5 621 664	2 224 395	8 037 725	3 256 823	6 050 877	17 345 425
2007	6 169 433	2 167 425	8 692 352	3 506 052	6 328 545	18 526 949
2007 - J	327 548	200 531	575 986	174 162	385 073	1 135 221
F	547 385	132 375	756 814	341 184	444 029	1 542 027
M	572 712	265 633	839 441	281 625	415 569	1 536 635
A	474 640	114 055	618 362	158 012	463 339	1 239 713
M	602 801	215 000	817 801	290 794	606 553	1 715 148
J	581 268	169 720	751 543	356 082	491 484	1 599 109
J	585 045	194 642	779 687	253 806	635 238	1 668 731
A	654 870	217 330	928 725	340 423	629 051	1 898 199
S	437 297	106 292	561 667	217 001	488 730	1 267 398
O	525 426	137 116	714 551	495 427	723 929	1 933 907
N	514 445	201 809	784 442	198 487	681 655	1 664 584
D	345 996	212 922	563 333	399 049	363 895	1 326 277
2008 - J	430 451	157 797	588 248	194 944	387 923	1 171 115
F	490 548	598 211	1 090 448	322 623	411 665	1 824 736
M	501 043	122 611	640 871	295 995	341 057	1 277 923
A 2/	477 736	156 246	647 827	593 435	491 722	1 732 984

10.3.18 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Western Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	127 V001AR03	128 V001JR03	129 V001OR03	130 V002OR03	131 V003OR03	132 V000OR03
2006	4 077 000	2 271 065	6 455 298	1 444 926	2 650 654	10 550 878
2007	4 426 663	2 278 267	6 905 910	2 558 415	2 916 691	12 381 016
2007 - J	261 588	213 642	475 230	99 377	205 759	780 366
F	322 767	156 028	524 283	204 121	222 670	951 074
M	367 385	178 426	564 741	330 631	243 632	1 139 004
A	312 789	145 792	464 495	141 553	164 249	770 297
M	378 188	284 209	663 218	226 152	190 510	1 079 880
J	359 365	197 932	557 297	161 995	224 302	943 594
J	375 359	168 094	543 453	299 961	241 723	1 085 137
A	431 516	121 290	560 307	201 065	257 654	1 019 026
S	339 193	341 422	681 165	227 132	243 317	1 151 614
O	390 096	137 987	606 477	176 731	264 176	1 047 384
N	471 264	211 973	725 237	209 616	430 014	1 364 867
D	417 153	121 472	540 007	280 081	228 685	1 048 773
2008 - J	279 470	73 086	352 556	192 018	258 730	803 304
F	379 746	207 065	586 811	239 229	319 250	1 145 290
M	341 655	227 749	579 647	161 537	249 457	990 641
A 2/	320 101	118 554	494 681	225 241	234 400	954 322

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

10.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings								
	Dwelling-houses								
	Total			Equal to or larger than 80 sq metres			Smaller than 80 sq metres		
	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000
	133 G001A001	134 G001A002	135 G001A003	136 G001A061	137 G001A062	138 G001A063	139 G001A051	140 G001A052	141 G001A053
2006	71 993	9 739 237	27 221 786	34 846	8 082 214	24 237 240	37 147	1 657 023	2 984 546
2007	68 578	9 595 640	29 516 203	31 782	7 971 177	26 417 445	36 796	1 624 463	3 098 758
2007* -J	5 356	658 746	1 892 434	2 120	526 286	1 617 019	3 236	132 460	275 415
F	5 407	781 077	2 412 973	2 544	650 735	2 155 891	2 863	130 342	257 082
M	5 486	837 635	2 551 332	3 087	731 460	2 325 865	2 399	106 175	225 467
A	5 295	737 757	2 194 271	2 497	613 768	1 937 153	2 798	123 989	257 118
M	7 058	986 838	2 979 263	3 001	812 823	2 679 098	4 057	174 015	300 165
J	6 746	903 108	2 620 595	2 895	733 356	2 362 286	3 851	169 752	258 309
J	7 064	934 494	2 933 254	2 990	758 844	2 625 308	4 074	175 650	307 946
A	6 547	903 368	2 813 790	3 181	747 101	2 484 580	3 366	156 267	329 210
S	4 277	715 253	2 324 883	2 447	629 687	2 144 045	1 830	85 566	180 838
O	5 768	897 639	2 903 918	2 939	766 958	2 616 128	2 829	130 681	287 790
N	4 892	710 741	2 293 081	2 382	593 410	2 051 408	2 510	117 331	241 673
D	4 682	528 984	1 596 409	1 699	406 749	1 418 664	2 983	122 235	177 745
2008 -J	2 704	481 198	1 657 723	1 691	430 254	1 548 732	1 013	50 944	108 991
F	3 832	602 844	2 071 162	2 013	512 913	1 860 241	1 819	89 931	210 921
M	5 132	678 234	2 219 377	2 058	536 645	1 932 514	3 074	141 589	286 863
A 2/	3 450	592 417	2 100 663	2 013	518 742	1 909 781	1 437	73 675	190 882

Year or month	A. Residential buildings						
	Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000
	142 G001B001	143 G001B002	144 G001B003	145 G001C001	146 G001C002	147 G001C003	148 G0010003
2006	9 918	1 004 953	3 274 048	22 014	3 133 593	9 956 277	41 264 841
2007	13 684	1 195 598	4 566 241	19 304	2 652 603	8 913 848	43 841 921
2007* -J	925	86 115	287 428	1 341	162 345	576 815	2 827 517
F	788	78 110	285 394	1 743	231 296	730 256	3 522 549
M	1 010	112 905	423 654	2 110	287 870	955 641	3 984 514
A	776	79 760	283 160	1 818	259 200	863 996	3 496 868
M	1 867	150 341	563 511	2 078	272 805	888 542	4 442 501
J	1 412	128 186	510 776	1 649	233 081	775 211	3 919 860
J	590	58 478	221 272	2 115	295 991	991 124	4 165 556
A	1 346	107 214	375 583	1 371	211 759	688 695	3 983 237
S	1 804	128 044	585 213	1 325	176 667	560 404	3 553 483
O	1 013	73 612	261 715	1 256	200 263	746 086	4 001 808
N	1 130	101 846	426 600	1 484	202 033	708 907	3 508 017
D	1 023	90 987	341 935	1 014	119 293	428 171	2 436 011
2008 -J	815	88 805	400 973	1 083	164 699	620 985	2 752 957
F	2 582	263 347	1 160 118	1 439	173 746	679 217	4 169 335
M	1 169	84 220	352 694	1 424	198 777	732 885	3 342 972
A 2/	1 642	204 883	880 305	1 181	154 860	598 385	3 643 535

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

10.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (concluded)

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	149 G002D002	150 G002D003	151 G002E002	152 G002E003	153 G002F002	154 G002F003	155 G0020003
2006	973 300	3 632 646	1 185 866	4 348 580	2 197 611	5 996 080	15 105 428
2007	911 049	3 998 675	1 065 297	4 063 411	2 286 973	6 365 969	15 675 591
2007* -J	32 661	125 061	68 219	265 526	191 815	547 574	987 578
F	82 477	339 813	121 582	352 147	147 038	466 209	1 365 860
M	102 156	371 519	42 880	134 169	163 363	447 730	995 325
A	84 035	377 028	88 187	332 650	188 671	432 056	1 184 213
M	75 908	324 072	96 103	399 828	186 262	553 809	1 461 981
J	95 599	430 817	80 021	272 649	225 422	594 689	1 427 671
J	64 806	281 818	118 985	478 191	184 295	512 521	1 397 269
A	102 165	372 020	147 885	635 339	213 442	615 711	1 707 558
S	53 931	220 119	104 024	394 878	265 945	780 233	1 494 949
O	93 890	576 265	92 030	338 226	173 894	490 334	1 524 115
N	30 198	117 827	54 270	257 438	217 317	561 091	1 005 570
D	93 223	462 316	51 111	202 370	129 509	364 012	1 123 502
2008 -J	32 989	152 063	262 830	1 219 016	115 554	362 892	1 786 132
F	55 261	218 220	53 504	181 905	201 445	626 685	1 073 773
M	80 509	363 319	87 618	330 622	155 833	409 989	1 130 738
A 2/	128 699	548 577	227 760	1 102 758	242 058	732 902	2 588 898

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses		Total 3/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	156 G003A002	157 G003A003	158 G0030002	159 G0030003	160 G0000003
2006	5 288 732	14 745 152	6 720 450	19 399 541	75 769 810
2007	5 123 880	16 003 257	6 545 698	21 690 004	81 207 516
2007* -J	339 673	1 008 781	427 554	1 346 316	5 161 411
F	400 931	1 208 441	499 915	1 623 501	6 511 910
M	440 536	1 331 874	500 624	1 576 921	6 556 760
A	384 923	1 127 502	503 255	1 583 440	6 264 521
M	510 290	1 574 465	656 088	2 117 343	8 021 825
J	443 577	1 291 268	566 195	1 729 470	7 077 001
J	494 512	1 599 705	652 234	2 230 946	7 793 771
A	469 522	1 520 051	645 478	2 197 822	7 888 617
S	416 333	1 335 981	510 367	1 696 134	6 744 566
O	532 187	1 717 833	676 219	2 383 645	7 909 568
N	406 764	1 325 510	545 083	1 863 343	6 376 930
D	284 632	961 846	362 686	1 341 123	4 900 636
2008 -J	321 031	1 095 020	548 208	2 090 231	6 629 320
F	341 446	1 169 831	490 844	1 823 363	7 066 471
M	324 663	1 078 773	404 112	1 380 393	5 854 103
A 2/	325 056	1 099 908	443 723	1 622 067	7 854 500

1/ Total includes other non-residential buildings.

2/ Preliminary figures.

3/ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION

10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

10.4.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings								
	Dwelling-houses								
	Total			Equal to or larger than 80 sq metres			Smaller than 80 sq metres		
	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000
	161 V001A001	162 V001A002	163 V001A003	164 V001A061	165 V001A062	166 V001A063	167 V001A051	168 V001A052	169 V001A053
2006	46 147	5 973 956	15 911 310	22 118	4 941 428	14 059 447	24 029	1 032 528	1 851 863
2007	49 713	6 234 748	18 036 004	22 158	5 042 274	15 809 143	27 555	1 192 474	2 226 861
2007* -J	2 443	357 028	1 032 433	1 349	308 153	923 440	1 094	48 875	108 993
F	5 223	520 960	1 370 879	1 702	384 496	1 165 225	3 521	136 464	205 654
M	3 968	485 918	1 387 467	1 719	393 568	1 214 708	2 249	92 350	172 759
A	3 360	468 132	1 343 951	1 929	403 455	1 218 902	1 431	64 677	125 049
M	5 054	602 087	1 683 510	2 058	475 873	1 490 811	2 996	126 214	192 699
J	4 023	490 727	1 338 075	1 772	392 949	1 164 495	2 251	97 778	173 580
J	4 064	543 941	1 620 436	1 890	448 142	1 445 863	2 174	95 799	174 573
A	6 126	668 990	1 857 503	2 289	501 779	1 582 981	3 837	167 211	274 522
S	3 415	466 797	1 379 899	1 660	387 610	1 225 634	1 755	79 187	154 265
O	3 984	542 940	1 658 900	1 933	446 049	1 437 065	2 051	96 891	221 835
N	4 322	556 304	1 705 318	2 126	463 589	1 513 142	2 196	92 715	192 176
D	3 731	530 924	1 657 633	1 731	436 611	1 426 877	2 000	94 313	230 756
2008 -J	2 070	328 484	1 034 641	1 297	290 269	941 715	773	38 215	92 926
F	3 777	466 007	1 392 824	1 788	379 845	1 207 720	1 989	86 162	185 104
M	4 496	529 813	1 492 424	1 966	424 108	1 331 860	2 530	105 705	160 564
A 2/	3 400	474 124	1 493 604	1 694	396 326	1 322 129	1 706	77 798	171 475

Year or month	A. Residential buildings						
	Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000
	170 V001B001	171 V001B002	172 V001B003	173 V001C001	174 V001C002	175 V001C003	176 V0010003
2006	7 621	851 743	2 835 938	16 237	2 268 553	7 045 252	26 072 750
2007	9 059	934 980	3 196 249	17 890	2 157 517	7 158 072	29 119 594
2007* -J	950	76 528	259 547	687	85 263	271 819	1 643 461
F	572	53 391	163 985	1 392	191 391	538 511	2 220 763
M	594	65 387	215 156	1 378	147 338	484 471	2 106 924
A	645	68 069	203 008	1 766	166 932	575 552	2 349 465
M	965	112 813	400 917	1 666	175 968	577 443	2 684 077
J	757	92 791	360 157	2 048	268 365	870 837	2 576 642
J	977	111 502	408 770	1 762	215 036	752 440	2 781 646
A	678	58 379	199 936	1 294	167 327	552 767	2 668 958
S	1 152	112 348	394 805	1 238	163 452	550 746	2 340 305
O	394	47 584	115 427	1 504	180 655	657 620	2 524 579
N	793	62 220	213 153	1 572	215 667	729 370	2 705 875
D	582	73 968	261 388	1 583	180 123	596 496	2 516 899
2008 -J	430	36 552	175 072	856	105 153	363 015	1 605 221
F	997	72 336	291 147	850	118 568	417 865	2 129 212
M	1 052	108 263	413 474	1 302	148 094	528 037	2 466 263
A 2/	1 177	93 709	372 894	1 114	147 604	529 034	2 455 337

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

10.4.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building (concluded)

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	177 V002D002	178 V002D003	179 V002E002	180 V002E003	181 V002F002	182 V002F003	183 V0020003
2006	328 190	1 085 492	674 007	2 236 569	879 413	2 216 133	5 838 780
2007	636 730	2 337 401	667 354	2 550 470	1 348 697	3 801 512	9 221 668
2007* -J	43 084	142 577	15 716	44 185	68 158	203 867	483 947
F	30 607	130 916	72 369	282 962	140 348	406 387	884 589
M	89 269	246 234	75 713	182 546	135 597	320 917	778 599
A	39 436	150 126	30 415	88 653	109 398	359 212	628 306
M	86 660	341 104	39 868	147 477	76 704	205 337	713 817
J	26 055	98 324	52 762	200 847	102 806	263 347	580 714
J	97 092	334 486	42 646	176 732	203 661	559 402	1 108 133
A	22 252	86 884	24 754	72 794	104 696	319 444	560 927
S	89 792	351 279	71 067	298 141	91 347	247 842	943 457
O	26 756	121 018	111 405	551 906	165 956	507 495	1 216 247
N	26 095	121 889	72 746	301 910	93 376	233 320	698 089
D	59 632	212 564	57 893	202 317	56 650	174 942	624 843
2008 -J	19 575	88 737	78 731	302 322	91 364	248 076	673 686
F	66 687	261 898	29 353	90 179	87 549	233 532	619 227
M	165 160	593 222	25 090	90 822	83 935	231 584	944 060
A 2/	21 419	73 189	93 004	355 416	53 856	153 679	648 973

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses		Total 3/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	184 V003A002	185 V003A003	186 V0030002	187 V0030003	188 V0000003
2006	1 987 253	5 065 165	2 625 148	6 923 455	38 834 985
2007	2 044 928	5 782 551	2 676 729	8 037 521	46 378 783
2007* -J	186 284	511 032	223 569	637 592	2 765 000
F	151 975	417 237	205 418	564 618	3 669 970
M	173 759	481 665	239 820	668 881	3 554 404
A	125 837	358 541	170 128	555 935	3 533 706
M	168 005	476 372	201 075	587 834	3 985 728
J	184 289	487 928	235 521	659 194	3 816 550
J	199 725	585 616	241 321	720 746	4 610 525
A	191 329	579 607	238 461	782 187	4 012 072
S	155 562	460 895	218 606	677 900	3 961 662
O	202 468	570 541	277 640	844 411	4 585 237
N	200 671	548 237	288 418	897 925	4 301 889
D	105 024	304 880	136 752	440 298	3 582 040
2008 -J	150 498	460 763	190 974	606 948	2 885 855
F	154 100	465 797	281 840	903 748	3 652 187
M	170 070	515 700	235 684	780 945	4 191 268
A 2/	168 777	497 460	218 492	667 581	3 771 891

1/ Total includes other non-residential buildings.

2/ Preliminary figures.

3/ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION**10.5 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses****10.5.1 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed during 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006 by province**

Province	Number	Square metres 1/	Value R'000 1/
	189	190	191
South Africa	137 659	4 129 770	3 568 121
Eastern Cape	16 874	506 220	437 374
Free State	17 635	529 050	457 099
Gauteng	23 409	702 270	606 761
KwaZulu-Natal	21 601	648 030	559 898
Limpopo	21 973	659 190	569 540
Mpumalanga	14 389	431 670	372 963
North West	14 445	433 350	374 414
Northern Cape	5 293	158 790	137 195
Western Cape	2 040	61 200	52 877

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing

1/ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.

10.5.2 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed and in the process of completion 1/: 1 April 2006 to 31 March 2007

Province	Number	Square metres 2/	Value R'000 2/
	192	193	194
South Africa	271 219	8 136 570	6 535 000
Eastern Cape	16 526	495 780	637 700
Free State	19 662	589 860	528 400
Gauteng	77 044	2 311 320	1 748 300
KwaZulu-Natal	38 290	1 148 700	1 074 500
Limpopo	23 609	708 270	646 700
Mpumalanga	10 651	319 530	329 900
North West	46 972	1 409 160	696 500
Northern Cape	3 880	116 400	104 800
Western Cape	34 585	1 037 550	768 200

Source: Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Housing Departments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing

1/ Includes all top structures completed and sites serviced in respect of the reporting period.

2/ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.

Note:

Low-cost housing information recorded in Table 10.5.1 refers to the number of top structures completed during the financial year 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006. It is therefore not comparable with the data listed in Table 10.5.2, which refer to all top structures completed and sites serviced during the reporting period.

11

11.1 **Units produced and consumed - Actual and seasonally adjusted**

11.1

electricity

chapter eleven

ELECTRICITY

11.1 Units produced and consumed

The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimated figures. The level of the data was adjusted according to the results of the 1995 census of electricity, gas and steam.

The figures shown relate to public supply undertakings and self-producers. Public supply undertakings comprise Eskom and local authorities, while self-producers are undertakings which, in addition to their main activities, themselves produce electric energy intended in greater part or in its entirety to meet their own needs - mines, manufacturing establishments and selected local authorities are *inter alia* included.

(a) Actual

Gigawatt hours

Year or month	Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Net units produced and sent out from power stations		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa 2/
	Total 1/	Eskom	Total 1/	Eskom	Total 1/	Eskom			
	1 ELEKTR11	2 ELEKTR21	3 ELEKTR12	4 ELEKTR22	5 ELEKTR1N	6 ELEKTR2N				7 ELEKTR13	8 ELEKTR14	9 ELEKTR10
2006	253 798	243 594	18 491	17 569	235 307	226 025	9 782	13 766	231 323
2007*	263 479	252 938	19 163	18 335	244 316	234 603	11 348	14 496	241 170
2007 - J	21 215	20 413	1 608	1 532	19 607	18 881	1 088	1 134	19 561
F	19 847	19 139	1 428	1 374	18 419	17 765	942	1 060	18 301
M	21 994	21 187	1 576	1 516	20 418	19 671	973	1 231	20 160
A	20 587	19 819	1 528	1 470	19 059	18 349	1 055	1 132	18 982
M	22 849	22 061	1 645	1 582	21 204	20 479	900	1 203	20 901
J	22 957	21 952	1 562	1 482	21 395	20 470	880	1 256	21 020
J	23 801	22 738	1 703	1 624	22 098	21 114	984	1 301	21 780
A	23 281	22 207	1 722	1 644	21 559	20 563	1 045	1 252	21 353
S	21 523	20 674	1 631	1 565	19 892	19 109	1 026	1 186	19 732
O	22 272	21 371	1 625	1 555	20 647	19 816	1 040	1 252	20 435
N	21 810	20 918	1 566	1 489	20 244	19 429	796	1 256	19 785
D	21 343	20 459	1 569	1 502	19 774	18 957	619	1 233	19 160
2008 - J	21 494	20 699	1 568	1 502	19 926	19 197	638	1 278	19 285
F	20 356	19 542	1 445	1 379	18 911	18 163	885	1 101	18 695
M	21 551	20 671	1 591	1 523	19 960	19 148	802	1 136	19 625
A	20 816	19 863	1 511	1 438	19 305	18 425	844	998	19 151
M	22 362	21 416	1 622	1 548	20 740	19 868	762	1 119	20 381

(b) Seasonally adjusted

2007 - J	21 657	20 807	1 626	1 544	20 031	19 263	990	1 179	19 842
F	21 580	20 747	1 574	1 514	20 006	19 233	961	1 182	19 785
M	21 947	21 084	1 562	1 498	20 385	19 586	1 051	1 255	20 181
A	21 582	20 730	1 572	1 507	20 010	19 223	1 118	1 249	19 879
M	21 958	21 152	1 586	1 521	20 372	19 631	913	1 230	20 055
J	22 168	21 272	1 567	1 498	20 601	19 774	891	1 230	20 246
J	22 190	21 276	1 571	1 504	20 619	19 772	941	1 246	20 345
A	22 283	21 352	1 630	1 558	20 653	19 794	978	1 182	20 449
S	21 901	21 069	1 649	1 577	20 252	19 492	956	1 149	20 059
O	21 815	20 906	1 599	1 530	20 216	19 376	1 145	1 164	20 197
N	22 156	21 231	1 622	1 551	20 534	19 680	800	1 225	20 109
D	22 170	21 266	1 605	1 533	20 565	19 733	591	1 230	19 926
2008 - J	21 927	21 089	1 581	1 510	20 346	19 579	543	1 332	19 557
F	22 133	21 173	1 594	1 521	20 539	19 652	917	1 222	20 234
M	21 516	20 570	1 577	1 504	19 939	19 066	890	1 153	19 676
A	21 849	20 792	1 560	1 479	20 289	19 313	902	1 103	20 088
M	21 507	20 536	1 567	1 490	19 940	19 046	772	1 146	19 566

1/ The quantity shown in column 1, minus the quantity shown in column 3, is equal to the total net production of electricity.

2/ Annual totals and monthly totals in column 9 may differ due to rounding off.

* Revised since previous issue(s)

12

12.1	Actual values - Wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade	12.1
12.2	Seasonally adjusted values - Wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade	12.2
12.3	Wholesale trade	12.2
12.3.1	Actual values at current prices	12.2
12.4	Retail trade	12.3
12.4.1	Actual values at current prices	12.3
12.5	Motor trade	12.4
12.5.1	Actual values at current prices	12.4
12.6	Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation	12.4
12.7	Civil cases	12.8
12.7.1	Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number	12.8
12.7.2	Default and consent judgements - Number	12.11
12.7.3	Default and consent judgements - Value	12.13
12.7.4	Cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices	12.15
12.8	Insolvencies	12.16
12.8.1	Private individuals and partnerships by province and the agricultural sector - Number	12.16

INTERNAL TRADE

Stats SA introduced new wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade sales surveys utilising an upgraded business register commencing with the month of July 2007. The previous surveys and the current ones were run side by side from April to June 2007, which provided a set of factors that could be applied to the old series to revise previous estimates back to January 1998. The figures up to February 2006 are thus backcasted data based on the movements of the old series and the levels of the new series.

Seasonally adjusted series for retail trade sales is still under review and will be published as soon as the review is completed.

The figures in columns 1-10 represent estimated total sales of merchandise in the trade sector.

The value of wholesale trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using a combination of the production price indices for consumption in South Africa, and total output of South African industry groups from the production price index (PPI) to deflate sales at current prices.

The value of retail trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using the price index for commodities for the metropolitan areas from the consumer price index (CPI) to deflate sales at current prices.

In order to be classified as a wholesaler, an enterprise must derive 50 per cent or more of its income from sales of merchandise to other enterprises and/or institutions.

In order to be classified as a retailer, an enterprise must derive more than 50 per cent of its income from sales of merchandise to the general public for private or domestic consumption. The data provided by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories are classified as motor trade and appear in columns 5 and 10.

Stats SA collects information regarding wholesale trade and motor trade excluding VAT, but retail trade including VAT.

12.1 Actual values

R million

Year or month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices
	1 cur_act	2 con_act	3 cur_act	4 con_act	5 cur_act
2006	700 161	493 171	398 453	289 031	300 483
2007	821 214	524 062	447 769	303 786	328 709
2007 - J	56 916	38 482	32 526	23 068	26 319
F	61 048	41 166	32 486	23 122	26 472
M	65 365	43 475	35 545	25 085	28 288
A	59 964	39 243	35 250	24 428	24 398
M	67 902	43 893	36 779	25 243	28 386
J	68 004	43 027	35 614	24 211	26 254
J	69 503	43 439	35 759	24 048	28 187
A	71 854	44 671	36 469	24 476	28 923
S	71 020	44 527	37 040	24 693	26 492
O	78 411	48 687	37 980	25 086	29 212
N	81 996	50 756	40 638	26 700	29 636
D	69 231	42 696	51 683	33 626	26 142
2008 - J	68 051	41 268	36 139	23 226	27 679
F	74 628	44 634	37 259	23 792	28 532
M	77 867	45 643	39 391	24 697	28 682
A	81 479	46 800	39 690	24 410	28 520
M	83 640	45 780	40 329	24 339	29 078

INTERNAL TRADE

12.2 Seasonally adjusted values

R million

Year or month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices
	6 cur_seas	7 con_seas	8	9	10 cur_seas
2007 - J	65 325	43 759	..	..	27 290
F	64 929	43 253	..	..	27 288
M	66 338	43 681	..	..	28 330
A	66 035	42 454	..	..	26 538
M	67 346	43 263	..	..	27 913
J	67 028	42 830	..	..	26 917
J	68 779	43 657	..	..	27 011
A	69 721	44 111	..	..	27 599
S	69 086	43 494	..	..	25 678
O	72 188	44 985	..	..	28 491
N	72 058	44 614	..	..	28 285
D	70 599	43 616	..	..	27 350
2008 - J	78 019	46 841	..	..	28 789
F	79 498	46 926	..	..	29 329
M	79 137	45 920	..	..	28 575
A	89 925	50 731	..	..	31 076
M	83 058	45 165	..	..	28 624

Readers should note that tables on financial statistics are published in Chapter 14,
Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector.

12.3 Wholesale trade

12.3.1 Actual values at current prices

R million

Year or month	Dealers in						
	Total	Trade on a fee or contract basis	Agricultural raw materials and livestock	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, clothing and footwear	Household goods except precious stones	Precious stones, jewellery and silverware
	11 cur_act	12 sales 6110	13 sales 6121	14 sales 6122	15 sales 6131	16 sales 6139	17 sales 613A
2006	700 161	24 658	31 271	127 602	18 461	78 850	19 879
2007	821 214	26 464	37 516	148 031	20 548	92 889	19 323
2007 - J	56 916	1 786	2 527	11 424	1 146	5 961	688
F	61 048	2 083	3 006	11 284	1 516	7 050	1 156
M	65 365	2 090	2 641	11 203	1 772	7 012	1 877
A	59 964	2 259	2 485	10 837	1 625	7 307	1 754
M	67 902	2 179	3 287	11 657	1 702	8 120	1 765
J	68 004	2 220	3 400	12 077	1 239	7 474	1 796
J	69 503	2 231	3 252	12 013	1 464	7 605	1 156
A	71 854	2 437	3 154	12 071	1 997	8 126	1 102
S	71 020	2 181	3 114	13 132	2 129	7 907	1 957
O	78 411	2 296	3 230	13 371	2 392	8 986	2 117
N	81 996	2 524	3 817	13 836	2 163	9 623	2 260
D	69 231	2 178	3 603	15 126	1 403	7 718	1 695
2008 - J	68 051	1 985	3 539	12 994	1 263	7 231	532
F	74 628	2 421	4 067	12 560	1 817	8 110	1 572
M	77 867	2 408	3 339	13 201	1 720	7 293	1 842
A	81 479	2 614	3 550	12 479	2 086	9 978	1 921
M	83 640	2 299	4 491	12 942	1 840	7 821	1 921

INTERNAL TRADE**12.3.1 Actual values at current prices (concluded)**

R million

Year or month	Dealers in					
	Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	Metals and metal ores	Construction and building materials	Other intermediate products, waste and scrap	Machinery, equipment and supplies	Other goods
	18 sales 6141	19 sales 6142	20 sales 6143	21 sales 6149	22 sales 6150	23 sales 6190
2006	127 485	27 747	40 096	30 203	124 096	49 812
2007	146 028	34 215	49 016	37 304	150 944	58 934
2007 - J	10 141	2 337	3 067	2 735	10 981	4 121
F	10 113	2 784	3 846	2 617	11 335	4 259
M	11 204	2 829	4 187	2 641	13 108	4 801
A	10 572	2 673	3 628	2 659	10 511	3 655
M	12 173	3 070	4 331	2 957	12 054	4 609
J	12 350	2 948	4 373	3 107	12 447	4 573
J	12 960	2 907	4 299	3 258	13 421	4 935
A	13 091	3 278	4 326	3 543	13 806	4 923
S	12 273	2 856	4 306	3 108	13 082	4 975
O	13 464	3 476	4 838	3 845	14 907	5 489
N	14 142	3 288	5 166	3 974	14 304	6 897
D	13 545	1 769	2 649	2 860	10 988	5 697
2008 - J	12 943	2 776	3 597	2 892	13 757	4 540
F	14 069	3 574	4 801	3 458	13 544	4 634
M	16 594	3 755	4 601	3 220	15 207	4 685
A	16 388	4 336	4 658	3 610	14 626	5 233
M	19 885	4 162	4 852	3 924	13 796	5 708

12.4 Retail trade**12.4.1 Actual values at current prices**

R million

Year or month	Dealers in							
	Total	General dealers	Specialised food, beverages and tobacco stores	Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toiletries	Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods	Household furniture, appliance and equipment	Hardware, paint and glass	All other retailers
	24 cur_act	25 sales 621C	26 sales 6220	27 sales 6231	28 sales 6232	29 sales 6233	30 sales 6234	31 sales 6239
2006	398 453	146 960	44 073	16 389	74 913	30 095	28 428	57 599
2007	447 769	169 533	48 371	18 797	82 737	29 484	32 137	66 713
2007 - J	32 526	12 009	3 564	1 447	5 880	2 371	2 237	5 018
F	32 486	12 257	3 485	1 463	5 446	2 158	2 545	5 132
M	35 545	13 677	3 973	1 566	5 847	2 358	2 674	5 449
A	35 250	13 208	3 975	1 453	6 913	2 311	2 358	5 031
M	36 779	13 749	3 896	1 611	6 965	2 506	2 680	5 374
J	35 614	14 100	3 864	1 542	6 239	2 026	2 668	5 175
J	35 759	13 470	3 903	1 574	6 373	2 229	2 723	5 488
A	36 469	14 011	3 981	1 615	6 172	2 302	2 853	5 536
S	37 040	14 537	3 983	1 497	6 507	2 218	2 831	5 468
O	37 980	13 916	4 034	1 660	6 812	2 480	3 017	6 061
N	40 638	14 930	4 086	1 719	7 610	2 846	3 153	6 293
D	51 683	19 669	5 627	1 650	11 973	3 679	2 398	6 688
2008 - J	36 139	13 973	3 668	1 684	6 579	2 225	2 356	5 653
F	37 259	14 314	3 877	1 800	6 327	2 027	2 891	6 022
M	39 391	15 933	4 337	1 787	6 687	2 074	2 867	5 704
A	39 690	14 673	4 148	1 857	7 915	2 082	3 015	5 999
M	40 329	15 329	4 202	1 864	7 850	2 158	2 966	5 960

INTERNAL TRADE

12.5 Motor trade

12.5.1 Actual values at current prices

R million

Year or month	Type of activity						
	Total	New vehicle sales	Used vehicle sales	Workshop income	Income from accessories	Income from fuel sales	Income from convenient store
	32 cur_act	33 new_vehicles	34 used_vehicles	35 workshop	36 accessories	37 fuel	38 conv_store
2006	300 483	108 137	55 438	26 423	38 694	57 779	14 012
2007	328 709	109 240	60 842	28 094	45 958	67 232	17 345
2007 - J	26 319	9 595	4 727	2 164	3 669	4 949	1 214
F	26 472	9 217	5 119	2 391	3 789	4 716	1 239
M	28 288	10 172	5 274	2 353	4 037	5 044	1 409
A	24 398	8 048	4 224	2 097	3 470	5 195	1 365
M	28 386	9 383	5 441	2 487	3 995	5 716	1 365
J	26 254	8 240	4 929	2 340	3 739	5 658	1 348
J	28 187	9 399	5 263	2 385	3 901	5 824	1 415
A	28 923	9 784	5 622	2 394	3 954	5 728	1 442
S	26 492	8 782	4 740	2 142	3 667	5 705	1 456
O	29 212	9 415	5 444	2 498	4 296	5 960	1 600
N	29 636	9 495	5 708	2 603	4 145	5 996	1 687
D	26 142	7 710	4 351	2 240	3 296	6 741	1 805
2008 - J	27 679	9 013	4 845	2 209	4 032	6 235	1 346
F	28 532	9 310	5 049	2 529	4 202	5 994	1 448
M	28 682	9 032	5 065	2 325	3 974	6 602	1 684
A	28 520	8 540	4 821	2 406	4 288	6 768	1 696
M	29 078	8 598	4 914	2 389	4 408	7 309	1 460

12.6 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation

The results presented in this table are derived from the monthly survey of the tourist accommodation industry. This survey is based on a sample of private and public enterprises operating in the tourist accommodation industry.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax, are excluded from this survey.

All figures are preliminary.

Total Industry

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	39	40		42	43	44	45
2005	102,8	17 606,0	46,9	7 534,3	3 038,5	1 116,7	11 689,5
2006	105,6	18 545,8	48,1	8 845,8	3 348,5	1 229,7	13 424,0
2007	105,8	19 297,6	50,0	10 511,2	3 739,8	1 608,5	15 859,5
2006 - J	103,7	1 423,4	44,3	701,5	238,8	103,3	1 043,6
F	103,6	1 489,0	51,3	723,1	275,1	95,1	1 093,3
M	103,7	1 645,8	51,2	766,5	290,0	96,8	1 153,3
A	106,0	1 525,1	48,0	676,6	229,8	102,2	1 008,6
M	106,1	1 436,1	43,7	628,2	237,0	93,0	958,2
J	105,4	1 340,7	42,4	600,3	234,0	92,9	827,2
J	106,7	1 465,9	44,3	647,6	256,1	83,1	986,8
A	105,7	1 531,3	46,7	665,1	276,5	87,4	1 029,0
S	106,7	1 647,1	51,5	767,1	305,8	103,6	1 176,5
O	106,9	1 647,9	49,7	814,5	323,0	121,0	1 258,5
N	106,8	1 695,3	52,9	938,8	349,7	125,7	1 414,2
D	106,3	1 698,2	51,5	916,5	332,7	125,6	1 374,8
2007 - J	106,3	1 454,3	44,1	802,4	262,8	107,6	1 172,8
F	106,4	1 540,4	51,7	871,3	305,5	115,8	1 292,6
M	107,0	1 661,4	50,1	921,7	327,3	146,3	1 395,3
A	106,1	1 575,1	49,5	816,1	275,0	131,9	1 223,0
M	105,7	1 474,9	45,0	742,8	287,7	110,0	1 140,5
J	105,8	1 426,9	45,0	691,9	253,0	111,7	1 056,6
J	105,8	1 552,8	47,3	771,1	265,6	115,3	1 152,0
A	105,8	1 616,4	49,3	837,1	313,3	124,6	1 275,0
S	105,6	1 626,9	51,4	877,5	322,0	132,9	1 332,4
O	105,1	1 800,2	55,3	1 016,2	365,2	142,3	1 523,7
N	105,3	1 784,3	56,5	1 101,2	407,8	173,6	1 682,6
D*	105,1	1 784,0	54,8	1 061,9	354,6	196,5	1 613,0
2008 - J	106,2	1 609,0	48,9	983,5	301,5	146,5	1 431,5
F	107,4	1 792,0	57,5	1 150,1	392,6	190,8	1 733,5
M	107,4	2 048,1	61,5	1 252,5	418,8	504,3	2 175,6

INTERNAL TRADE

12.6 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation (continued)

Hotels

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	46	47		48	49	50	51	52
2005	57,7	11 746,1	56,0	5 719,8	2 553,4	840,2	9 113,4
2006	53,7	11 607,6	59,3	6 400,6	2 747,2	877,2	10 025,0
2007	53,2	12 018,0	61,9	7 394,6	3 078,9	1 032,7	11 506,2
2006 - J	54,2	874,3	52,0	505,8	192,7	62,4	760,9
F	54,3	972,4	64,0	556,4	228,1	73,8	858,3
M	54,6	1 044,6	61,7	578,7	240,1	73,7	892,5
A	53,6	907,9	56,5	464,6	187,0	74,3	725,9
M	53,3	924,2	55,9	467,8	196,7	72,2	736,7
J	53,3	865,1	54,1	450,3	196,4	73,8	720,5
J	53,7	912,1	54,8	472,8	215,2	61,2	749,2
A	53,3	964,9	58,4	476,2	225,9	62,7	764,8
S	53,7	1 058,8	65,7	560,0	253,1	76,8	889,9
O	53,6	1 060,8	63,8	596,3	259,9	81,3	937,5
N	53,6	1 101,7	68,5	690,3	283,8	87,4	1 061,5
D	52,9	920,8	56,1	581,4	268,3	77,6	927,3
2007 - J	52,9	903,2	55,1	546,9	208,6	67,7	823,2
F	53,0	974,6	65,7	634,1	252,5	77,3	963,9
M	53,4	1 057,3	63,9	653,7	275,4	92,6	1 021,7
A	53,5	958,7	59,7	570,3	226,6	80,1	877,0
M	53,2	961,4	58,3	554,8	243,8	76,7	875,3
J	53,2	911,2	57,1	506,8	211,1	80,1	798,0
J	53,2	981,6	59,5	547,4	222,5	76,5	846,4
A	53,3	1 024,1	62,0	602,0	259,6	84,6	946,2
S	53,2	1 011,8	63,4	620,7	265,8	87,2	973,7
O	53,2	1 164,6	70,6	723,7	299,3	90,7	1 113,7
N	53,1	1 103,6	69,3	769,7	330,6	105,8	1 206,1
D*	53,1	965,9	58,7	664,5	283,1	113,4	1 061,0
2008 - J	53,4	942,0	56,9	647,6	229,4	73,3	950,3
F	54,5	1080,2	68,3	809,4	308,9	100,2	1218,5
M	54,8	1104,1	65,0	852,9	326,9	327,0	1506,8

Caravan parks and camping sites

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	53	54		55	56	57	58	59
2005	9,1	802,9	24,0	117,4	12,0	12,1	141,5
2006	8,3	670,3	21,9	122,4	15,0	15,7	153,1
2007	8,3	581,7	18,3	133,8	18,8	21,4	174,0
2006 - J	8,9	83,7	30,3	11,5	1,0	1,0	13,5
F	8,7	48,0	19,7	7,2	0,8	0,9	8,9
M	8,6	69,6	26,1	11,6	1,0	1,0	13,6
A	8,1	65,8	27,1	9,3	1,1	1,0	11,4
M	8,1	30,7	12,2	6,5	1,4	1,3	9,2
J	8,1	30,4	12,5	5,4	1,0	0,8	7,2
J	8,1	37,1	14,8	6,9	1,0	1,0	8,9
A	8,3	49,3	19,2	6,7	1,3	1,4	9,4
S	8,3	45,6	18,3	9,0	1,7	1,6	12,3
O	8,3	38,0	14,8	7,9	1,5	1,7	11,1
N	8,3	50,9	20,4	9,6	1,9	1,8	13,3
D	8,3	121,2	47,1	30,8	1,3	2,2	34,3
2007 - J	8,3	37,2	14,5	10,8	1,1	1,2	13,1
F	8,3	32,4	13,9	8,6	1,5	1,4	11,5
M	8,3	46,8	18,2	10,8	1,2	2,0	14,0
A	8,3	66,9	26,9	12,9	1,7	1,3	15,9
M	8,3	32,3	12,6	8,2	1,4	1,9	11,5
J	8,3	33,3	13,4	7,3	1,1	1,3	9,7
J	8,3	46,2	18,0	8,7	1,3	1,5	11,5
A	8,3	43,4	16,9	7,5	1,8	1,6	10,9
S	8,3	43,6	17,5	7,7	1,7	1,3	10,7
O	8,3	35,0	13,6	7,8	1,8	2,4	12,0
N	8,3	41,5	16,7	8,9	2,4	2,8	14,1
D*	8,3	123,1	47,8	34,6	1,8	2,7	39,1
2008 - J	8,4	49,6	19,0	14,1	1,3	2,8	18,2
F	8,4	36,3	14,9	9,7	2,3	2,1	14,1
M	8,2	50,1	19,7	12,4	1,8	2,0	16,2

INTERNAL TRADE

12.6 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation (continued)

Guest-houses and guest farms

Year or month	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
2005	6,6	1 007,8	41,9	382,6	111,6	51,1	545,3
2006	7,9	1 155,1	40,1	607,9	169,7	71,0	848,6
2007	8,2	1 300,4	43,4	878,3	202,5	101,6	1 182,4
2006 - J	7,3	82,0	36,2	39,8	12,0	5,3	57,1
F	7,1	86,2	43,4	41,8	13,2	5,1	60,1
M	7,1	100,6	45,7	40,6	13,8	6,1	60,5
A	8,0	95,1	39,6	50,4	12,3	7,1	69,8
M	8,1	86,6	34,5	34,5	12,6	4,6	51,7
J	7,9	67,7	28,6	33,4	9,5	3,2	46,1
J	7,9	82,8	33,8	42,6	10,6	5,2	58,4
A	8,0	100,3	40,4	54,2	13,5	5,7	73,4
S	8,0	101,3	42,2	52,4	12,1	5,0	69,5
O	8,2	106,6	41,9	59,0	19,5	5,1	83,6
N	8,5	112,7	44,2	69,8	20,5	8,4	98,7
D	8,5	133,2	50,6	89,4	20,1	10,2	119,7
2007 - J	8,6	100,6	37,9	74,3	14,0	7,5	95,8
F	8,6	95,6	39,7	68,2	15,2	7,3	90,7
M	8,4	98,1	37,7	85,0	14,6	8,8	108,4
A	8,0	106,8	44,5	59,6	14,3	8,8	82,7
M	8,0	86,6	34,9	47,1	13,3	5,4	65,8
J	8,1	75,2	30,9	46,7	10,3	4,1	61,1
J	8,3	98,9	38,4	51,5	14,9	5,5	71,9
A	8,3	102,2	39,7	58,5	15,7	7,5	81,7
S	8,4	118,4	47,0	68,8	15,8	9,5	94,1
O	8,0	129,8	52,3	92,9	22,0	12,5	127,4
N	8,0	137,8	57,4	110,0	26,9	11,6	148,5
D*	8,0	150,4	60,6	115,7	25,5	13,1	154,3
2008 - J	8,1	118,7	47,3	91,4	23,5	10,1	125,0
F	8,0	134,6	58,0	95,6	25,1	13,7	134,4
M	8,0	127,9	51,6	116,5	29,3	16,2	162,0

INTERNAL TRADE

12.6 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation (concluded)

Other accommodation

Year or month	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	67	68		69	70	71	72	73
2005	29,4	4 049,2	37,8	1 314,5	361,5	213,3	1 889,3
2006	35,7	5 112,8	39,2	1 714,9	416,6	265,8	2 397,3
2007	36,1	5 397,5	41,0	2 104,5	439,6	452,8	2 996,9
2006 - J	33,3	383,4	37,1	144,4	33,1	34,6	212,1
F	33,5	382,4	40,8	117,7	33,0	15,3	166,0
M	33,4	431,0	41,6	135,6	35,1	16,0	186,7
A	36,3	456,3	41,9	152,3	29,4	19,8	201,5
M	36,6	394,6	34,8	119,4	26,3	14,9	160,6
J	36,1	377,5	34,9	111,2	27,1	15,1	153,4
J	37,0	433,9	37,8	125,3	29,3	15,7	170,3
A	36,1	416,8	37,2	128,0	35,8	17,6	181,4
S	36,7	441,4	40,1	145,7	38,9	20,2	204,8
O	36,8	442,5	38,8	151,3	42,1	32,9	226,3
N	36,4	430,0	39,4	169,1	43,5	28,1	240,7
D	36,6	523,0	46,1	214,9	43,0	35,6	293,5
2007 - J	36,5	413,3	36,5	170,4	39,1	31,2	240,7
F	36,5	437,8	42,8	160,4	36,3	29,8	226,5
M	36,9	459,2	40,1	172,2	36,1	42,9	251,2
A	36,3	442,7	40,7	173,3	32,4	41,7	247,4
M	36,2	394,6	35,2	132,7	29,2	26,0	187,9
J	36,2	407,2	37,5	131,1	30,5	26,2	187,8
J	36,0	426,1	38,2	163,5	26,9	31,8	222,2
A	35,9	446,7	40,1	169,1	36,2	30,9	236,2
S	35,7	453,1	42,3	180,3	38,7	34,9	253,9
O	35,6	470,8	42,7	191,8	42,1	36,7	270,6
N	35,9	501,4	46,6	212,6	47,9	53,4	313,9
D*	35,7	544,6	49,2	247,1	44,2	67,3	358,6
2008 - J	36,3	498,7	44,3	230,4	47,3	60,3	338,0
F	36,5	540,9	51,1	235,4	56,3	74,8	366,5
M	36,4	766,0	67,9	270,7	60,8	159,1	490,6

Source: Stats SA, *Tourist accommodation* (Statistical release P6410)

Note:

'Stay unit' refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example, a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel. 'Other income' includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services, telephone and fax services. Other accommodation includes lodges, bed and breakfast, self-catering enterprises.

A month marked with an asterisk (*) denotes that figures have been revised for this month.

INTERNAL TRADE

12.7 Civil cases

A revised monthly sample survey was introduced with effect from January 1994. The data are based on information collected from a sample of 151 magistrates' offices in South Africa, excluding the former Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei (TBVC States). The monthly sample particulars are raised to obtain estimated totals. The raising factors are based on information relating to all civil cases recorded during the year ended 30 June 1992. The total number of civil cases recorded by the magistrates' offices in the sample represent 95 per cent of the civil cases recorded by all magistrates' and commissioners' offices during the year ended 30 June 1992. Civil cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices are shown in this table.

Civil cases recorded relate to all cases, in other words debt cases as well as claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases are included.

Civil summonses (columns 75 to 84, 85 to 93 and 95 to 103) - relate to debt cases only and thus exclude claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases.

12.7.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number

(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons

Number

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
		74 S1100000	75 S2100000	76 S2111000	77 S2112000	78 S2123000	79 S2124000	80 S2130000	81 S2140000	82 S2150000	83 S2160000
2006	1 603 709	1 418 134	159 476	35 514	138 310	200 992	50 894	407 106	148 099	277 740
2007	1 459 945	1 278 123	117 734	27 838	129 259	182 924	46 108	350 896	203 142	220 217
2007 - J	115 424	91 494	7 665	2 232	8 841	10 439	2 678	30 611	13 901	15 127
F	119 529	107 385	9 383	2 202	10 279	15 683	3 563	32 367	15 926	17 983
M	138 327	121 785	11 850	2 705	12 455	20 379	3 601	35 365	13 239	22 190
A	124 955	111 059	10 171	1 803	11 132	18 720	3 124	32 615	13 558	19 936
M	151 188	133 415	12 427	2 496	13 119	17 034	3 716	44 267	19 190	21 166
J	113 792	101 375	11 128	2 134	10 564	16 650	3 415	27 238	12 738	17 507
J	132 909	118 945	10 194	2 487	11 033	14 568	4 337	31 739	23 372	21 213
A	122 395	107 137	9 776	2 302	10 674	15 182	4 282	26 481	18 359	20 081
S	107 652	94 659	8 910	2 182	10 240	13 293	3 800	22 861	16 857	16 515
O	129 519	111 987	9 635	2 768	11 234	16 421	4 612	24 709	23 256	19 352
N	125 595	110 440	10 212	2 494	12 189	14 751	4 442	26 369	21 801	18 181
D	78 653	68 442	6 383	2 033	7 499	9 804	4 538	16 274	10 945	10 966
2008 - J	100 869	86 913	8 483	2 258	8 612	14 258	3 680	22 827	12 608	14 186
F	113 172	98 933	9 600	2 345	9 855	16 114	3 369	23 396	13 630	20 625
M	106 172	88 950	8 935	2 622	9 596	13 258	4 585	20 297	11 367	18 292
A	119 911	101 832	9 058	3 148	10 555	14 342	4 261	24 106	14 890	21 473

INTERNAL TRADE

12.7 Civil cases

12.7.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

Number

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
84 S1100001	85 S2100001	86 S2111001	87 S2112001	88 S2123001	89 S2124001	90 S2130001	91 S2140001	92 S2150001	93 S2160001	
2006	161 321	152 470	22 161	6 725	20 558	22 898	10 992	19 612	14 132	35 394
2007	141 519	129 971	19 161	4 282	18 343	20 330	7 233	20 262	12 344	28 016
2007 - J	9 979	8 925	1 238	226	1 360	1 374	524	1 389	790	2 025
F	10 928	10 552	1 483	244	1 467	1 661	628	1 661	877	2 529
M	14 133	11 605	1 610	287	1 349	1 888	716	2 100	1 064	2 591
A	14 254	13 255	1 657	310	1 786	2 140	581	2 686	1 317	2 778
M	16 532	15 420	2 017	492	2 650	2 514	385	2 745	1 397	3 220
J	13 048	12 705	1 746	324	1 560	2 208	733	2 682	1 222	2 232
J	11 851	11 201	1 649	402	1 404	1 470	1 017	1 549	1 054	2 657
A	11 654	10 850	1 568	468	1 191	1 491	727	1 742	1 230	2 433
S	9 149	8 205	1 446	337	1 066	1 453	432	895	704	1 871
O	11 535	9 934	1 506	505	1 598	1 865	563	861	876	2 159
N	10 384	9 846	2 023	353	1 875	1 427	478	889	853	1 948
D	8 069	7 473	1 218	334	1 037	839	449	1 063	960	1 573
2008 - J	10 226	9 590	1 654	348	1 533	1 334	518	1 213	901	2 089
F	9 433	9 056	1 677	428	1 321	1 666	537	1 198	990	1 240
M	10 797	9 924	1 457	349	1 241	1 639	859	1 082	850	2 448
A	13 039	11 830	1 691	516	1 333	1 892	831	1 739	990	2 839

INTERNAL TRADE**12.7 Civil cases****12.7.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number (concluded)****(c) Private persons****Number**

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
		94 S1100002	95 S2100002	96 S2111002	97 S2112002	98 S2123002	99 S2124002	100 S2130002	101 S2140002	102 S2150002	103 S2160002
2006	1 442 388	1 265 681	137 314	28 794	117 768	178 084	39 914	387 509	133 964	242 332
2007	1 318 425	1 148 136	98 588	23 512	110 911	162 590	38 880	330 652	190 799	192 203
2007 - J	105 445	82 569	6 428	2 006	7 481	9 065	2 154	29 222	13 111	13 102
F	108 601	96 833	7 899	1 959	8 811	14 021	2 935	30 705	15 049	15 454
M	124 193	110 180	10 241	2 418	11 105	18 491	2 885	33 265	12 175	19 599
A	110 701	97 804	8 514	1 493	9 346	16 580	2 543	29 929	12 242	17 159
M	134 656	117 995	10 410	2 004	10 468	14 520	3 331	41 522	17 793	17 946
J	100 744	88 699	9 395	1 810	9 004	14 443	2 682	24 573	11 516	15 276
J	121 058	107 743	8 546	2 085	9 629	13 099	3 320	30 191	22 318	18 556
A	110 740	96 287	8 208	1 834	9 483	13 691	3 555	24 739	17 129	17 648
S	98 503	86 454	7 464	1 845	9 174	11 840	3 368	21 966	16 153	14 644
O	117 984	102 009	8 128	2 219	9 636	14 555	4 050	23 848	22 380	17 193
N	115 211	100 594	8 189	2 141	10 313	13 323	3 965	25 481	20 948	16 233
D	70 584	60 969	5 166	1 698	6 461	8 962	4 092	15 211	9 985	9 393
2008 - J	90 642	77 324	6 830	1 910	7 079	12 925	3 163	21 614	11 707	12 096
F	103 739	89 878	7 922	1 917	8 534	14 448	2 833	22 199	12 640	19 385
M	95 375	79 025	7 478	2 273	8 355	11 619	3 726	19 215	10 517	15 844
A	106 871	90 002	7 367	2 632	9 222	12 449	3 430	22 366	13 900	18 634

INTERNAL TRADE

12.7 Civil cases

12.7.2 Default and consent judgements - Number

Relate to judgements given in respect of undefended debt cases only.

(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons

Number

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
	104 S3100000	105 S3111000	106 S3112000	107 S3123000	108 S3124000	109 S3130000	110 S3140000	111 S3150000	112 S3160000
2006	843 104	120 554	12 254	78 747	96 191	25 941	297 379	75 440	136 605
2007	747 735	91 240	8 676	70 236	83 337	25 174	284 538	79 219	105 316
2007 - J	59 498	7 416	818	5 405	6 612	1 805	23 984	5 285	8 173
F	60 829	6 978	750	5 772	6 806	1 955	24 406	6 459	7 703
M	57 337	8 452	814	6 058	6 256	1 774	18 482	5 345	10 157
A	57 193	6 913	708	5 612	6 053	1 771	23 130	4 904	8 102
M	73 456	8 130	757	6 229	6 578	2 072	31 120	9 019	9 551
J	62 275	6 703	544	5 361	6 129	1 774	25 060	7 332	9 372
J	67 439	7 041	735	6 663	7 191	2 480	22 595	9 533	11 201
A	66 755	7 198	874	6 109	8 537	2 465	24 867	7 639	9 066
S	60 831	9 289	619	5 767	7 798	2 211	21 134	6 079	7 935
O	70 000	9 169	822	6 379	7 858	2 273	26 619	7 632	9 249
N	64 954	8 245	624	6 072	7 844	2 117	25 194	6 402	8 455
D	47 168	5 706	611	4 809	5 675	2 477	17 947	3 590	6 352
2008 - J	50 596	5 035	833	5 442	7 600	2 966	17 808	3 718	7 195
F	61 184	7 950	913	6 404	7 000	2 839	19 656	6 655	9 766
M	51 239	7 707	585	5 489	6 478	1 881	17 674	2 867	8 557
A	57 968	9 214	650	6 228	5 958	2 271	20 457	3 542	9 647

(b) Business enterprises

Number

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
	113 S3100001	114 S3111001	115 S3112001	116 S3123001	117 S3124001	118 S3130001	119 S3140001	120 S3150001	121 S3160001
2006	62 457	11 292	1 689	8 776	6 505	5 346	7 747	6 687	14 418
2007	43 181	8 973	1 266	6 311	4 964	5 216	4 199	3 777	8 473
2007 - J	3 220	628	95	415	380	440	236	339	686
F	3 578	621	66	555	421	427	263	311	915
M	4 942	888	98	586	407	455	975	337	1 195
A	3 344	713	134	536	327	339	317	250	728
M	3 778	843	120	579	374	346	300	375	840
J	3 233	677	84	416	422	384	323	253	675
J	4 087	797	131	728	528	446	336	365	756
A	3 564	744	142	552	474	425	337	326	563
S	3 545	744	70	475	466	563	307	306	615
O	3 535	871	131	599	497	392	258	273	514
N	3 081	777	95	463	369	390	274	222	491
D	3 274	670	100	407	299	609	273	420	495
2008 - J	3 986	620	128	714	456	709	289	511	559
F	4 569	815	98	723	664	611	365	363	930
M	3 915	735	81	573	685	469	370	212	790
A	4 198	739	96	628	705	581	326	279	843

INTERNAL TRADE**12.7 Civil cases****12.7.2 Default and consent judgements - Number (concluded)****(c) Private persons****Number**

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
	122 S3100002	123 S3111002	124 S3112002	125 S3123002	126 S3124002	127 S3130002	128 S3140002	129 S3150002	130 S3160002
2006	780 760	109 368	10 582	69 974	89 567	20 595	289 631	68 753	122 291
2007	704 691	82 514	7 422	63 963	78 276	20 002	280 107	75 470	96 936
2007 - J	56 279	6 788	723	4 990	6 233	1 365	23 747	4 945	7 487
F	57 251	6 357	683	5 217	6 385	1 528	24 144	6 148	6 788
M	52 399	7 564	716	5 471	5 849	1 319	17 506	5 008	8 966
A	53 853	6 200	575	5 076	5 727	1 432	22 812	4 654	7 377
M	69 678	7 287	637	5 651	6 204	1 726	30 819	8 644	8 711
J	59 042	6 026	460	4 944	5 708	1 391	24 737	7 079	8 697
J	63 357	6 244	604	5 934	6 663	2 034	22 261	9 169	10 448
A	63 191	6 454	732	5 557	8 063	2 040	24 530	7 313	8 503
S	57 397	8 544	549	5 291	7 332	1 648	20 827	5 773	7 432
O	66 467	8 298	692	5 780	7 362	1 881	26 361	7 360	8 734
N	61 883	7 479	529	5 610	7 475	1 727	24 920	6 180	7 964
D	43 894	5 273	522	4 442	5 275	1 911	17 443	3 197	5 829
2008 - J	46 606	4 413	705	4 727	7 142	2 256	17 519	3 206	6 637
F	56 648	7 168	815	5 680	6 337	2 228	19 291	6 293	8 836
M	47 303	6 952	504	4 916	5 793	1 412	17 304	2 656	7 768
A	53 755	8 455	555	5 600	5 255	1 690	20 131	3 261	8 808

INTERNAL TRADE

12.7 Civil cases

12.7.3 Default and consent judgements - Value

(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons

R'000

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
131 S3200000	132 S3211000	133 S3212000	134 S3223000	135 S3224000	136 S3230000	137 S3240000	138 S3250000	139 S3260000	
2006	6 583 246	673 174	256 585	266 969	579 439	222 568	2 086 739	713 512	1 784 255
2007	6 138 491	645 348	220 929	234 349	569 505	248 826	1 996 121	819 376	1 404 039
2007 - J	454 224	47 731	14 267	18 206	41 817	14 999	144 141	60 610	112 452
F	480 176	48 762	13 751	19 857	47 350	21 969	159 140	59 311	110 036
M	488 890	51 844	21 552	18 722	48 321	16 172	133 330	57 233	141 717
A	484 370	44 416	13 353	16 880	36 530	16 620	143 345	52 248	160 978
M	662 168	90 943	17 102	20 863	52 252	24 693	289 366	62 750	104 200
J	504 650	56 083	14 320	20 141	45 137	20 880	174 337	84 935	88 817
J	539 143	55 750	14 809	23 829	57 157	23 928	143 858	95 038	124 774
A	522 527	56 353	20 889	20 159	56 526	25 345	168 042	73 487	101 726
S	477 551	49 331	20 607	18 976	56 010	20 396	139 303	76 677	96 252
O	679 913	58 997	17 362	19 891	52 507	22 285	206 314	101 500	201 057
N	461 626	47 845	29 402	20 364	41 671	20 432	161 076	49 520	91 316
D	383 253	37 293	23 515	16 461	34 227	21 107	133 869	46 067	70 714
2008 - J	388 867	40 812	19 781	20 620	42 784	21 063	124 316	35 081	84 410
F	564 855	48 826	22 050	19 266	45 767	34 679	152 034	128 543	113 690
M	470 455	48 374	26 870	20 300	46 237	21 119	135 421	36 008	136 125
A	485 374	71 536	19 691	22 588	46 567	26 885	148 581	38 784	110 742

INTERNAL TRADE

12.7 Civil cases

12.7.3 Default and consent judgements - Value (concluded)

(b) Business enterprises

R'000

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
140 S3200001	141 S3211001	142 S3212001	143 S3223001	144 S3224001	145 S3230001	146 S3240001	147 S3250001	148 S3260001	
2006	1 157 061	150 361	59 200	43 775	113 304	67 490	126 637	82 013	514 282
2007	896 426	147 602	38 491	46 110	126 729	71 177	126 518	81 043	258 755
2007 - J	63 654	11 889	1 451	3 961	5 996	5 278	4 663	4 134	26 282
F	68 229	10 270	1 869	4 138	7 663	7 215	5 083	4 404	27 587
M	101 162	11 779	1 542	4 415	13 838	4 115	8 789	6 532	50 151
A	57 523	11 965	3 162	2 864	8 314	4 636	5 295	6 409	14 879
M	68 660	11 504	3 110	5 401	8 746	5 967	8 227	6 830	18 874
J	69 515	17 785	3 430	2 786	11 562	6 149	8 454	5 361	13 988
J	79 412	12 927	5 650	5 524	16 378	6 800	8 203	11 807	12 122
A	78 719	13 046	5 855	3 285	10 654	5 995	14 563	6 929	18 392
S	70 823	9 844	3 349	3 291	17 707	5 667	13 035	4 840	13 090
O	90 575	15 336	3 328	4 540	9 947	6 936	12 599	6 251	31 640
N	65 583	10 165	3 140	2 460	8 318	5 659	13 360	4 897	17 583
D	82 571	11 092	2 605	3 445	7 606	6 760	24 247	12 649	14 167
2008 - J	70 515	11 497	4 343	4 853	9 063	5 596	7 081	4 340	23 743
F	93 470	14 657	4 031	3 626	12 854	11 892	9 743	7 602	29 065
M	70 402	11 663	4 072	5 127	12 129	6 750	7 711	3 719	19 231
A	92 737	18 579	6 059	6 193	12 129	8 073	8 904	10 609	22 190

(c) Private persons

R'000

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
149 S3200002	150 S3211002	151 S3212002	152 S3223002	153 S3224002	154 S3230002	155 S3240002	156 S3250002	157 S3260002	
2006	5 424 858	523 117	197 360	223 269	464 798	153 995	1 960 167	630 837	1 271 309
2007	5 241 959	499 331	180 234	188 541	442 362	179 717	1 868 083	738 603	1 145 086
2007 - J	390 521	35 811	12 815	14 245	35 867	9 721	139 422	56 469	86 170
F	411 853	38 461	11 882	15 718	39 687	14 754	154 002	54 900	82 449
M	387 791	40 064	20 010	14 306	34 483	12 057	124 541	50 701	91 629
A	426 866	32 451	10 191	14 017	28 216	11 983	138 050	45 794	146 163
M	593 509	79 439	13 992	15 462	43 506	18 726	281 139	55 920	85 326
J	435 136	38 298	10 890	17 355	33 575	14 731	165 884	79 574	74 829
J	459 732	42 823	9 158	18 305	40 779	17 129	135 655	83 231	112 652
A	443 811	43 307	15 038	16 874	45 872	19 350	153 479	66 557	83 334
S	406 727	39 486	17 258	15 685	38 303	14 728	126 267	71 838	83 162
O	589 285	43 661	14 034	15 351	42 497	15 349	193 726	95 249	169 417
N	396 047	37 679	26 262	17 903	33 353	14 773	147 716	44 623	73 738
D	300 681	27 851	18 704	13 320	26 224	16 416	108 202	33 747	56 217
2008 - J	318 535	29 288	15 438	15 767	33 720	15 467	117 235	30 952	60 667
F	469 828	34 168	18 019	15 641	32 909	21 234	142 291	120 941	84 625
M	400 650	36 711	22 798	15 173	34 108	14 369	128 307	32 289	116 894
A	392 774	52 962	13 632	16 395	34 538	18 811	139 678	28 155	88 604

INTERNAL TRADE

12.7 Civil cases

12.7.4 Cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices

Number

Year or month	Cape Peninsula 1/	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban	Johannesburg	East Rand 2/	West Rand 3/	Pretoria	Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark	Bloemfontein
	158 S1100010	159 S1100020	160 S1100030	161 S1100040	162 S1100050	163 S1100060	164 S1100070	165 S1100080	166 S1100090	167 S1100100	168 S1100110	169 S1100120
2006	147 564	69 334	50 557	5 922	18 095	69 501	181 787	64 780	59 891	142 102	39 909	60 344
2007	117 403	65 797	32 766	9 226	17 420	77 021	215 297	51 978	40 863	153 646	26 219	45 913
2007 - J	7 940	6 102	1 275	729	1 282	5 789	22 003	3 455	2 138	14 856	1 635	4 238
F	9 788	5 904	2 832	581	1 452	6 018	18 368	4 228	5 791	11 214	954	3 922
M	12 802	7 935	3 553	1 123	1 613	8 978	15 648	4 318	5 925	13 803	2 186	4 010
A	9 349	5 013	3 167	1 123	1 748	8 518	15 648	5 118	4 826	12 558	4 822	3 652
M	10 792	6 650	5 105	1 332	2 346	5 245	25 094	5 655	2 760	16 251	2 714	4 242
J	10 167	4 387	5 688	503	638	7 164	8 213	3 077	3 142	10 948	4 326	4 105
J	13 170	4 784	1 799	983	2 173	7 164	20 470	5 775	2 865	14 144	3 004	4 110
A	8 805	5 275	2 532	764	1 178	4 977	18 632	4 513	3 950	13 494	1 895	4 189
S	8 734	4 614	1 922	470	1 442	5 154	16 515	3 804	2 855	11 363	1 217	4 070
O	9 056	6 584	2 181	469	1 558	5 671	23 806	4 444	2 559	13 617	1 515	3 261
N	9 144	5 153	1 202	788	1 065	6 383	22 542	4 899	3 027	13 026	1 367	3 236
D	7 656	3 396	1 510	361	925	5 960	8 358	2 692	1 025	8 372	584	2 878
2008 - J	6 304	5 151	1 278	274	1 136	5 286	10 193	3 392	1 905	15 008	4 496	3 068
F	9 395	4 538	2 187	431	1 132	5 476	11 003	4 424	3 242	11 748	3 638	2 842
M	9 382	4 278	1 399	822	1 447	6 079	11 776	4 716	2 482	7 997	1 470	2 905
A	8 158	6 398	1 807	465	1 851	6 648	17 776	5 253	2 858	9 995	1 815	2 658

1/ Includes Cape Town, Bellville, Wynberg, Goodwood, Simon's Town, Kuils River and Mitchell's Plain.

2/ Includes Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Germiston, Nigel and Springs.

3/ Includes Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Roodepoort and Westonaria.

INTERNAL TRADE

12.8 Insolvencies

The figures are based on information extracted from the Master's Notices published currently in the Government Gazette and refer to insolvencies under the Insolvency Act, 1936 (Act No. 24 of 1936). Insolvencies only relate to private persons, individuals and partnerships. These statistics show the number of final sequestrations. This does not represent the number of persons involved, as a partnership is counted as one insolvency, irrespective of the number of partners.

12.8.1 Private individuals and partnerships by province and the agricultural sector - Number

Number

Year or month	South Africa	Provinces									Agriculture
		Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo	
		170 INV00000	171 INV00051	172 INV00052	173 INV00053	174 INV00054	175 INV00055	176 INV00056	177 INV00057	178 INV00058		179 INV00059	180 INV01000
2006*	1 646	101	41	18	39	63	114	1 007	99	46	118
2007*	2 057	118	45	9	45	53	120	1 389	121	42	115
2006* - J	82	9	8	2	4	1	0	51	1	3	3
F	145	2	1	0	5	3	10	96	15	2	11
M	163	7	2	4	3	8	10	101	10	6	12
A	99	4	3	1	2	1	9	62	6	6	5
M	145	8	4	2	2	7	14	90	4	5	9
J	141	12	1	1	4	7	7	75	17	1	16
J	118	10	4	1	0	6	10	72	5	3	7
A	182	14	1	1	6	8	23	99	14	2	14
S	140	10	5	3	2	5	7	87	8	0	13
O	166	14	8	0	3	8	10	103	7	7	6
N	156	5	4	1	6	4	8	100	8	9	11
D	109	6	0	2	2	5	6	71	4	2	11
2007* - J	77	10	5	0	1	8	7	34	2	2	8
F	161	9	2	0	5	4	12	102	12	3	12
M	164	3	2	1	8	3	8	119	5	4	11
A	147	7	0	0	1	3	5	104	10	4	13
M	179	7	5	0	3	4	11	125	11	5	8
J	146	19	0	4	3	0	5	96	10	1	8
J	165	9	0	0	3	3	9	128	6	0	7
A	189	11	3	2	3	6	13	126	12	3	10
S	185	11	2	1	2	7	8	122	16	7	9
O	196	3	14	0	6	7	14	120	20	5	7
N	250	18	11	1	9	4	14	168	9	4	12
D	198	11	1	0	1	4	14	145	8	4	10
2008 - J 1/	79	7	1	0	4	8	9	45	0	2	3
F	201	9	7	0	2	5	8	140	14	7	9
M	170	8	5	1	10	7	11	111	8	3	6
A	152	8	0	0	6	2	10	99	12	5	10

* Revised since previous issue(s)

1/ Preliminary

13

13.1	Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration - Goods	13.1
13.1.1	Goods transport work performance statistics	13.1

TRANSPORT

Work performance statistics are reflected from a sample of private sector enterprises (firms) primarily engaged in the conveyance of goods for remuneration, and Transnet Ltd. The sample was drawn from the 1986 census of transport and allied services, and estimates were obtained by raising data collected on basis of a stratified systematic sample.

This survey has been suspended and is undergoing a re-engineering process to improve coverage of the transport and related activities.

13.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration - Goods

13.1.1 Goods transport work performance statistics

Year or month	Carrier units 1/	Total operating days	Operating days on which carrier units stood idle						
			For mechanical reasons	Available but no work	For other reasons	Off-season for agricultural crops	Holiday season	Delays at border posts	Absenteeism
	Number	Number	Number						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2002	31 465	8 201 262	247 585*	37 370	3 168	2 749	76 801	14 768	1 799
2003	31 692	8 208 698	251 039	38 516	3 362	2 816	86 113	16 209	1 561
2002 - J	31 428	686 011	20 831	3 172	278	521	12 420	991	101
F	31 611	670 852	19 891	3 160	262	463	0	860	107
M	31 358	657 288	20 496	2 860	345	462	4 258	1 622	103
A	31 457	682 803	20 778	3 100	262	273	11 801	1 197	105
M	31 440	692 079	21 366	3 249	258	98	4 494	1 437	133
J	31 385	675 675	21 761	3 109	242	79	4 748	1 289	129
J	31 474	698 778	21 186	3 150	262	79	0	1 283	135
A	31 431	684 448	20 688	3 184	240	42	3 858	1 241	119
S	31 659	695 849	20 980	3 061	274	42	3 852	1 203	123
O	31 493	707 304	21 067	3 160	212	46	0	1 221	129
N	31 421	687 953	20 150	3 249	226	55	0	1 219	153
D	31 426	662 222	18 391	2 916	307	589	31 370	1 205	462
2003 - J	31 440	672 405	19 676	3 230	280	555	13 716	1 235	89
F	31 370	677 697	20 549	3 087	262	459	0	1 346	79
M	31 187	654 317	20 021	3 071	254	458	3 424	1 364	79
A	30 901	651 670	18 165	3 071	305	269	8 045	1 445	75
M	31 493	662 716	19 891	3 295	341	89	4 778	1 366	117
J	31 662	692 796	22 000	3 196	412	79	5 012	1 283	113
J	31 833	702 041	21 595	3 273	208	71	0	1 332	109
A	31 816	691 813	22 179	3 257	297	68	4 048	1 324	93
S	31 830	696 277	22 388	3 148	319	50	4 256	1 392	91
O	32 148	718 764	21 864	3 305	226	37	0	1 400	99
N	32 211	709 356	22 192	3 532	224	81	0	1 287	153
D	32 411	678 846	20 519	3 051	234	600	42 834	1 435	464

1/ Carrier unit signifies a vehicle under own power or a combination of vehicles as a unit, e.g. an articulated vehicle unit.

TRANSPORT

13.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration - Goods

13.1.1 Goods transport work performance statistics (concluded)

Year or month	Metric tons carried	Kilometers travelled		Total transport earnings
		Total distance	Unladen distance	
	1 000	1 000		R'000
	10	11	12	13
2002	488 641	2 130 538	688 655	13 084 852
2003	504 674	2 172 881	713 996	14 537 774
2002 - J	34 095	160 380	51 731	959 078
F	35 371	167 836	53 092	966 493
M	35 592	165 692	52 774	977 547
A	36 428	172 805	55 393	1 029 116
M	40 251	174 056	55 240	1 051 113
J	39 312	176 170	56 346	1 051 356
J	43 300	181 217	57 708	1 105 293
A	46 449	183 807	60 629	1 137 745
S	45 787	185 672	61 549	1 181 352
O	46 614	193 748	62 632	1 244 944
N	43 959	190 769	61 938	1 244 481
D	41 483	178 386	59 623	1 136 334
2003 - J	38 138	165 209	53 676	1 043 873
F	36 706	173 668	53 855	1 098 630
M	37 257	171 452	53 425	1 096 280
A	37 797	172 875	53 168	1 139 724
M	40 140	173 529	56 048	1 166 512
J	41 373	177 936	58 379	1 210 200
J	45 026	183 179	61 647	1 255 160
A	45 851	186 930	63 859	1 279 711
S	45 930	193 010	64 748	1 312 661
O	49 534	195 110	68 248	1 365 056
N	47 224	196 800	65 505	1 345 043
D	41 698	183 183	61 438	1 224 924

Readers should note that tables on financial statistics are published in Chapter 14, Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector.

14

14.1	Selected income and expenditure items	14.1
14.1.1	All industries	14.1
14.1.2	Mining and quarrying industry	14.2
14.1.3	Manufacturing industry	14.2
14.1.4	Electricity, gas and water supply industry	14.3
14.1.5	Construction industry	14.3
14.1.6	Trade industry	14.4
14.1.7	Transport, storage and communication industry	14.4
14.1.8	Real estate and other business services industry (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)	14.5
14.1.9	Community, social and personal services industry (excluding government institutions)	14.5

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR

14.1 Selected income and expenditure items

The Quarterly financial statistics survey

The Quarterly financial statistics survey covers a sample of private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy, excluding financial intermediation, insurance and government institutions. Estimates for the electricity, gas and water supply industry are included from the quarter ended September 2005 onwards. The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimates.

For background to the changes that have occurred, readers are referred to Stats SA's latest quarterly publication: *Quarterly financial statistics, March 2008* (Statistical release P0044).

14.1.1 All industries

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2003 - M	660 959	18 789	10 813	47 223	27 285	557 376	179 872
J	670 994	19 023	9 300	45 931	23 703	569 695	187 260
S	697 080	19 100	10 424	47 895	21 973	610 495	200 401
D	716 401	19 816	12 089	58 307	20 780	619 805	216 562
2004 - M	677 870	18 518	10 507	52 119	24 120	626 337	216 284
J	699 749	18 025	11 790	56 188	18 259	635 490	218 951
S	724 525	14 082	14 165	58 466	21 409	646 084	227 172
D	750 888	13 325	16 364	69 751	24 404	685 945	228 809
2005 - M	724 608	13 806	15 013	70 115	24 677	696 327	238 124
J	782 849	13 852	16 106	82 409	24 285	765 618	245 238
S	842 489	16 510	21 033	83 237	32 950	951 384	252 452
D	887 179	16 180	19 302	88 679	36 993	973 634	259 418
2006 - M	847 129	15 810	19 336	81 865	35 683	988 491	266 048
J	933 738	17 642	24 545	99 025	39 551	1 029 840	292 936
S	996 691	17 662	30 439	121 928	45 243	1 062 851	309 798
D	1 029 953	20 761	25 884	115 244	55 059	1 083 652	312 418
2007 - M	1 012 583	19 264	26 889	116 906	47 424	1 071 057	319 747
J	1 080 873	21 725	27 674	126 211	51 892	1 206 693	344 758
S	1 114 708	22 227	27 476	145 916	54 112	1 273 056	356 501
D*	1 176 207	24 587	33 382	143 536	64 981	1 326 758	366 437
2008 - M	1 168 891	23 919	28 871	147 009	67 556	1 362 490	384 933

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
14.1.2 Mining and quarrying industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2003 - M	31 509	1 412	2 006	6 850	6 779	113 498	9 844
J	30 080	1 584	1 690	4 686	5 535	117 726	11 183
S	33 290	1 452	1 639	4 322	4 082	120 932	11 955
D	34 114	1 542	1 849	5 961	3 775	131 242	11 682
2004 - M	31 770	1 637	1 245	5 736	6 539	132 927	12 808
J	35 682	1 667	1 478	5 230	3 657	135 209	12 997
S	33 670	400	1 798	6 491	2 243	129 415	13 223
D	37 382	1 127	1 305	3 060	3 995	148 954	14 876
2005 - M	36 226	1 163	1 381	3 781	3 175	141 582	15 410
J	42 349	1 127	2 567	13 188	3 430	146 553	15 522
S	41 637	1 048	2 548	8 841	3 981	149 549	16 131
D	47 873	1 388	2 618	9 008	3 932	155 717	19 205
2006 - M	44 579	1 190	2 272	7 189	5 321	160 549	18 675
J	57 566	1 470	4 192	12 404	6 237	188 689	21 764
S	64 077	1 407	4 798	18 618	7 154	201 170	20 678
D	62 341	1 460	5 100	22 355	6 736	195 141	21 005
2007 - M	64 107	1 370	4 957	19 506	6 710	194 935	20 214
J	74 746	1 948	5 291	19 808	9 546	213 364	23 816
S	75 673	1 618	5 193	20 910	7 557	215 223	24 826
D*	77 253	2 030	6 623	22 374	13 020	241 823	24 760
2008 - M	82 756	2 135	6 884	28 535	11 572	239 630	26 782

14.1.3 Manufacturing industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2003 - M	212 328	4 818	4 132	19 959	6 950	165 172	78 696
J	211 067	5 200	3 503	19 801	7 388	170 999	82 741
S	216 921	4 780	4 086	17 393	7 594	170 311	83 575
D	222 881	5 104	4 788	18 016	7 611	166 377	92 778
2004 - M	213 421	3 582	3 977	17 133	5 626	169 091	95 272
J	220 066	3 597	4 717	19 824	7 288	169 321	100 668
S	233 497	1 682	5 625	21 608	9 524	172 929	104 521
D	248 063	3 863	7 234	24 550	10 104	182 158	101 389
2005 - M	220 986	3 678	5 218	21 795	8 018	178 772	103 914
J	234 426	3 712	5 709	23 651	9 775	173 060	105 655
S	256 625	3 191	7 105	25 216	9 258	188 926	108 329
D	260 247	3 208	7 439	26 852	11 392	192 413	109 192
2006 - M	247 045	3 478	5 892	23 131	6 969	200 510	116 992
J	268 662	4 312	7 431	28 337	10 147	211 503	127 943
S	295 168	4 637	8 927	35 051	9 871	221 583	135 639
D	302 908	5 419	8 645	29 357	14 887	227 171	132 594
2007 - M	291 433	5 693	8 368	29 897	9 651	234 412	139 673
J	310 286	5 382	8 155	32 386	9 411	243 991	149 054
S	320 926	6 122	8 689	36 569	11 191	251 012	154 206
D*	342 348	6 698	8 073	36 681	13 112	259 246	155 423
2008 - M	335 558	6 918	9 614	39 375	10 621	257 414	168 296

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
14.1.4 Electricity, gas and water supply industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
2005 - S	14 240	2 419	1 563	1 390	2 994	82 051	3 334
	11 447	1 750	38	3 032	3 012	72 801	3 539
2006 - M	11 976	931	754	1 282	3 271	75 861	3 494
	14 231	1 568	96	2 870	3 346	81 556	3 338
	17 505	1 469	2 713	4 847	3 793	84 378	3 401
	14 256	1 437	-262	-1 749	4 824	87 800	3 808
2007 - M	14 434	894	299	285	6 758	93 203	3 757
	15 590	1 645	220	2 826	5 127	93 632	3 570
	17 703	1 387	46	7 343	5 427	99 728	3 724
	13 759	826	3 738	1 745	6 342	105 215	3 697
2008 - M	13 470	1228	-2 851	-2 210	7 735	111 656	3 866

14.1.5 Construction industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2003 - M	23 881	653	191	1 016	1 348	17 287	8 219
	24 421	474	67	1 364	895	18 791	8 173
	26 247	591	79	717	832	19 216	9 558
	25 727	722	120	1 612	604	18 037	9 030
2004 - M	24 188	558	104	585	687	18 330	8 527
	25 536	591	109	1 259	620	19 227	8 891
	27 478	550	92	1 553	899	20 482	9 345
	30 433	336	134	1 579	378	12 799	9 562
2005 - M	27 395	313	140	1 377	325	13 465	10 547
	29 402	291	158	1 947	235	13 608	9 642
	31 392	327	313	2 113	397	15 033	9 585
	32 081	330	367	2 161	506	14 199	9 749
2006 - M	34 356	416	347	2 585	595	14 572	9 483
	35 860	320	696	2 190	1 160	20 512	8 344
	38 515	287	394	2 664	1 436	20 453	10 545
	39 927	350	383	3 227	1 428	21 931	10 924
2007 - M	40 285	346	424	3 268	1 491	22 948	11 955
	46 050	424	462	2 074	1 292	24 841	12 422
	51 437	393	474	4 069	1 573	27 543	12 625
	54 773	389	883	4 564	1 341	24 828	13 408
2008 - M	56 444	404	683	3 933	1 468	26 238	13 500

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
14.1.6 Trade industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
2003 - M	225 765	3 982	1 643	8 079	2 412	47 547	70 884
J	231 799	3 960	1 758	8 602	2 510	48 066	70 279
S	240 397	3 768	1 831	11 799	2 097	48 695	74 774
D	254 624	3 726	2 610	15 620	2 244	51 718	80 527
2004 - M	229 836	3 651	2 027	12 119	2 081	54 216	79 126
J	245 155	2 972	2 240	13 163	2 154	59 738	76 170
S	247 013	2 519	2 552	10 507	2 679	64 543	78 848
D	265 488	2 359	3 458	17 932	3 058	64 864	84 855
2005 - M	263 890	2 319	3 610	15 367	2 597	69 578	87 320
J	287 530	2 387	3 514	18 200	4 089	72 754	93 923
S	288 391	2 106	3 651	17 881	5 081	70 884	91 947
D	323 475	2 188	3 835	19 349	5 260	73 220	95 085
2006 - M	305 303	2 115	4 273	17 252	5 731	75 547	96 279
J	338 589	2 087	4 408	21 235	5 990	77 719	106 313
S	359 295	1 991	4 639	23 021	6 311	79 731	113 916
D	378 841	3 006	3 962	24 926	5 637	77 074	114 662
2007 - M	369 816	2 264	5 007	26 120	5 568	78 851	117 382
J	396 508	3 397	4 570	27 807	5 347	137 391	133 081
S	406 447	4 050	4 438	27 933	6 918	167 975	137 902
D*	440 024	5 056	5 550	29 217	7 650	170 239	145 995
2008 - M	436 350	4 217	5 899	31 392	5 053	176 969	148 355

14.1.7 Transport, storage and communication industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
2003 - M	59 283	2 094	970	-1 221	7 143	113 251	5 007
J	64 022	1 999	896	1 656	4 929	113 507	7 099
S	66 811	1 708	1 011	1 248	4 512	145 781	7 361
D	66 836	1 932	897	5 578	4 642	152 634	7 640
2004 - M	66 966	2 990	1 355	4 379	7 498	154 764	7 497
J	65 656	2 598	1 409	4 957	2 640	148 711	7 183
S	69 357	2 443	1 795	6 827	4 391	145 598	8 276
D	73 384	1 436	2 036	12 008	3 984	142 375	5 453
2005 - M	69 548	1 991	2 586	13 614	6 851	145 765	6 130
J	71 432	1 998	2 184	7 946	3 490	144 048	6 877
S	78 749	2 098	3 583	12 055	5 039	143 936	8 311
D	82 074	2 115	2 680	12 688	6 734	187 563	7 773
2006 - M	78 667	2 605	3 486	15 131	10 315	189 314	6 733
J	83 958	2 198	3 138	6 915	6 566	186 405	6 074
S	85 821	2 059	4 087	14 566	9 855	194 807	6 757
D	88 812	2 605	3 308	12 184	11 348	201 942	7 755
2007 - M	87 911	2 521	2 977	12 552	10 521	171 358	7 729
J	94 898	2 442	2 730	12 755	7 171	172 327	8 900
S	96 165	2 803	3 058	14 279	13 211	185 088	9 596
D*	100 565	2 898	3 311	14 030	14 077	194 211	9 279
2008 - M	97 005	2 827	3 874	13 645	23 079	220 426	9 649

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
14.1.8 Real estate and other business services industry (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
2003 - M	92 430	5 384	1 663	10 400	1 504	86 470	9 164
J	93 936	5 330	1 243	8 866	2 056	87 048	10 812
S	96 042	6 348	1 491	10 733	2 650	90 815	11 564
D	94 390	6 447	1 532	9 185	1 445	85 086	13 282
2004 - M	95 176	5 746	1 455	9 551	1 403	83 322	11 751
J	90 458	6 304	1 483	9 640	1 603	89 447	11 695
S	95 895	6 193	1 954	9 367	1 300	97 682	11 352
D	77 824	3 299	1 754	8 313	2 021	112 214	10 900
2005 - M	87 401	3 295	1 542	9 304	2 754	123 700	12 869
J	97 210	3 309	1 351	14 436	2 567	193 730	11 712
S	109 541	3 858	1 735	13 068	3 561	263 613	13 094
D	108 154	3 731	1 833	13 538	3 196	246 225	13 455
2006 - M	105 065	3 821	1 832	13 285	2 958	254 367	12 621
J	109 689	5 193	3 992	21 891	5 210	220 465	17 425
S	111 079	5 280	4 160	20 145	4 803	221 542	17 103
D	117 645	5 862	4 024	22 168	7 737	230 605	19 653
2007 - M	118 418	5 501	4 048	21 744	5 781	235 189	17 275
J	120 750	5 771	5 357	25 317	12 606	287 995	11 792
S	124 738	5 282	4 891	29 938	6 915	297 405	11 625
D*	126 227	6 163	4 579	28 498	8 390	301 886	11 944
2008 - M	126 116	5 590	4 054	27 037	7 239	300 304	12 226

14.1.9 Community, social and personal services industry (excluding government institutions)

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
2003 - M	15 763	446	208	2 140	615	14 151	1 468
J	15 669	476	143	956	390	13 558	1 345
S	17 372	453	287	1 683	206	14 745	1 614
D	17 829	343	293	2 335	459	14 711	1 623
2004 - M	16 513	354	344	2 616	286	13 687	1 303
J	17 196	296	354	2 115	297	13 837	1 347
S	17 615	295	349	2 113	373	15 435	1 607
D	18 314	905	443	2 309	864	22 581	1 774
2005 - M	19 162	1 047	536	4 877	957	23 465	1 934
J	20 500	1 028	623	3 041	699	21 865	1 907
S	21 914	1 463	535	2 673	2 639	37 392	1 721
D	21 828	1 470	492	2 051	2 961	31 496	1 420
2006 - M	20 138	1 254	480	2 010	523	33 068	1 771
J	25 183	494	592	3 183	895	42 991	1 735
S	25 231	532	721	3 016	2 020	39 187	1 759
D	25 223	622	724	2 776	2 462	41 988	2 017
2007 - M	26 179	675	809	3 534	944	40 161	1 762
J	22 045	716	889	3 238	1 392	33 152	2 123
S	21 619	572	687	4 875	1 320	29 082	1 997
D*	21 258	527	625	6 427	1 049	29 310	1 931
2008 - M	21 192	600	714	5302	789	29 853	2 259

15

15.1	District and metropolitan municipalities	15.1
15.1.1	Remuneration of employees and turnover according to levies received by district and metropolitan municipalities	15.1
15.1.2	Remuneration of employees according to province	15.2
15.1.3	Turnover of institutions according to province	15.3

PUBLIC FINANCE**15.1 District and metropolitan municipalities****15.1.1 Remuneration of employees and turnover according to levies received by district and metropolitan municipalities**

R million

Year or quarter	Remuneration of employees based on regional services levies of district councils	Turnover of institutions based on regional establishment levies of district councils
	1	2
2000	314 561,6	1 668 578,4
2001	342 178,0	1 901 706,7
2002	361 903,8	2 175 232,8
2003	479 875,7	2 791 898,1
2004	522 271,9	3 085 111,8
2005	591 470,2	3 448 892,7
2000 - M	76 245,7	391 541,7
J	79 472,6	417 186,9
S	82 898,9	440 634,2
D	77 564,4	419 984,2
2001 - M	90 945,9	470 806,9
J	82 161,0	451 923,9
S	84 397,1	503 855,7
D	84 674,0	475 120,3
2002 - M	89 005,4	534 810,2
J	91 557,9	526 559,1
S	85 323,0	542 838,4
D	95 881,7	571 025,1
2003 - M	113 216,4	635 098,2
J	122 130,6	707 165,2
S	122 038,6	723 344,6
D	122 520,0	726 961,1
2004 - M	129 587,3	736 942,0
J	130 495,1	761 764,6
S	133 647,9*	801 787,1
D	128 541,5	784 618,1
2005 - M	136 906,0	792 924,0
J	155 092,7	874 794,7
S	147 936,1*	903 973,0*
D	151 535,3	877 201,0
2006 - M	153 954,6	919 328,3
J	162 655,5	912 005,8

PUBLIC FINANCE

15.1 District and metropolitan municipalities

15.1.2 Remuneration of employees according to province

R million

Year or quarter	Total	Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2000	314 561,6	39 309,7	24 086,7	5 999,4	14 934,6	47 692,4	15 159,2	134 712,6	18 348,1	14 319,0
2001	342 178,0	42 654,1	32 397,3	5 708,8	17 313,7	54 912,7	14 429,6	144 130,4	18 846,3	11 785,0
2002	361 903,9	45 399,6	24 666,8	6 205,5	21 214,3	57 144,9	21 318,1	147 064,3	22 226,2	16 664,2
2003	479 875,7	53 342,5	37 894,7	7 341,7	18 007,4	63 765,5	26 943,9	235 646,9	24 098,9	12 834,2
2004	522 271,9	59 985,7	35 571,8	8 364,3	19 167,3	79 202,9	25 824,4	253 207,9	28 938,8	12 008,7
2005	591 470,2	68 929,2	42 286,8	10 149,2	21 880,7	85 321,3*	33 737,6	279 313,4	31 706,3	18 145,7
2000 - M	76 245,7	8 862,9	5 795,5	1 428,8	3 724,1	10 555,3	3 772,1	32 204,2	5 074,5	4 828,3
J	79 472,6	9 775,1	6 357,9	1 617,4	3 858,5	12 223,4	3 470,8	33 461,7	4 349,4	4 358,3
S	82 898,9	10 963,5	5 262,0	1 560,3	3 633,6	14 040,8	4 495,0	35 670,7	4 397,1	2 875,9
D	77 564,4	9 708,1	6 671,3	1 390,0	3 678,8	12 534,6	3 421,3	33 376,0	4 527,1	2 256,4
2001 - M	90 945,9	9 866,7	8 368,5	1 507,1	4 413,1	12 650,5	4 048,6	42 157,6	5 011,4	2 922,3
J	82 161,0	11 146,3	8 231,3	1 480,2	4 483,9	12 988,6	3 802,5	32 720,1	4 255,7	3 052,4
S	84 397,1	11 415,0	7 752,2	1 266,6	4 366,9	14 113,1	3 712,5	32 946,4	5 211,3	3 613,2
D	84 674,0	10 226,1	8 045,2	1 454,8	4 049,9	15 160,6	2 866,0	36 306,4	4 367,9	2 197,2
2002 - M	89 005,4	11 358,3	6 853,0	1 632,8	5 151,2	14 616,4	4 830,9	35 101,0	5 570,8	3 891,0
J	91 557,9	9 687,9	5 418,2	1 648,8	4 783,9	13 058,6	5 153,5	40 699,7	6 046,2	5 061,1
S	85 459,0	11 455,4	4 911,8	1 434,5	5 964,5	14 496,6	4 978,5	33 796,0	5 255,8	3 165,9
D	95 881,7	12 898,0	7 483,8	1 489,4	5 314,7	14 973,3	6 355,2	37 467,6	5 353,5	4 546,2
2003 - M	113 186,5	13 654,0	12 135,3	1 913,1	4 320,4	15 081,6	7 369,8	48 908,1	6 245,4	3 558,8
J	122 130,6	12 067,4	9 128,8	1 891,0	4 294,7	16 413,9	5 596,1	62 873,8	6 238,5	3 626,4
S	122 038,6	13 661,8	7 861,8	1 885,1	4 620,6	15 952,1	7 447,0	61 768,4	5 858,3	2 983,6
D	122 520,0	13 959,3	8 768,9	1 652,4	4 771,8	16 317,8	6 531,0	62 096,6	5 756,7	2 665,4
2004 - M	129 587,3	14 628,9	9 306,2	2 289,5	5 415,8	19 901,9	5 827,3	61 240,7	7 812,3	3 164,7
J	130 495,1	15 200,4	8 910,3	2 059,4	5 068,1	18 673,8	6 793,3	64 661,4	6 067,2	3 061,2
S	133 647,9	14 556,4	8 801,9	2 034,8	5 112,1	19 731,3	7 481,2	65 900,8	7 053,0	2 976,4
D	128 541,5	15 600,0	8 553,5	1 980,6	3 571,3	20 895,9	5 772,6	61 405,0	8 006,3	2 806,3
2005 - M	136 906,0	16 627,0	9 043,9	2 999,2	5 363,9	18 940,9	6 626,7	65 765,9	7 680,6	3 857,9
J	155 092,7	16 884,8	11 300,2	2 324,0	5 429,8	26 762,0	8 163,5	70 635,6	8 170,1	5 422,7
S	147 936,1	18 015,8	11 924,5	2 352,9	4 608,0	20 756,9*	8 544,7	70 493,3*	7 676,0	3 564,1
D	151 535,3	17 401,6	10 018,2	2 473,1	6 479,0	18 861,6	10 402,8	72 418,7	8 179,6	5 300,9
2006 - M	153 954,6	18 606,1	10 960,0	2 316,8	4 220,7	20 019,4	9 138,5	74 037,8	8 556,7	6 098,6
J	162 655,5	18 533,2	10 092,9	3 162,5	4 860,7	25 090,5	8 810,9	76 705,6	8 521,7	6 877,5

PUBLIC FINANCE

15.1 District and metropolitan municipalities

15.1.3 Turnover of institutions according to province

R million

Year or quarter	Total	Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State
	13	14	15	16	17
2000	1 668 578,4	233 570,9	103 676,4	34 344,9	68 620,4
2001	1 901 706,7	266 106,0	94 464,1	31 952,4	66 381,1
2002	2 175 232,8	287 072,6	138 618,5	39 861,1	77 087,3
2003	2 791 898,1	333 405,1	170 759,7	39 357,2	100 186,4
2004	3 085 111,8	377 744,2	184 279,7	42 953,2	101 456,9
2005	3 448 892,7	432 329,5	216 607,4	49 811,4	127 149,2
2000 - M	391 541,7	52 604,5	27 653,2	9 494,0	14 156,1
J	417 186,9	59 442,6	26 408,1	9 125,7	17 607,9
S	440 634,2	59 556,4	27 817,7	8 006,6	18 516,3
D	419 984,2	61 967,3	21 797,5	7 178,6	19 221,4
2001 - M	470 806,9	60 383,4	22 450,3	8 445,8	18 132,4
J	451 923,9	67 490,3	23 885,0	7 439,4	17 722,8
S	503 855,7	69 306,3	25 463,6	8 088,4	15 898,1
D	475 120,3	68 926,0	24 665,2	7 978,8	14 627,8
2002 - M	534 810,2	70 850,6	33 051,1	11 678,5	19 043,3
J	526 559,1	62 073,7	33 062,4	9 708,0	20 104,5
S	542 838,4	75 854,6	37 185,7	8 184,8	20 705,5
D	571 025,1	78 293,7	35 319,3	10 289,8	17 234,0
2003 - M	634 427,4	79 844,0	41 701,7	10 196,1	26 280,9
J	707 165,2	81 527,6	39 647,5	10 748,5	26 615,8
S	723 344,6	86 130,2	42 177,0	10 046,0	24 675,7
D	726 961,1	85 903,3	47 233,5	8 366,7	22 614,0
2004 - M	736 942,0	86 365,7	41 998,0	11 928,3	27 241,8
J	761 764,6	94 903,6	45 182,4	9 431,6	25 126,9
S	801 787,1	96 137,8	48 336,3	10 991,4	28 581,4
D	784 618,1	100 337,0	48 763,1	10 601,9	20 506,9
2005 - M	792 924,0	104 869,8	53 650,4	13 438,1	32 032,9
J	874 794,7	105 408,0	53 010,7	12 367,4	28 658,2
S	903 973,0*	110 454,4	55 984,7	11 679,8	28 855,5
D	877 201,0	111 597,3	53 961,7	12 326,2	37 602,6
2006 - M	919 328,3	115 014,1	59 591,4	13 882,8	29 816,9
J	912 005,8	118 991,4	53 576,4	13 293,9	30 563,9

PUBLIC FINANCE

15.1 District and metropolitan municipalities

15.1.3 Turnover of institutions according to province (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo
	18	19	20	21	22
2000	254 716,7	74 402,8	758 437,0	112 700,1	28 109,2
2001	291 621,6	76 983,1	905 960,3	125 715,3	40 522,8
2002	358 393,2	108 878,6	940 041,0	174 264,1	51 016,4
2003	389 436,4	103 350,1	1 449 204,3	164 724,4	46 474,3
2004	455 988,8	111 873,1	1 554 219,8	205 860,3	50 736,0
2005	507 416,7*	124 796,9	1 701 578,6*	230 630,5	58 572,6
2000 - M	55 229,5	16 420,3	182 184,7	28 547,7	5 251,7
J	65 130,1	15 318,0	188 610,2	27 441,7	8 102,7
S	64 598,3	23 691,8	202 913,0	28 197,9	7 336,2
D	69 646,1	18 972,8	184 729,1	28 512,8	7 418,7
2001 - M	65 039,7	21 358,8	233 315,0	33 382,2	8 299,4
J	77 865,3	16 268,2	200 470,6	31 314,6	9 467,7
S	70 485,5	22 034,7	250 876,4	33 038,4	8 664,1
D	78 231,1	17 321,4	221 298,2	27 980,0	14 091,6
2002 - M	77 217,6	25 521,9	229 245,4	57 782,5	10 419,3
J	84 564,4	20 990,2	245 280,1	38 930,9	11 844,9
S	103 373,8	30 521,3	215 501,0	37 999,1	13 512,6
D	93 237,3	31 845,2	250 014,5	39 551,7	15 239,6
2003 - M	89 434,0	28 615,3	306 659,5	41 385,5	10 310,4
J	101 138,0	19 158,2	375 879,4	40 456,1	11 994,0
S	98 366,0	29 305,0	378 387,9	41 578,6	12 678,1
D	95 498,4	26 271,6	388 277,5	41 304,2	11 491,8
2004 - M	105 067,3	29 785,8	370 938,3*	50 304,0	13 312,8
J	103 607,7	28 302,9	386 387,9	46 062,0	12 759,7
S	120 965,0	29 247,3	406 113,0	49 429,8	11 985,3
D	126 348,8	24 537,1	380 780,6	60 064,5	12 678,3
2005 - M	100 512,9	27 094,6	396 124,1	53 538,4	11 663,0
J	148 512,4	31 549,8*	425 914,0	56 132,5*	13 241,7
S	132 504,8*	33 453,5	455 719,1*	61 106,7	14 214,6
D	125 886,6	32 699,0	423 821,4	59 852,9	19 453,4
2006 - M	122 105,8	34 485,8	462 047,2	58 158,7	24 225,6
J	118 083,1	32 261,9	468 760,2	54 571,8	21 903,3

16

16.1	Gross domestic product (GDP)	16.1
16.1.1	Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.1
16.1.2	Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.3
16.1.3	Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.5
16.1.4	Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.7
16.1.5	Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices	16.9
16.1.6	Quarterly compensation of employees	16.11
16.1.7	Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production	16.13

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.1 Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

The GDP has been revised from 1993 and the base year has been changed from 1995 to 2000.

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1998	864 968	83 140	781 828	24 686	65 011	146 336	22 206
1999	885 365	82 657	802 708	26 213	64 116	147 179	22 097
2000	922 148	83 930	838 218	27 451	63 391	159 107	22 789
2001	947 374	85 120	862 254	26 558	63 325	164 131	21 956
2002	982 122	87 416	894 706	28 292	63 927	168 729	22 722
2003	1 012 763	89 797	922 966	27 700	66 502	166 405	23 151
2004	1 062 028	94 574	967 454	28 083	67 363	174 197	23 835
2005	1 115 136	99 068	1 016 068	29 614	68 818	182 219	24 252
2006	1 175 216	105 125	1 070 091	27 284	68 726	191 629	24 985
2007	1 235 627	110 218	1 125 409	27 379	68 280	199 007	25 777
1998 - 1	210 090	20 660	189 430	4 687	16 248	35 635	5 457
2	217 036	20 453	196 583	9 249	16 249	36 245	5 590
3	218 372	20 868	197 504	6 708	16 298	37 349	5 630
4	219 471	21 159	198 312	4 043	16 215	37 108	5 529
1999 - 1	212 289	20 263	192 026	5 142	15 886	34 874	5 237
2	221 100	20 226	200 874	10 221	15 966	35 787	5 515
3	224 441	20 872	203 569	7 149	16 123	37 826	5 677
4	227 535	21 296	206 239	3 701	16 141	38 692	5 667
2000 - 1	219 829	20 514	199 315	4 370	15 706	37 340	5 450
2	228 568	20 546	208 022	8 760	15 897	38 666	5 723
3	236 119	21 222	214 897	9 766	15 888	41 032	5 915
4	237 637	21 648	215 989	4 556	15 901	42 068	5 700
2001 - 1	228 115	20 843	207 272	4 825	15 608	39 721	5 337
2	237 078	20 862	216 216	10 067	15 963	40 520	5 482
3	239 765	21 478	218 287	7 789	15 973	41 671	5 652
4	242 416	21 937	220 479	3 878	15 780	42 218	5 485
2002 - 1	234 422	21 041	213 381	5 536	15 523	39 910	5 419
2	246 692	21 733	224 959	11 532	15 949	41 443	5 679
3	248 775	22 162	226 613	7 151	16 183	43 652	5 872
4	252 233	22 480	229 753	4 073	16 272	43 725	5 751
2003 - 1	242 969	21 679	221 290	5 062	16 057	40 740	5 570
2	254 647	22 410	232 237	11 936	16 583	40 863	5 766
3	256 275	22 583	233 692	7 280	16 964	42 499	5 969
4	258 873	23 125	235 748	3 423	16 897	42 304	5 847
2004 - 1	251 444	22 367	229 077	4 723	16 830	41 254	5 714
2	264 779	23 508	241 271	10 879	16 713	42 548	5 932
3	270 548	24 017	246 531	8 309	17 333	45 093	6 171
4	275 257	24 682	250 575	4 172	16 487	45 302	6 018
2005 - 1	265 880	23 633	242 247	5 645	17 667	42 541	5 846
2	277 297	24 681	252 616	10 412	17 380	44 910	6 046
3	283 883	25 129	258 754	9 297	17 194	47 455	6 182
4	288 075	25 625	262 450	4 260	16 578	47 313	6 178
2006 - 1	278 932	24 957	253 975	5 548	16 763	44 782	5 956
2	291 022	26 067	264 955	9 178	17 072	46 814	6 218
3	298 111	26 605	271 506	8 177	17 183	49 546	6 363
4	307 151	27 496	279 655	4 381	17 708	50 488	6 449
2007 - 1	295 133	26 588	268 545	5 488	16 971	47 521	6 153
2	305 823	27 325	278 498	9 154	16 996	49 002	6 405
3	313 507	27 786	285 721	8 198	17 327	50 608	6 581
4	321 164	28 519	292 645	4 539	16 986	51 876	6 638
2008 - 1	306 860	27 404	279 456	5 713	15 826	48 025	6 133

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.1 Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1998	20 260	105 518	70 983	144 074	135 560	47 194
1999	19 985	113 553	74 705	151 437	134 403	49 020
2000	21 114	122 702	80 872	156 252	133 158	51 382
2001	22 154	125 018	85 646	169 015	131 914	52 537
2002	23 441	127 870	93 390	179 623	132 859	53 852
2003	25 053	136 138	98 864	187 062	136 018	56 074
2004	27 830	144 111	103 500	201 821	139 530	57 183
2005	31 268	154 606	109 036	212 313	144 236	59 705
2006	35 862	165 425	114 455	230 591	148 735	62 339
2007	42 353	173 666	120 444	249 818	153 748	64 937
1998 - 1	5 181	24 672	17 335	34 990	33 860	11 366
2	5 051	25 214	17 405	35 989	33 895	11 697
3	4 911	26 146	18 018	36 503	33 890	12 051
4	5 116	29 487	18 225	36 592	33 915	12 080
1999 - 1	4 978	25 766	17 730	36 805	33 590	12 019
2	4 972	26 761	18 134	37 698	33 646	12 173
3	4 894	28 301	19 200	38 335	33 627	12 437
4	5 140	32 726	19 641	38 599	33 540	12 391
2000 - 1	5 063	28 203	19 291	38 127	33 282	12 483
2	5 179	29 261	19 784	38 712	33 330	12 710
3	5 239	30 498	20 763	39 377	33 316	13 103
4	5 633	34 744	21 034	40 037	33 231	13 086
2001 - 1	5 465	29 344	20 378	40 528	33 080	12 987
2	5 510	29 946	20 765	41 876	33 036	13 050
3	5 429	30 771	21 909	42 867	32 920	13 305
4	5 750	34 956	22 595	43 743	32 878	13 195
2002 - 1	5 704	29 707	22 192	43 438	32 801	13 151
2	5 790	30 441	22 789	44 865	33 159	13 312
3	5 784	31 603	23 929	45 380	33 379	13 681
4	6 163	36 119	24 480	45 940	33 520	13 708
2003 - 1	6 084	31 276	23 728	45 488	33 534	13 750
2	6 164	32 195	24 165	46 597	33 992	13 977
3	6 197	33 855	25 140	47 294	34 188	14 307
4	6 608	38 812	25 831	47 684	34 304	14 039
2004 - 1	6 602	32 811	24 678	48 200	34 164	14 101
2	6 819	33 780	25 181	50 472	34 787	14 160
3	6 975	35 244	26 516	51 271	35 149	14 470
4	7 434	42 277	27 126	51 878	35 430	14 452
2005 - 1	7 431	35 365	26 104	51 585	35 403	14 659
2	7 689	36 198	26 636	52 575	35 938	14 833
3	7 834	37 855	27 866	53 592	36 345	15 134
4	8 314	45 187	28 431	54 561	36 550	15 079
2006 - 1	8 360	37 618	27 466	55 464	36 580	15 438
2	8 740	38 820	27 956	57 646	37 037	15 475
3	8 995	40 810	29 300	57 991	37 394	15 747
4	9 767	48 177	29 733	59 490	37 724	15 740
2007 - 1	9 972	40 056	28 896	59 511	37 860	16 116
2	10 370	40 991	29 475	61 604	38 266	16 236
3	10 600	42 828	30 778	63 661	38 669	16 471
4	11 411	49 791	31 296	65 042	38 953	16 114
2008 - 1	11 358	41 546	30 136	64 780	39 115	16 823

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1998	0,5	-1,2	0,7	-5,3	-0,1	-0,2	-6,3
1999	2,4	-0,6	2,7	6,2	-1,4	0,6	-0,5
2000	4,2	1,5	4,4	4,7	-1,1	8,1	3,1
2001	2,7	1,4	2,9	-3,3	-0,1	3,2	-3,7
2002	3,7	2,7	3,8	6,5	1,0	2,8	3,5
2003	3,1	2,7	3,2	-2,1	4,0	-1,4	1,9
2004	4,9	5,3	4,8	1,4	1,3	4,7	3,0
2005	5,0	4,8	5,0	5,4	2,2	4,6	1,7
2006	5,4	6,1	5,3	-7,9	-0,1	5,2	3,0
2007	5,1	4,8	5,2	0,3	-0,6	3,9	3,2
1998 - 1	1,0	-1,4	1,3	-3,2	2,3	1,9	-5,3
2	0,7	-2,7	1,0	-3,4	0,3	0,2	-6,5
3	0,3	-0,9	0,4	-3,5	-1,5	-1,5	-7,0
4	0,2	0,4	0,1	-14,0	-1,6	-1,4	-6,3
1999 - 1	1,0	-1,9	1,4	9,7	-2,2	-2,1	-4,0
2	1,9	-1,1	2,2	10,5	-1,7	-1,3	-1,3
3	2,8	0,0	3,1	6,6	-1,1	1,3	0,8
4	3,7	0,6	4,0	-8,5	-0,5	4,3	2,5
2000 - 1	3,6	1,2	3,8	-15,0	-1,1	7,1	4,1
2	3,4	1,6	3,6	-14,3	-0,4	8,0	3,8
3	5,2	1,7	5,6	36,6	-1,5	8,5	4,2
4	4,4	1,7	4,7	23,1	-1,5	8,7	0,6
2001 - 1	3,8	1,6	4,0	10,4	-0,6	6,4	-2,1
2	3,7	1,5	3,9	14,9	0,4	4,8	-4,2
3	1,5	1,2	1,6	-20,2	0,5	1,6	-4,4
4	2,0	1,3	2,1	-14,9	-0,8	0,4	-3,8
2002 - 1	2,8	0,9	2,9	14,7	-0,5	0,5	1,6
2	4,1	4,2	4,0	14,6	-0,1	2,3	3,6
3	3,8	3,2	3,8	-8,2	1,3	4,8	3,9
4	4,0	2,5	4,2	5,0	3,1	3,6	4,9
2003 - 1	3,6	3,0	3,7	-8,6	3,4	2,1	2,8
2	3,2	3,1	3,2	3,5	4,0	-1,4	1,5
3	3,0	1,9	3,1	1,8	4,8	-2,6	1,6
4	2,6	2,9	2,6	-16,0	3,8	-3,3	1,7
2004 - 1	3,5	3,2	3,5	-6,7	4,8	1,3	2,6
2	4,0	4,9	3,9	-8,8	0,8	4,1	2,9
3	5,6	6,3	5,5	14,1	2,2	6,1	3,4
4	6,3	6,7	6,3	21,9	-2,4	7,1	2,9
2005 - 1	5,7	5,7	5,7	19,5	5,0	3,1	2,3
2	4,7	5,0	4,7	-4,3	4,0	5,6	1,9
3	4,9	4,6	5,0	11,9	-0,8	5,2	0,2
4	4,7	3,8	4,7	2,1	0,6	4,4	2,7
2006 - 1	4,9	5,6	4,8	-1,7	-5,1	5,3	1,9
2	4,9	5,6	4,9	-11,8	-1,8	4,2	2,8
3	5,0	5,9	4,9	-12,0	-0,1	4,4	2,9
4	6,6	7,3	6,6	2,8	6,8	6,7	4,4
2007 - 1	5,8	6,5	5,7	-1,1	1,2	6,1	3,3
2	5,1	4,8	5,1	-0,3	-0,4	4,7	3,0
3	5,2	4,4	5,2	0,3	0,8	2,1	3,4
4	4,6	3,7	4,6	3,6	-4,1	2,8	2,9
2008 - 1	4,0	3,1	4,1	4,1	-6,7	1,1	-0,3

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter compared with the same quarter in the previous year.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	21	22	23	24	25	26
1998	-5,9	1,3	5,5	2,3	-0,7	6,2
1999	-1,4	7,6	5,2	5,1	-0,9	3,9
2000	5,6	8,1	8,3	3,2	-0,9	4,8
2001	4,9	1,9	5,9	8,2	-0,9	2,2
2002	5,8	2,3	9,0	6,3	0,7	2,5
2003	6,9	6,5	5,9	4,1	2,4	4,1
2004	11,1	5,9	4,7	7,9	2,6	2,0
2005	12,4	7,3	5,3	5,2	3,4	4,4
2006	14,7	7,0	5,0	8,6	3,1	4,5
2007	18,1	5,0	5,2	8,3	3,4	4,1
1998 - 1	-2,8	0,1	8,0	1,5	-0,6	3,2
2	-5,9	1,6	7,4	2,6	-0,5	5,0
3	-7,4	1,5	4,0	3,0	-0,9	7,3
4	-7,4	2,0	2,7	2,1	-1,0	9,3
1999 - 1	-3,9	4,4	2,3	5,2	-0,8	5,7
2	-1,6	6,1	4,2	4,8	-0,7	4,1
3	-0,3	8,2	6,6	5,0	-0,8	3,2
4	0,5	11,0	7,8	5,5	-1,1	2,6
2000 - 1	1,7	9,5	8,8	3,6	-0,9	3,9
2	4,2	9,3	9,1	2,7	-0,9	4,4
3	7,0	7,8	8,1	2,7	-0,9	5,4
4	9,6	6,2	7,1	3,7	-0,9	5,6
2001 - 1	7,9	4,0	5,6	6,3	-0,6	4,0
2	6,4	2,3	5,0	8,2	-0,9	2,7
3	3,6	0,9	5,5	8,9	-1,2	1,5
4	2,1	0,6	7,4	9,3	-1,1	0,8
2002 - 1	4,4	1,2	8,9	7,2	-0,8	1,3
2	5,1	1,7	9,7	7,1	0,4	2,0
3	6,5	2,7	9,2	5,9	1,4	2,8
4	7,2	3,3	8,3	5,0	2,0	3,9
2003 - 1	6,7	5,3	6,9	4,7	2,2	4,6
2	6,5	5,8	6,0	3,9	2,5	5,0
3	7,1	7,1	5,1	4,2	2,4	4,6
4	7,2	7,5	5,5	3,8	2,3	2,4
2004 - 1	8,5	4,9	4,0	6,0	1,9	2,5
2	10,6	4,9	4,2	8,3	2,3	1,3
3	12,6	4,1	5,5	8,4	2,8	1,1
4	12,5	8,9	5,0	8,8	3,3	2,9
2005 - 1	12,6	7,8	5,8	7,0	3,6	4,0
2	12,8	7,2	5,8	4,2	3,3	4,7
3	12,3	7,4	5,1	4,5	3,4	4,6
4	11,8	6,9	4,8	5,2	3,2	4,3
2006 - 1	12,5	6,4	5,2	7,5	3,3	5,3
2	13,7	7,2	5,0	9,6	3,1	4,3
3	14,8	7,8	5,1	8,2	2,9	4,1
4	17,5	6,6	4,6	9,0	3,2	4,4
2007 - 1	19,3	6,5	5,2	7,3	3,5	4,4
2	18,7	5,6	5,4	6,9	3,3	4,9
3	17,8	4,9	5,0	9,8	3,4	4,6
4	16,8	3,4	5,3	9,3	3,3	2,4
2008 - 1	13,9	3,7	4,3	8,9	3,3	4,4

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter compared with the same quarter in the previous year.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1998	864 968	83 140	781 828	24 686	65 011	146 336	22 206
1999	885 365	82 657	802 708	26 213	64 116	147 179	22 097
2000	922 148	83 930	838 218	27 451	63 391	159 107	22 789
2001	947 374	85 120	862 254	26 558	63 325	164 131	21 956
2002	982 122	87 416	894 706	28 292	63 927	168 729	22 722
2003	1 012 763	89 797	922 966	27 700	66 502	166 405	23 151
2004	1 062 028	94 574	967 454	28 083	67 363	174 197	23 835
2005	1 115 136	99 068	1 016 068	29 614	68 818	182 219	24 252
2006	1 175 216	105 125	1 070 091	27 284	68 726	191 629	24 985
2007	1 235 627	110 218	1 125 409	27 379	68 280	199 007	25 777
1998 - 1	864 791	83 904	780 887	25 027	65 816	147 559	22 600
2	866 014	83 141	782 873	24 440	65 187	147 444	22 297
3	864 117	82 749	781 368	24 370	64 607	145 558	21 972
4	864 949	82 766	782 183	24 907	64 433	144 784	21 955
1999 - 1	872 905	82 310	790 595	25 563	64 398	144 462	21 788
2	879 853	82 239	797 614	25 901	63 933	145 518	22 008
3	889 460	82 781	806 679	26 354	63 962	147 849	22 116
4	899 244	83 298	815 946	27 034	64 172	150 886	22 476
2000 - 1	909 362	83 329	826 033	27 385	63 748	154 763	22 711
2	917 728	83 541	834 187	27 581	63 545	157 295	22 876
3	926 816	84 173	842 643	27 617	63 012	160 584	22 964
4	934 703	84 677	850 026	27 221	63 260	163 782	22 602
2001 - 1	940 768	84 665	856 103	26 719	63 431	164 669	22 242
2	945 469	84 832	860 637	26 556	63 736	164 671	21 930
3	947 981	85 183	862 798	26 485	63 308	162 911	21 891
4	955 274	85 800	869 474	26 472	62 825	164 273	21 762
2002 - 1	965 347	86 296	879 051	27 225	63 164	165 602	22 099
2	977 595	86 845	890 750	28 127	63 634	168 496	22 613
3	988 660	88 442	900 218	28 720	64 222	170 388	22 895
4	996 886	88 081	908 805	29 096	64 688	170 430	23 281
2003 - 1	1 003 734	88 928	914 806	28 882	65 182	168 951	23 186
2	1 009 318	89 575	919 743	28 307	66 132	166 920	23 140
3	1 015 433	90 014	925 419	27 000	67 184	165 320	23 117
4	1 022 569	90 671	931 898	26 611	67 512	164 429	23 162
2004 - 1	1 037 913	91 840	946 073	26 996	67 720	169 071	23 420
2	1 054 528	94 012	960 516	27 520	66 716	172 911	23 661
3	1 073 080	95 775	977 305	28 393	68 451	177 209	24 001
4	1 082 592	96 669	985 923	29 424	66 565	177 596	24 259
2005 - 1	1 094 593	96 973	997 620	29 431	69 492	177 003	24 267
2	1 109 277	98 816	1 010 461	29 468	68 998	182 361	24 270
3	1 122 778	99 926	1 022 852	29 649	68 542	184 824	24 230
4	1 133 894	100 557	1 033 337	29 908	68 241	184 688	24 240
2006 - 1	1 151 045	102 380	1 048 665	28 735	67 829	187 026	24 553
2	1 168 364	104 551	1 063 813	27 384	68 542	190 113	24 908
3	1 181 999	105 980	1 076 019	26 690	68 514	192 895	25 114
4	1 199 455	107 589	1 091 866	26 329	70 016	196 481	25 368
2007 - 1	1 214 574	109 002	1 105 572	26 578	68 429	198 674	25 578
2	1 227 577	109 936	1 117 641	27 159	67 884	198 639	25 756
3	1 242 075	110 461	1 131 614	27 543	68 554	197 395	25 945
4	1 258 283	111 473	1 146 810	28 234	68 252	201 321	25 830
2008 - 1	1 264 984	112 652	1 152 332	29 077	64 123	200 823	25 420

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	34	35	36	37	38	39
1998	20 260	105 518	70 983	144 074	135 560	47 194
1999	19 985	113 553	74 705	151 437	134 403	49 020
2000	21 114	122 702	80 872	156 252	133 158	51 382
2001	22 154	125 018	85 646	169 015	131 914	52 537
2002	23 441	127 870	93 390	179 623	132 859	53 852
2003	25 053	136 138	98 864	187 062	136 018	56 074
2004	27 830	144 111	103 500	201 821	139 530	57 183
2005	31 268	154 606	109 036	212 313	144 236	59 705
2006	35 862	165 425	114 455	230 591	148 735	62 399
2007	42 353	173 666	120 444	249 818	153 748	64 937
1998 - 1	20 673	104 640	70 550	142 031	136 099	45 892
2	20 193	105 535	71 138	144 032	135 757	46 850
3	20 009	105 934	70 802	145 088	135 317	47 711
4	20 164	105 964	71 441	145 145	135 067	48 323
1999 - 1	19 941	109 518	72 319	149 122	134 977	48 507
2	19 924	112 060	73 952	150 768	134 737	48 812
3	19 987	114 962	75 547	152 439	134 270	49 194
4	20 088	117 673	77 002	153 419	133 628	49 567
2000 - 1	20 320	120 015	78 790	154 212	133 698	50 389
2	20 782	122 292	80 545	154 790	133 457	51 023
3	21 411	123 876	81 731	156 662	133 019	51 767
4	21 943	124 638	82 426	159 348	132 458	52 349
2001 - 1	21 928	124 852	83 264	163 758	132 839	52 401
2	22 114	124 983	84 518	167 443	132 266	52 422
3	22 182	124 967	86 309	170 739	131 451	52 556
4	22 392	125 267	88 493	174 121	131 100	52 770
2002 - 1	22 862	126 188	90 678	176 200	131 990	53 042
2	23 259	127 232	92 747	178 680	132 467	53 494
3	23 629	127 991	94 335	180 885	133 100	54 052
4	24 013	130 070	95 800	182 727	133 879	54 819
2003 - 1	24 433	131 911	97 299	184 519	135 003	55 440
2	24 818	134 541	98 299	185 789	135 686	56 112
3	25 296	137 555	99 285	187 968	136 280	56 414
4	25 665	140 546	100 573	189 972	137 103	56 326
2004 - 1	26 551	141 580	101 593	195 165	137 549	56 427
2	27 468	143 043	102 647	200 960	138 861	56 729
3	28 282	144 733	104 144	204 558	140 082	57 450
4	29 019	147 087	105 616	206 601	141 628	58 127
2005 - 1	29 952	149 787	106 855	209 478	142 549	58 806
2	30 841	152 821	108 357	210 424	143 472	59 450
3	31 748	155 865	109 773	213 325	144 817	60 079
4	32 531	159 953	111 161	216 025	146 106	60 485
2006 - 1	33 735	161 857	112 384	224 010	147 260	61 276
2	35 161	164 272	113 783	229 750	147 833	62 067
3	36 641	166 663	115 147	232 494	149 021	62 841
4	37 911	168 908	116 504	236 110	150 826	63 414
2007 - 1	40 411	171 007	118 213	240 464	152 365	63 852
2	41 551	172 973	119 967	246 367	152 816	64 529
3	43 000	174 897	121 266	253 597	154 080	65 337
4	44 450	175 789	122 329	258 844	155 731	66 029
2008 - 1	46 025	177 333	123 397	261 959	157 504	66 670

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.4 Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1998	0,5	-1,2	0,7	-5,3	-0,1	-0,2	-6,3
1999	2,4	-0,6	2,7	6,2	-1,4	0,6	-0,5
2000	4,2	1,5	4,4	4,7	-1,1	8,1	3,1
2001	2,7	1,4	2,9	-3,3	-0,1	3,2	-3,7
2002	3,7	2,7	3,8	6,5	1,0	2,8	3,5
2003	3,1	2,7	3,2	-2,1	4,0	-1,4	1,9
2004	4,9	5,3	4,8	1,4	1,3	4,7	3,0
2005	5,0	4,8	5,0	5,4	2,2	4,6	1,7
2006	5,4	6,1	5,3	-7,9	-0,1	5,2	3,0
2007	5,1	4,8	5,2	0,3	-0,6	3,9	3,2
1998 - 1	1,1	-1,9	1,5	-12,7	1,2	1,6	-7,4
2	0,6	-3,6	1,0	-9,1	-3,8	-0,3	-5,3
3	-0,9	-1,9	-0,8	-1,1	-3,5	-5,0	-5,7
4	0,4	0,1	0,4	9,1	-1,1	-2,1	-0,3
1999 - 1	3,7	-2,2	4,4	11,0	-0,2	-0,9	-3,0
2	3,2	-0,3	3,6	5,4	-2,9	3,0	4,1
3	4,4	2,7	4,6	7,2	0,2	6,6	2,0
4	4,5	2,5	4,7	10,7	1,3	8,5	6,7
2000 - 1	4,6	0,1	5,0	5,3	-2,6	10,7	4,3
2	3,7	1,0	4,0	2,9	-1,3	6,7	2,9
3	4,0	3,1	4,1	0,5	-3,3	8,6	1,5
4	3,4	2,4	3,6	-5,6	1,6	8,2	-6,2
2001 - 1	2,6	-0,1	2,9	-7,2	1,1	2,2	-6,2
2	2,0	0,8	2,1	-2,4	1,9	0,0	-5,5
3	1,1	1,7	1,0	-1,1	-2,7	-4,2	-0,7
4	3,1	2,9	3,1	-0,2	-3,0	3,4	-2,3
2002 - 1	4,3	2,3	4,5	11,9	2,2	3,3	6,3
2	5,2	2,6	5,4	13,9	3,0	7,2	9,6
3	4,6	7,6	4,3	8,7	3,7	4,6	5,1
4	3,4	-1,6	3,9	5,3	2,9	0,1	6,9
2003 - 1	2,8	3,9	2,7	-2,9	3,1	-3,4	-1,6
2	2,2	2,9	2,2	-7,7	6,0	-4,7	-0,8
3	2,4	2,0	2,5	-17,2	6,5	-3,8	-0,4
4	2,8	3,0	2,8	-5,6	2,0	-2,1	0,8
2004 - 1	6,1	5,3	6,2	5,9	1,2	11,8	4,5
2	6,6	9,8	6,2	8,0	-5,8	9,4	4,2
3	7,2	7,7	7,2	13,3	10,8	10,3	5,9
4	3,6	3,8	3,6	15,3	-10,6	0,9	4,4
2005 - 1	4,5	1,3	4,8	0,1	18,8	-1,3	0,1
2	5,5	7,8	5,2	0,5	-2,8	12,7	0,0
3	5,0	4,6	5,0	2,5	-2,6	5,5	-0,7
4	4,0	2,5	4,2	3,5	-1,7	-0,3	0,2
2006 - 1	6,2	7,5	6,1	-14,8	-2,4	5,2	5,3
2	6,2	8,8	5,9	-17,5	4,3	6,8	5,9
3	4,8	5,6	4,7	-9,8	-0,2	6,0	3,3
4	6,0	6,2	6,0	-5,3	9,1	7,6	4,1
2007 - 1	5,1	5,4	5,1	3,8	-8,8	4,5	3,4
2	4,4	3,5	4,4	9,0	-3,1	-0,1	2,8
3	4,8	1,9	5,1	5,8	4,0	-2,5	3,0
4	5,3	3,7	5,5	10,4	-1,7	8,2	-1,8
2008 - 1	2,1	4,3	1,9	12,5	-22,1	-1,0	-6,2

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.4 Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	47	48	49	50	51	52
1998	-5,9	1,3	5,5	2,3	-0,7	6,2
1999	-1,4	7,6	5,2	5,1	-0,9	3,9
2000	5,6	8,1	8,3	3,2	-0,9	4,8
2001	4,9	1,9	5,9	8,2	-0,9	2,2
2002	5,8	2,3	9,0	6,3	0,7	2,5
2003	6,9	6,5	5,9	4,1	2,4	4,1
2004	11,1	5,9	4,7	7,9	2,6	2,0
2005	12,4	7,3	5,3	5,2	3,4	4,4
2006	14,7	7,0	5,0	8,6	3,1	4,5
2007	18,1	5,0	5,2	8,3	3,4	4,1
1998 - 1	-23,2	10,0	5,6	0,7	-0,6	12,2
2	-9,0	3,5	3,4	5,8	-1,0	8,6
3	-3,6	1,5	-1,9	3,0	-1,3	7,6
4	3,1	0,1	3,7	0,2	-0,7	5,2
1999 - 1	-4,4	14,1	5,0	11,4	-0,3	1,5
2	-0,3	9,6	9,3	4,5	-0,7	2,5
3	1,3	10,8	8,9	4,5	-1,4	3,2
4	2,0	9,8	7,9	2,6	-1,9	3,1
2000 - 1	4,7	8,2	9,6	2,1	0,2	6,8
2	9,4	7,8	9,2	1,5	-0,7	5,1
3	12,7	5,3	6,0	4,9	-1,3	6,0
4	10,3	2,5	3,4	7,0	-1,7	4,6
2001 - 1	-0,3	0,7	4,1	11,5	1,2	0,4
2	3,4	0,4	6,2	9,3	-1,7	0,2
3	1,3	-0,1	8,8	8,1	-2,4	1,0
4	3,8	1,0	10,5	8,2	-1,1	1,6
2002 - 1	8,7	3,0	10,2	4,9	2,7	2,1
2	7,1	3,4	9,4	5,7	1,5	3,5
3	6,5	2,4	7,0	5,0	1,9	4,2
4	6,7	6,7	6,4	4,1	2,4	5,8
2003 - 1	7,2	5,8	6,4	4,0	3,4	4,6
2	6,5	8,2	4,2	2,8	2,0	4,9
3	7,9	9,3	4,1	4,8	1,8	2,2
4	6,0	9,0	5,3	4,3	2,4	-0,6
2004 - 1	14,5	3,0	4,1	11,4	1,3	0,7
2	14,5	4,2	4,2	12,4	3,9	2,2
3	12,4	4,8	6,0	7,4	3,6	5,2
4	10,8	6,7	5,8	4,1	4,5	4,8
2005 - 1	13,5	7,5	4,8	5,7	2,6	4,8
2	12,4	8,4	5,7	1,8	2,6	4,5
3	12,3	8,2	5,3	5,6	3,8	4,3
4	10,2	10,9	5,2	5,2	3,6	2,7
2006 - 1	15,6	4,8	4,5	15,6	3,2	5,3
2	18,0	6,1	5,1	10,7	1,6	5,3
3	17,9	6,0	4,9	4,9	3,3	5,1
4	14,6	5,5	4,8	6,4	4,9	3,7
2007 - 1	29,1	5,1	6,0	7,6	4,1	2,8
2	11,8	4,7	6,1	10,2	1,2	4,3
3	14,7	4,5	4,4	12,3	3,3	5,1
4	14,2	2,1	3,6	8,5	4,4	4,3
2008 - 1	14,9	3,6	3,5	4,9	4,6	3,9

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.5 Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
1998	742 424	67 550	674 874	25 434	45 879	130 897	20 461
1999	813 684	74 810	738 874	26 179	52 173	137 035	21 200
2000	922 148	83 930	838 218	27 451	63 391	159 107	22 789
2001	1 020 008	91 792	928 216	32 588	77 214	176 907	23 023
2002	1 168 699	104 898	1 063 801	44 179	92 113	209 605	26 046
2003	1 260 693	117 014	1 143 679	40 889	84 258	221 652	28 316
2004	1 395 369	144 416	1 250 953	39 432	89 290	237 100	29 645
2005	1 541 067	168 693	1 372 374	37 243	103 012	254 368	32 204
2006	1 741 060	197 123	1 543 937	43 043	119 365	284 554	37 453
2007	1 993 894	225 674	1 768 220	56 685	135 459	321 790	43 673
1998 - 1	176 202	16 364	159 838	5 526	9 869	31 505	4 754
2	186 159	15 977	170 182	9 313	11 654	32 105	5 267
3	189 138	17 097	172 041	6 683	12 518	33 666	5 340
4	190 927	18 112	172 815	3 912	11 838	33 621	5 100
1999 - 1	190 862	18 368	172 494	5 193	11 757	31 851	4 720
2	198 947	15 664	183 283	10 094	13 160	32 691	5 302
3	210 035	20 403	189 632	7 095	13 677	35 577	5 920
4	213 839	20 375	193 464	3 796	13 580	36 916	5 257
2000 - 1	214 420	20 270	194 150	5 066	14 467	36 399	5 219
2	225 853	19 115	206 738	9 056	16 566	37 973	5 786
3	239 132	21 966	217 166	8 841	16 060	41 834	6 203
4	242 745	22 579	220 166	4 487	16 298	42 900	5 581
2001 - 1	243 953	23 923	220 030	5 822	18 042	41 942	5 332
2	252 102	20 334	231 768	11 918	20 248	42 659	5 786
3	258 389	23 138	235 251	9 041	19 881	45 104	6 190
4	265 564	24 397	241 167	5 807	19 043	47 201	5 714
2002 - 1	272 700	26 667	246 033	7 322	20 822	47 626	5 775
2	291 173	24 816	266 357	16 853	24 105	50 811	6 546
3	300 113	26 453	273 660	12 709	25 018	54 621	7 089
4	304 713	26 962	277 751	7 296	22 169	56 546	6 638
2003 - 1	302 457	28 959	273 498	7 213	20 422	53 472	6 540
2	312 549	25 467	287 082	16 072	21 220	53 726	7 190
3	321 443	29 886	291 557	11 839	22 644	56 478	7 600
4	324 243	32 702	291 541	5 767	19 970	57 976	6 985
2004 - 1	330 744	35 110	295 634	6 987	20 464	56 278	6 748
2	342 545	33 527	309 018	14 149	22 942	56 940	7 441
3	357 345	35 976	321 369	12 719	24 017	61 042	8 013
4	364 732	39 801	324 931	5 577	21 867	62 839	7 443
2005 - 1	362 820	41 487	321 333	7 842	21 965	58 636	7 291
2	375 862	37 508	338 354	11 515	26 948	62 072	8 171
3	395 938	43 142	352 796	11 659	27 678	66 552	8 637
4	406 449	46 556	359 893	6 227	26 422	67 109	8 105
2006 - 1	406 496	48 686	357 810	8 009	25 777	65 841	8 518
2	420 356	43 210	377 146	12 587	30 275	68 314	9 648
3	452 471	52 088	400 383	14 341	33 013	74 458	10 000
4	461 737	53 139	408 598	8 106	30 300	75 940	9 286
2007 - 1	472 422	59 034	413 388	11 102	31 467	77 309	9 936
2	484 134	50 545	433 589	18 511	36 332	75 991	11 456
3	509 567	54 997	454 570	17 115	34 818	81 539	11 698
4	527 772	61 098	466 674	9 957	32 842	86 951	10 583
2008 - 1	533 678	64 170	469 508	13 505	34 790	88 750	11 243

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.5 Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	60	61	62	63	64	65
1998	19 953	90 936	63 606	122 227	116 495	38 986
1999	20 240	103 193	70 071	140 673	124 107	44 002
2000	21 114	122 702	80 872	156 252	133 158	51 382
2001	22 416	130 387	89 511	177 531	142 325	56 313
2002	24 119	143 095	100 034	204 667	157 312	62 631
2003	26 947	157 728	110 439	229 007	174 548	69 895
2004	29 838	175 738	122 240	260 232	190 440	76 998
2005	33 738	192 820	134 055	293 598	207 969	83 367
2006	40 624	219 047	145 846	335 093	226 151	92 762
2007	51 810	245 179	159 537	392 180	257 156	104 752
1998 - 1	5 028	21 020	14 601	29 652	28 532	9 350
2	5 083	21 836	15 603	30 754	28 996	9 570
3	4 957	22 526	16 349	30 679	29 303	10 020
4	4 886	25 553	17 053	31 143	29 664	10 046
1999 - 1	5 223	22 896	16 001	33 815	30 546	10 491
2	5 145	24 043	17 030	34 158	30 904	10 755
3	4 965	25 754	18 080	36 013	31 177	11 373
4	4 906	30 500	18 960	36 686	31 480	11 383
2000 - 1	5 371	27 607	18 239	36 803	32 760	12 218
2	5 311	28 900	19 640	37 827	32 927	12 751
3	5 235	30 841	20 954	40 422	33 534	13 242
4	5 197	35 358	22 038	41 200	33 937	13 171
2001 - 1	5 668	30 711	20 799	42 323	35 364	14 026
2	5 679	30 909	21 855	43 431	35 231	14 050
3	5 553	31 912	22 494	45 345	35 559	14 171
4	5 515	36 856	24 362	46 432	36 171	14 066
2002 - 1	6 084	32 682	23 279	48 632	38 539	15 272
2	6 036	33 636	24 216	49 612	38 917	15 625
3	5 979	35 278	25 127	51 431	40 565	15 844
4	6 020	41 500	27 412	54 992	39 291	15 889
2003 - 1	6 910	36 634	25 979	56 674	42 722	16 933
2	6 790	37 020	26 775	57 473	43 441	17 374
3	6 709	38 985	27 622	57 950	44 073	17 656
4	6 538	45 089	30 061	56 910	44 312	17 932
2004 - 1	7 596	40 156	28 503	62 319	47 791	18 792
2	7 476	40 653	29 529	63 662	47 131	19 095
3	7 524	44 197	31 033	66 998	46 536	19 290
4	7 242	50 732	33 175	67 253	48 982	19 821
2005 - 1	8 417	44 124	31 226	70 924	50 744	20 164
2	8 355	44 608	32 422	71 022	52 570	20 672
3	8 650	48 333	34 052	74 328	51 840	21 067
4	8 316	55 755	36 356	77 324	52 815	21 463
2006 - 1	9 781	49 851	33 519	78 681	55 852	21 981
2	9 995	50 989	35 292	81 380	55 510	23 155
3	10 549	54 866	37 337	85 158	57 069	23 591
4	10 299	63 340	39 698	89 874	57 720	24 035
2007 - 1	12 620	56 605	36 581	91 612	61 340	24 815
2	12 850	57 626	38 716	93 667	61 945	26 496
3	13 260	61 320	41 234	100 874	65 645	27 067
4	13 080	69 627	43 006	106 027	68 226	26 374
2008 - 1	15 650	63 050	39 163	107 017	69 095	27 245

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees

R million

Year or quarter	Total compensation of employees	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction
	66	67	68	69	70	71
1998	372 542	8 314	23 496	72 150	6 724	12 408
1999	404 417	8 812	26 020	75 682	7 760	12 513
2000	442 302	9 409	28 258	82 994	8 166	12 797
2001	474 996	9 978	31 282	88 728	8 208	13 056
2002	521 612	10 730	34 057	97 316	9 615	13 608
2003	573 245	11 218	34 389	104 682	10 886	15 427
2004	624 425	11 529	36 833	112 062	11 365	16 952
2005	682 696	12 143	39 537	120 171	12 240	19 440
2006	755 311	12 867	43 029	130 465	13 606	23 431
2007	843 315	13 447	47 328	142 124	15 349	26 982
1998 - 1	88 572	2 012	5 786	16 835	1 470	2 908
2	90 808	2 165	5 636	17 275	1 646	3 041
3	93 397	2 155	5 814	17 880	1 734	3 091
4	99 766	1 982	6 260	20 160	1 873	3 369
1999 - 1	96 070	2 185	6 155	17 773	1 768	3 036
2	99 282	2 330	6 335	18 164	1 833	3 046
3	101 398	2 247	6 691	18 639	1 889	3 060
4	107 667	2 049	6 839	21 106	2 269	3 370
2000 - 1	105 068	2 289	6 850	19 319	1 860	3 064
2	108 589	2 484	6 836	20 020	1 946	3 072
3	110 992	2 424	7 097	20 602	2 062	3 176
4	117 653	2 212	7 475	23 053	2 298	3 485
2001 - 1	114 128	2 468	7 509	20 900	1 920	3 130
2	116 364	2 643	7 516	21 377	1 974	3 131
3	118 826	2 547	7 885	21 871	2 053	3 234
4	125 678	2 320	8 372	24 579	2 260	3 561
2002 - 1	123 693	2 604	8 147	22 667	2 181	3 159
2	127 743	2 821	8 118	23 558	2 364	3 226
3	132 098	2 775	8 680	24 137	2 375	3 396
4	138 078	2 530	9 112	26 954	2 695	3 827
2003 - 1	135 914	2 783	8 627	24 580	2 494	3 526
2	140 309	2 944	8 207	25 352	2 668	3 667
3	144 116	2 857	8 609	25 814	2 670	3 892
4	152 905	2 634	8 946	28 936	3 054	4 342
2004 - 1	147 866	2 913	8 977	26 168	2 568	3 826
2	152 239	3 007	9 014	27 286	2 843	4 039
3	155 254	2 919	9 227	27 694	2 743	4 294
4	169 068	2 690	9 614	30 915	3 211	4 793
2005 - 1	159 448	3 022	9 320	28 297	2 770	4 155
2	167 866	3 162	9 354	29 028	3 058	4 711
3	171 725	3 114	10 167	29 459	2 951	4 979
4	183 657	2 845	10 696	33 386	3 461	5 595
2006 - 1	177 945	3 178	10 181	30 436	3 050	5 331
2	183 696	3 319	10 220	31 670	3 417	5 696
3	190 066	3 291	10 986	31 909	3 315	6 021
4	203 603	3 079	11 642	36 450	3 823	6 383
2007 - 1	196 770	3 316	11 131	33 009	3 382	6 066
2	205 066	3 469	11 339	34 415	3 817	6 626
3	212 825	3 442	12 055	34 853	3 791	6 950
4	228 654	3 220	12 802	39 847	4 359	7 340
2008 - 1	218 192	3 450	12 145	35 750	3 768	6 968

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	72	73	74	75	76
1998	46 056	29 722	42 385	103 527	27 760
1999	54 460	31 092	47 558	109 398	31 122
2000	61 515	33 626	53 287	116 447	35 803
2001	62 013	36 234	62 490	123 704	39 303
2002	66 471	39 147	70 910	136 004	43 753
2003	73 116	43 822	79 539	151 318	48 848
2004	82 248	45 861	89 747	165 609	52 219
2005	90 839	49 945	102 084	180 458	55 840
2006	105 267	54 527	114 849	195 114	62 155
2007	118 160	59 891	129 536	221 629	68 870
1998 - 1	10 405	6 985	9 983	25 552	6 637
2	10 446	7 413	10 571	25 813	6 801
3	11 373	7 467	10 829	25 937	7 117
4	13 832	7 858	11 002	26 225	7 205
1999 - 1	11 925	7 309	11 404	27 049	7 466
2	13 086	7 696	11 851	27 309	7 631
3	13 619	7 854	12 041	27 386	7 972
4	15 830	8 233	12 262	27 654	8 053
2000 - 1	13 809	7 907	12 584	28 826	8 561
2	14 936	8 367	13 160	28 856	8 912
3	15 241	8 484	13 541	29 204	9 162
4	17 529	8 868	14 002	29 561	9 169
2001 - 1	14 547	8 598	14 487	30 819	9 749
2	14 986	8 979	15 231	30 683	9 844
3	15 198	9 047	16 207	30 874	9 909
4	17 282	9 610	16 565	31 328	9 800
2002 - 1	15 182	9 019	16 608	33 408	10 717
2	15 867	9 634	17 502	33 706	10 948
3	16 385	9 803	18 347	35 155	11 044
4	19 037	10 691	18 453	33 735	11 045
2003 - 1	16 529	10 085	18 449	37 029	11 813
2	17 429	10 820	19 411	37 680	12 131
3	18 082	10 974	20 689	38 222	12 307
4	21 076	11 943	20 990	38 387	12 598
2004 - 1	18 123	10 120	20 572	41 710	12 889
2	19 513	10 811	21 589	41 115	13 022
3	20 221	11 559	23 311	40 230	13 055
4	24 391	13 371	24 275	42 554	13 254
2005 - 1	20 066	10 950	22 967	44 181	13 720
2	21 222	12 423	25 044	45 852	14 012
3	22 916	13 004	26 191	44 828	14 116
4	26 635	13 567	27 882	45 597	13 992
2006 - 1	23 222	12 355	26 563	48 472	15 156
2	24 855	13 287	27 688	47 901	15 643
3	26 164	13 896	29 557	49 179	15 748
4	31 026	14 989	31 041	49 562	15 608
2007 - 1	26 184	13 624	30 381	52 918	16 759
2	28 138	14 525	32 219	53 208	17 310
3	29 688	15 262	32 727	56 578	17 479
4	34 150	16 480	34 209	58 925	17 322
2008 - 1	28 710	14 944	34 164	59 749	18 546

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production 1/

R million

Year or quarter	Total gross operating surplus	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction
	77	78	79	80	81	82
1998	302 332	17 120	22 383	58 747	13 737	7 545
1999	334 457	17 367	26 153	61 353	13 440	7 727
2000	395 918	18 042	35 133	76 112	14 622	8 317
2001	453 220	22 610	45 932	88 179	14 815	9 360
2002	542 188	33 449	58 056	112 289	16 430	10 511
2003	570 433	29 671	49 869	116 970	17 430	11 520
2004	626 525	27 903	52 457	125 037	18 280	12 886
2005	689 679	25 100	63 475	134 198	19 964	14 298
2006	788 628	30 176	76 338	154 089	23 847	17 193
2007	924 905	43 238	88 132	179 666	28 323	24 828
1998 - 1	71 266	3 514	4 084	14 670	3 283	2 120
2	79 374	7 148	6 018	14 830	3 621	2 043
3	78 644	4 528	6 704	15 786	3 606	1 865
4	73 049	1 930	5 578	13 461	3 227	1 517
1999 - 1	76 424	3 008	5 602	14 079	2 952	2 187
2	84 001	7 764	6 825	14 526	3 469	2 099
3	88 234	4 847	6 986	16 939	4 031	1 905
4	85 797	1 747	6 741	15 809	2 988	1 535
2000 - 1	89 082	2 778	7 617	17 080	3 359	2 308
2	98 150	6 573	9 730	17 953	3 840	2 238
3	106 174	6 417	8 963	21 233	4 141	2 060
4	102 513	2 275	8 823	19 847	3 283	1 712
2001 - 1	105 902	3 355	10 532	21 042	3 413	2 539
2	115 403	9 275	12 732	21 282	3 812	2 548
3	116 426	6 494	11 997	23 233	4 136	2 319
4	115 489	3 487	10 672	22 622	3 454	1 954
2002 - 1	122 341	4 718	12 675	24 959	3 593	2 925
2	138 614	14 031	15 987	27 253	4 182	2 811
3	141 562	9 934	16 337	30 484	4 713	2 583
4	139 673	4 766	13 057	29 591	3 943	2 193
2003 - 1	137 584	4 430	11 796	28 892	4 046	3 384
2	146 773	13 128	13 013	28 374	4 522	3 123
3	147 441	8 981	14 036	30 664	4 930	2 817
4	138 636	3 133	11 024	29 040	3 932	2 196
2004 - 1	147 768	4 073	11 487	30 110	4 181	3 770
2	156 779	11 141	13 928	29 655	4 598	3 437
3	166 115	9 800	14 790	33 347	5 270	3 230
4	155 863	2 888	12 253	31 925	4 231	2 449
2005 - 1	161 885	4 820	12 645	30 339	4 520	4 262
2	170 487	8 353	17 594	33 044	5 113	3 644
3	181 071	8 545	17 511	37 092	5 687	3 671
4	176 235	3 382	15 726	33 722	4 644	2 721
2006 - 1	179 865	4 831	15 596	35 405	5 468	4 450
2	193 450	9 268	20 056	36 645	6 231	4 299
3	210 318	11 050	22 028	42 550	6 685	4 528
4	204 995	5 027	18 658	39 490	5 463	3 916
2007 - 1	216 617	7 786	20 336	44 300	6 553	6 554
2	228 523	15 042	24 993	41 576	7 639	6 224
3	241 744	13 673	22 763	46 686	7 908	6 310
4	238 020	6 737	20 040	47 104	6 224	5 740
2008 - 1	251 316	10 055	22 645	53 000	7 475	8 682

1/ Net other taxes on production equals other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production 1/ (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	83	84	85	86	87
1998	44 880	33 884	79 843	12 968	11 226
1999	48 733	38 979	93 115	14 709	12 880
2000	61 190	47 247	102 966	16 711	15 579
2001	68 374	53 277	115 041	18 621	17 010
2002	76 624	60 886	133 757	21 308	18 878
2003	84 612	66 617	149 468	23 230	21 047
2004	93 489	76 378	170 485	24 831	24 779
2005	101 981	84 110	191 514	27 511	27 527
2006	113 779	91 319	220 244	31 037	30 607
2007	127 019	99 646	262 644	36 527	35 882
1998 - 1	10 615	7 616	19 669	2 980	2 713
2	11 390	8 191	20 183	3 183	2 769
3	11 153	8 882	19 850	3 366	2 903
4	11 721	9 195	20 141	3 439	2 841
1999 - 1	10 971	8 693	22 411	3 497	3 025
2	10 957	9 334	22 307	3 595	3 124
3	12 135	10 226	23 972	3 791	3 401
4	14 670	10 727	24 424	3 826	3 330
2000 - 1	13 798	10 332	24 219	3 934	3 658
2	13 964	11 274	24 667	4 071	3 840
3	15 600	12 471	26 881	4 330	4 080
4	17 829	13 170	27 198	4 376	4 001
2001 - 1	16 164	12 201	27 836	4 545	4 276
2	15 923	12 876	28 200	4 548	4 207
3	16 714	13 447	29 138	4 685	4 262
4	19 574	14 753	29 867	4 843	4 265
2002 - 1	17 500	14 260	32 024	5 131	4 555
2	17 769	14 582	32 110	5 211	4 677
3	18 893	15 324	33 084	5 410	4 801
4	22 463	16 720	36 539	5 556	4 845
2003 - 1	20 104	15 894	38 225	5 693	5 120
2	19 591	15 955	38 062	5 761	5 243
3	20 903	16 648	37 261	5 851	5 350
4	24 013	18 118	35 920	5 925	5 334
2004 - 1	22 033	18 383	41 747	6 081	5 904
2	21 140	18 718	42 073	6 016	6 073
3	23 976	19 474	43 687	6 306	6 235
4	26 341	19 804	42 978	6 428	6 568
2005 - 1	24 058	20 276	47 957	6 563	6 445
2	23 386	19 998	45 978	6 718	6 660
3	25 417	21 047	48 137	7 012	6 952
4	29 120	22 789	49 442	7 218	7 471
2006 - 1	26 629	21 164	52 118	7 380	6 825
2	26 134	22 005	53 692	7 609	7 512
3	28 703	23 442	55 601	7 890	7 843
4	32 314	24 709	58 833	8 158	8 427
2007 - 1	30 421	22 958	61 231	8 422	8 056
2	29 488	24 191	61 448	8 737	9 186
3	31 632	25 972	68 147	9 067	9 588
4	35 478	26 526	71 818	10 301	9 053
2008 - 1	34 340	24 219	72 855	9 346	8 699

1/ Net other taxes on production equals other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.